DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 162 420 95 EA 011 027

AUTHOR	Jasper, Renee B.
TITLE	Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs--1978. An Indexed Guide to the Federal Government's Programs Offering Educational Benefits to the American People.
INSTITUTION	Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	HEW-OE-78-01600
PUB DATE	78
NOTE	761p.; Not available in paper copy due to small print size
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 017-080-01865-9; $6.25)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$1.33 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Educational Programs; *Federal Aid; *Federal Programs; Financial Support; Grants; Program Descriptions; Program Guides; Scholarships; Student Financial Aid; Student Loan Programs; Technical Assistance; Training
IDENTIFIERS	Office of Education (USOE); Surplus Equipment

ABSTRACT

This catalog is composed of brief descriptions of and extensive indexes to federal programs that provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public. Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified. The catalog includes programs, activities, and services that can be requested or applied for by political subdivisions such as states, counties, or cities, or by corporations, institutions, or individuals. It includes grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance. It also describes the provision of federal property, facilities, equipment, goods, or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property. Finally, it includes programs providing technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. (Author/JM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED162420

HEW Publication No. (OE) 78-01600

CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS-1978

AN INDEXED GUIDE TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S PROGRAMS OFFERING EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Compiled by

Renee B. Jasper
Office of Management
Office of Education

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with
Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Joseph A. Califano, Jr., *Secretary*
Mary F. Berry, *Assistant Secretary for Education*
Office of Education
Ernest L. Boyer, *Commissioner*

EA 011 027

The U.S. Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congressional directive set forth in title IV: General Provisions Concerning Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230, Section 413, has compiled this catalog based on the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, which is issued annually by the Office of Management and Budget (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402). The indexes have been designed to help the potential beneficiary find and take advantage of all available Federal education assistance programs.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to change, especially in the structure of programs and level of funding. Users of the catalog should therefore check with administering units for current information on specific programs.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1978

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Stock No. 017-080-01865-9

U.S. Office of Education
CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

CONTENTS

Introduction v

How the Catalog Is Organized vi

1 Table of Programs 1

2 Program Descriptions 8

3 Administrative Agency Index 521

4 Authorization Index 523

5 Public Law Index 527

6 U.S. Code Index 531

7 General Index 535

8 Beneficiary Index 689

9 Program Name Index 717

INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal Programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States; territorial possession; county; city; other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation; institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government.

It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance.
- Provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.

HOW THE CATALOG IS ORGANIZED

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he or she is seeking. Each program shown on a program description page is identified by a unique number; e.g., 13.430.

Several indexing techniques are utilized. Some are based on assigned descriptors. Others apply the idea that the actual word appearing in the program description is the word a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the indexed word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word indexes used for the Program Name Index and the General Index deserve a few words of explanation.

In the General Index, the indexed words or phrases are shown alphabetically in the center of each page; to the left and right of each indexed word or phrase is the context in which it appears in the program description. This combination of indexed word and context makes it easier for the user to decide which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.

The following example of a key-word-in-context index illustrates its general features:

study at institutions of HIGHER education	13.463
to those institutions of HIGHER education able to demonstrate an	16.511
under Title IX-B of the HIGHER Education Act (doctoral level)	13.462
assist institutions of HIGHER education and library	13.468
institutions of HIGHER education and other eligible	13.406
institutions of HIGHER education, at least a six-month	13.418
in institutions of HIGHER education by providing financial	13.518
personnel through HIGHER education (including police)	16.504
Science, Mathematics, HISTORY, Civics, Geography, Economics	13.483
series of food away from HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For	10.555
on or adjacent to their HOME reservations	15.109
needs of Americans in HOMES and schools	13.413
and teachers in HOSPITALS and related institutions, in	13.358

In the Program Name Index, the key-word is set forth first, after which the programs in which it appears are listed in alphabetical sequence.

The Beneficiary Index is based upon codes assigned by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB); these are suggestive rather than comprehensive.

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS—This portion of the catalog contains descriptions of the Federal domestic assistance programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

- INDEXES—

Program Name Index (key-word-out-of-context) list alphabetically each program by name. Each program appears in this index under each significant word in its name.

Authorization Index cities assistance programs according to the name of the act that authorizes each program.

Public Law Index lists assistance programs according to the Public Law that authorizes each program.

U.S. Code Index lists assistance programs according to the U.S. Code citation of the act that authorizes each program.

Administering Agency Index lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing the range of assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Index lists under special descriptors those beneficiaries eligible for assistance programs.

General Index (key-word-in-context) lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes.

NOTE: Appendixes or programs referred to but not included in this catalog may be found in the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance,* from which the program information and numbers were drawn.

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

10.553	SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
10.554	NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS
10.555	NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
10.556	SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
10.558	CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM
10.559	SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
10.700	NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE
11.105	IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS
11.417	SEA GRANT SUPPORT
11.506	STATE MARINE SCHOOLS
11.507	U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
11.601	CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES
11.650	NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
12.001	INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
12.324	CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
13.227	HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
13.244	MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
13.254	DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
13.260	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS
13.263	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
13.271	ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
13.272	ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
13.274	ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS
13.275	DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
13.277	DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
13.278	DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
13.280	DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS
13.281	MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
13.282	MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
13.288	PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
13.289	PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS
13.296	COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS
13.298	NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS
13.299	ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS
13.305	ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
13.319	TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT
13.320	CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM
13.337	BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT
13.339	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS
13.342	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS
13.358	PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
13.359	NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS
13.363	NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS
13.364	NURSING STUDENT LOANS
13.369	NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES
13.370	SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS
13.371	BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
13.375	MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT
13.379	FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS
13.380	HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS
13.381	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS
13.383	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT
13.384	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE
13.386	NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.392 CANCER-CONSTRUCTION
13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER
13.400 ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES
13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS
13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)
13.416 TEACHER CENTERS
13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED
13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS
13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION
13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN
13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH
13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS
13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS
13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH
13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE
13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD
13.439 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS
13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD
13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD
13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS
13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS
13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION
13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION
13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION
13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS
13.471 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS
13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION
13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.488	TALENT SEARCH
13.489	TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
13.491	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES
13.492	UPWARD BOUND
13.493	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES
13.494	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING
13.495	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE
13.498	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS
13.499	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS
13.500	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS
13.503	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
13.504	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM
13.510	HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
13.512	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
13.518	HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
13.520	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
13.522	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
13.525	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.526	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)
13.528	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS
13.529	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)
13.530	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
13.532	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS
13.533	RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY
13.534	INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.535	INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS
13.536	INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION
13.539	BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM
13.540	HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM
13.541	EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING
13.543	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
13.548	GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES
13.549	ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM
13.550	STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING
13.551	INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.553	EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION
13.554	CAREER EDUCATION
13.555	PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS
13.557	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS
13.558	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING
13.560	REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS
13.561	EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT
13.562	EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH
13.563	COMMUNITY EDUCATION
13.564	CONSUMERS' EDUCATION
13.565	WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY
13.566	ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS
13.567	DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.568	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
13.569	INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS
13.570	LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES
13.571	EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT
13.572	ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS
13.574	HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS
13.576	STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES
13.577	GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING
13.578	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS
13.579	EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES
13.582	INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING
13.586	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING
13.587	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE
13.588	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
13.589	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION
13.590	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING
13.600	CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START
13.632	DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING
13.637	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING
13.638	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY
13.676	SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION
13.677	FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
13.678	CONSUMER AFFAIRS
13.769	SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES
13.772	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX
13.880	MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS
13.925	FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
13.950	EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
15.100	INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS
15.105	INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS
15.108	INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE
15.109	INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS
15.110	INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
15.114	INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
15.128	INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES
15.130	INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS
15.137	FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING
15.352	MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING
15.850	INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT
15.902	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
15.951	WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES
15.952	WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

15.953	WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER
16.004	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING
16.005	PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
16.100	DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION
16.400	CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING
16.504	LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
16.505	LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
16.508	LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS
16.511	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
16.512	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS
16.513	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING
16.518	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE
16.601	CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT
17.200	APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH
17.201	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING
17.211	JOB CORPS
17.218	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS
17.219	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS
19.006	INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT
19.101	EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS
19.102	EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS
20.002	COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM
20.100	AVIATION EDUCATION
20.502	URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING
20.503	URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS
23.013	APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT
24.002	MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES
24.004	FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM
24.007	FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS
24.011	RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE
24.020	TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
24.022	USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
24.023	INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS
24.030	WORK EXPERIENCE
24.033	CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS
39.002	DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY
39.003	DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY
39.004	NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES
39.005	NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
39.009	CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER
40.001	DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
42.001	BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
42.003	DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING
42.004	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE
42.005	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS
42.006	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS
43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
43.002 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION
45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS
45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE
45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION
45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE
45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC
45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA
45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP
45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE
45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS
45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS
45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS
45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS
45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS
45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM
45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS
45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS
45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS
45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS
45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS
45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH
45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS
45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES
45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS
45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY
45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS
45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH
45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS
45.126 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS
45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM
47.009 SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT
47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM
47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM
47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT
47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES
47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
47.052 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION
49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM
60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS
60.007 MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE
60.009 SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.
60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE
60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS
64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS
64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
66.002 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS
66.026 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION
72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM
72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended. Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 119, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 214, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-32, 85 Stat. 85, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 724; Public Law 94-105, 89 Stat. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for breakfasts, meeting the nutritional requirements prescibed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the Formula and Matching Requirements Section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period January 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates of reimbursement are 10.0 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 19.0 cents for each reduced price breakfast and an additional 25.25 cents for each free breakfast. In cases of severe need, a payment of up to 40 cents and 45 cents may be made for each breakfast served to children qualifying respectively for a reduced price and a free breadfast. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children, and to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color, national orgin, or the ability to pay.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit breakfast program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected to do so.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are made available for breakfast assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act on a performance basis by (1) multiplying the number of all breakfasts served during the fiscal year by a national average payment, (2) multiplying the number of breakfasts served free to eligible children by a national average payment for free breakfasts and (3) multiplying the number of reduced price breakfasts served to eligible children by a national average reduced price breakfast payment. The national average payment for breakfasts served to eligible children shall be not less than 8 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 15 cents for each reduced price breakfast, and an additional 20 cents for each free breakfast.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-I-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $83,000,000; FY 76 $113,000,000; TQ est $26,000,000; and FY 77 est $184,000,000.

Range and average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal cash assistance for fiscal year 1975 was 29.20 per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1976 is 31.30.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations-7 CFR Part 220-School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations, Part 245 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

10.554 NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

(Equipment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 887, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 727, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 93-326, 88 Stat. 287; Public Law 94-105, 89 Stat. 525-526.

OBJECTIVES: To provide states with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance to schools for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting and serving food to children, up to 100 percent of the cost of such equipment for schools without food service that are especially needy. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among states to pay needy schools up to 75 percent of the total price of the equipment including installation charges averaged on a statewide basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, and which demonstrate a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs. Schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children attending participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Two thirds of the total funds available are apportioned based on the number of lunches served which met meal requirements for the preceding fiscal year as a percentage of the national total for such meals under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining one third is apportioned based on the number of children in schools without food service in each State as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all States. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each State agency, and the payment made by FNS to the nonprofit private schools in any State, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of all equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the State. Funds from sources within the State shall include any source of State or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit food services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is granted on a fiscal year basis. If, however, in any fiscal year the amount of available funds is insufficient to pay the entire requested and justified amount of assistance, the administering agency may approve the entire amount on the condition that the funds will be paid to the school food authority over a period not to exceed 3 consecutive fiscal years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $27,979,000; FY 76 $28,000,000; TQ est $7,000,000 and FY 77 est $28,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: During fiscal year 1975, average assistance to schools without a food service program was $12,387 and average assistance to schools with a food service program was $2,105.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations- Part 220- School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

(School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended. Public Law 79-396, 60 Stat. 230, 42 U.S.C. 1751; Public Law 87-823, 76 Stat. 944, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 92-153, 85 Stat. 419,420, 42 U.S.C. 1753; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 726; Public Law 93-150, 87 Stat. 560-564; Public Law 93-326, 88 Stat. 286-287, Public Law 94-105, 89 Stat. 512-515.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through cash grants and food donations, in making the school lunch program available to all school children, thereby promoting their health and wellbeing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated national school lunch program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for lunches meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the formula and matching requirements section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period January 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates of reimbursement are 12.5 cents for each lunch, an additional 46.25 cents for each reduced price lunch, and an additional 56.75 cents for each free lunch. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private schools and residential child care centers, and settlement houses which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade and under in attendance at participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 10 cents per meal for all meals served under the program. Federal funds are made available for special cash assistance in accordance with Section 11 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 45 cents per free meal and not less than 35 cents per reduced price meal. Section 4 must be matched by $3 of funds from within the State for each $1 of Federal funds except that states having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income are allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the State may include funds derived from State and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1973, and for the succeeding fiscal year, State revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated or specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the State as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 6 percent of the matching requirement for the preceding fiscal year. This State revenue matching percentage will be raised to 8 percent and then to 10 percent at 2 year intervals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,285,229,000; FY 76 $1,471,000,000; TQ est $230,950,000; and FY 77 est $1,751,993,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1975 was 11.40 cash and 8 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 50.40 per meal. Estimates for fiscal year 1976 are 11.40 cash and 110 food. Special assistance to needy children ins estimated at 55.1 cents per meal. 11.40 cash and 110 food.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools (35 F.R. 14065); "The National School Lunch Program," (PA-19), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 91-295; 84 Stat. 336; 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-150, 87 Stat. 563, 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-347, 88 Stat. 341; Public Law 94-105, 89 Stat. 522.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the consumption of fluid milk by children of high school grade and under through reimbursement to eligible schools and institutions which inaugurate or expand milk distribution service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, and for subsequent fiscal years, the minimum rate of reimbursement for a half-pint of milk served in any participating school or institution shall not be less than 5 cents per half-pint served to eligibile children (except that no reimbursement shall be paid for the first half-pint of milk served with a meal reimbursement under the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program or Special Food Service Program for Children), and such minimum rate of reimbursement shall be adjusted on an annual basis each fiscal year thereafter to reflect changes in the series for food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. Free milk must be served to children eligible for free meals under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private school or child-care institution of high school grade or under may participate in the Special Milk Program upon request. This generally includes nonprofit nursery schools, child-care centers, settlement houses and summer camps. All schools and child-care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard, to race, color or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is in operation may participate in the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: An intitial allocation of 60 percent of funds made available for the program is made on the basis of the amount of money each State spent the previous year. An additional 39 percent of funds are allocated among the states no later than February 1 on the basis of projected needs of each State for additional funds for the balance of the fiscal year. The remaining one percent of the funds is held by FNS in an uncommitted reserve to meet unforeseen contingencies. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3502-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $124,068,000; FY 76 $143,111,000; TQ est $23,775,000; and FY 77 est $154,111,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1975, average Federal assistance was 5.8 cents on each half-pint of milk; in fiscal year 1976 it is estimated at 6.30.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 215- Special Milk Program for Children regulations (32 F.R. 12587, as amended) Part 245-Determining Eligibility of Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools; Part 244-Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Child-Care Institutions. "Closing the Nutrition Gap" (PA-812)-Pamphlet-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit numbers for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 17; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 522-525.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through grants in aid and other means, to initiate, maintain or expand nonprofit food service programs for children in institutions providing child care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family day care programs, Headstart centers, Homestart programs, and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children. Disbursement is made on the basis of the number of lunches, suppers, breakfasts and snacks served, using reimbursement rates specified by law. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. The Department is authorized to apportion an additional $3,000,000 to the states for the purpose of providing nonfood assistance to the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State Educational Agency applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except that in states where that agency is not permitted to disburse funds to any institution, the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family day care programs, Headstart programs, Homestart programs and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children, which are licensed or approved by State, local or Federal authority as a child care institution, or can satisfy Federal interagency day care requirements. Any eligible institution can receive the child care program upon request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the states and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted semiannually as specified by law. Donated foods or cash in lieu thereof are also made available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $47,248,000; FY 76 $80,000,000; TQ est $28,500,000; and FY 77 est $120,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1976, the estimated average reimbursement rate per meal is 33 cents.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 226.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(Summer Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 13; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 516-518.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through grants in aid and other means, to initiate, maintain and expand nonprofit food service programs for children in service institutions during the summer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible service institutions which conduct a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September. Disbursement to service institutions equals the full cost of food service operations, except that certain cost per meal rates cannot be exceeded. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. Funds are also made available for State administrative expenses in the amount of two percent of program funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State Educational Agency applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except that in states where that agency is not permitted to disburse funds to any service institution, the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private service institutions conducting a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September, at site locations where organized recreational activities or food services are provided for children in attendance. Institutions which develop food service programs for children on school vacation at any time under a continuous school calendar may also participate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the states and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted annually as specified by law.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $53,599,000; FY 76 $127,200,000; TQ est $120,000,000; and FY 77 est $132,000,000 (does not include value of donated commodities).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1976, the estimated average reimbursement rate per meal is 71 cents.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 225.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: See catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Organic Act of 1944; PL 94-351; 5 U.S.C. 5946; 7 U.S.C. 450b, 450i, 2201, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2244, 2264, 2265.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America, in agricultural colleges and universities, industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, State and local governments, educational organizations, research societies, business and industry.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-30-0300-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $4,887,654; FY 76 $5,539,000; TQ est $1,397,000; and FY 77 est $6,026,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD 20705. Telephone: (301) 344-3779 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS

(The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202nt, Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6, Public Law 89-651.

OBJECTIVES: To consider applications from any nonprofit institution interested in obtaining duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Use must be scientific research or science related education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational or scientific research purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-25-1250-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Operations and administration) FY 75 $166,000; FY 76 $181000; TQ est $44,000; and FY 77 est $195,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR 301. Form DIB 338P Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments or Apparatus; no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Domestic and International Business Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3971.

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and individual investigations in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Coherent area support is provided to some institutions. Grants may also be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicant must have demonstrated capability to serve State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of total cost must be obtained from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,099,000; FY 76 $22,099,000; TQ est $13,609; and FY 77 est $22,099,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $1,330,000; $318,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Literature: Suggestions for Submission of Proposals and Administration of Grants, National Sea Grant Program (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Arthur G. Alexiou, Associate Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 3300 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Rm. 350, Page Bldg. No. 1, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-4019.

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Maritime Academy Act of 1958; Public Law 85-672; 46 U.S.C. 1381.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual states apply. Limited to one academy in any one State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, meeting eligibility requirements of Marad General Order 87.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of $75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Federal Assistance consists of (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants are given on a lump-sum basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-01-406.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,973,000; FY 76 $4,708,000; TQ est $969,000; and FY 77 est $3,741,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant of $75,000 paid to each approved school provided State matches funds; and admits eligible out-of-state students. An allowance of $600 per year, not to exceed four years, paid to each student in good standing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A; Standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532; New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, NY 10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston, TX 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA 94591; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, MI 48213.

Headquarters Office: Arthur W. Friedberg, Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3018.

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

(Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415; Section 216 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: High school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years-uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-0-1-406.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $9,403,000; FY 76 $12,800,000; TQ est $3,044,000; and FY 77 est $13,042,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Allowance prescribed for all personnel for uniforms and textbooks. During the sea year a midshipman will earn $333 per month from his steamship company employer.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY 11024, Telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, International Trade Mart, 2 Canal St., New Orleans, LA 70130, Telephone: (504) 589-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco; Great Lakes Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 666 Euclid Ave., Room 576, Cleveland, OH 44114, Telephone: (216) 522-3623.

Headquarters Office: Arthur W. Friedberg, Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3018.

11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended; Public Law 56-177, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 271 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a consistent system of physical measurement in the United States of America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides the scientific basis for measurements that are used for assurance of interchangeability and uniformity of manufactured items, for process control, for informational and scientific purposes, and for fairness and objectivity in commerce. There are no use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Calibrations are provided on a fee basis to State and local governments, academic institutions, scientific laboratories, industrial firms, corporations, and individuals. Fees may be waived for State and State supported regulatory agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-4650-0-4-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,778,000; FY 76 $1,942,000; TQ est $450,000; and FY 77 est $1,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 250 "Calibration and Testing Services of the National Bureau of Standards." Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, Cost: $2. Program Literature - The NBS TN's (Technical Notes), SP's (Special Publications), and Monographs listed may be obtained at the price indicated from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 or from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22151. Order the NBS Dimensions ($9.45 per year) directly from Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Measurement Services, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Boulder, CO 80302. Telephone: (303) 499-1000 (Ext 3753).

Headquarters Office: Office of Measurement Services, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-2805.

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (NTIS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Research and Technical Services Act; Public Law 81-776; 15 U.S.C.-1151-1157.

OBJECTIVES: To make federally sponsored technical information readily available to government, business, and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NTIS is the central source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research, development and engineering reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors or grantees, or by special technology groups. NTIS also is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in some 26 weekly newsletters (Weekly Government Abstracts) and these are indexed. An all-inclusive byweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Indexes) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single volume. A microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization or individual is eligible to purchase NTIS products and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-8546-0-7-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 trust fund $7,571,000, appropriation, $2,120,000; FY 76 trust fund $11,678,000, appropriation $1,475,000; TQ est trust fund $3,229,000, appropriation $390,000; and FY 77 est trust fund $13,600,000, appropriation $1,376,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NTIS descriptive brochure, product and service brochures are available on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: District of Columbia Facility, William T. Knox, Director, Suite 620, 425 13th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004. Telephone: (202)

724-3374; Springfield Facility, Joseph G. Coyne, Assistant Director, Administration, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161. Telephone: (703) 557-4608.

Headquarters Office: William T. Knox, Director, NTIS, Suite 620, 425 13th Street, Washington, DC 20004. Telephone: (202) 724-3374.

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Tools for Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-155.

OBJECTIVES: To develop skilled manpower as an industrial preparedness measure.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions and training schools may be loaned idle equipment from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equipment, if available, is loaned without charge to qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for maintenance, packing, crating, handling, transportations, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of property) FY 75 $44,451,000; FY 76 $35,430,000; TQ est $35,732,000; and FY 77 est $36,472,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 10 machines with approximate total acquisition value of $61,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet published by Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center entitled "Tools for Schools."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, TN 38114.

Headquarters Office: Directorate of Technical and Logistics Services, Defense Supply Agency, Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22314. Telephone: (202) 274-6269.

12.324 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201 as amended; Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281.

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural or engineering students to survey buildings to determine what degree of protection they provide against natural and nuclear disaster effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of Shelter Survey Technician courses for students of architecture or engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must: (1) be a citizen of the United States; (2) have completed the end of the current school year, 1 year of an architectural or engineering program in a college or technical institute; (3) qualify as an engineering or science aide through the United Stat Civil Services Commission (USCSC) summer-employment (See current USCSC Announcem 414 for details).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Contract or other course costs only -- salaries are not separately identifiable). FY 75 $40,000; FY 76 est $40,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $60,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SST Summer Hire brochure with card tear-off and HS-2 Parts 1 and 2 SST Correspondense Course.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, General Engineering Division, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. Telephone: (202) 694-1681.

13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and technical assistance to State and local health and statistical agencies through advisory services and counseling from the National Center for Health Statistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applied training in vital and health statistics theory and practice is provided for use by State and local officials and employees of health and health-related institutions, to develop their staff and program capacity in administration, vital and health statistics, methods and techniques, data presentations and processing, and cause-of-death classification. Advisory services and counseling are available for promoting the establishment and implementation of State and local vital and health statistics training activities. Technical assistance is available to State and local health statistics offices for developing, promoting, and evaluating programs to improve their operations and professional product. Training and technical assistance are restricted to Government agencies, health and health-related institutions, and individuals who have a legitimate interest in public health statistics.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local health and statistical agencies and health and health-related institutions are eligible for technical assistance and advisory services. Applications will be honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits. Personnel of these agencies and institutions are eligible for short-term training courses conducted by the Center's Applied Statistics Training Institute, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852; location of courses will vary. There is no tuition charge, but students must pay their own transportation and personal maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) For Health Statistics Training: FY 75 $225,000; FY 76 $249,000; TQ est $62,000; and FY 77 est $330,000. For Health Statistics Technical Assistance: FY 75 $135,000; FY 76 $201,000; TQ est $50,000; and FY 77 est $350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Center for Health Statistics: Organization and Functions," "ASTI Bulletin of Courses"; current listing of "Vital and Health Statistics" series, PHS No. 1000; publications of the National Center for Health Statistics; no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators (Attn: NCHS Liaison Person) HEW regional offices (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: For Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance: Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1318. Contact: Barbara Johnson.

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service and teaching; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects; training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers; and projects in the specialized areas of crime and delinquency, metropolitan problems, and minority groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (new careers, crime and delinquency, paraprofessional training, etc.). (See 13.282 to apply for research training support.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $86,334,676 (including non-competing research training); Non-research training only; FY 76 $67,566,000; TQ est $1,649,000; and FY 77 est $68,263,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. William Denham, Acting Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Psychology Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects). Telephone: (301) 443-4257; Dr. Juan Ramos, Acting Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, Minority Groups Mental Health Programs, Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems). Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Dr. Stephen Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Director, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology (Epidemiology). Telephone: (301) 443-3648; National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852.

13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

(Demonstration (H81))

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law, 92-255, Title IV, Section 410; as amended by Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, amendments, Public Law 94-237.

OBJECTIVES: To cover the operational costs of programs for (1) surveys and field trials to evaluate the adequacy of programs for the treatment of narcotic addiction and drug abuse for the purpose of determining ways and means of improving, extending, and expanding such programs and (2) treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic addicts and drug abusers determined to be of special significance because they demonstrate new or relatively effective or efficient methods of delivery of services to such narcotic addicts and drug abusers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support projects which: (1) Provide for demonstration treatment and rehabilitation programs for employees in private and public sectors; (2) provide for vocational rehabilitation counseling, education, and services for the benefit of persons in treatment programs and to encourage efforts to recruit, train, and employ participants in treatment programs; (3) establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs with State and local criminal justice systems; (4) determine courses of drug abuse in a particular area, prescribing methods for dealing with drug abuse in such an area, or conducting programs for dealing with drug abuse in such an area; (5) improving drug maintenance techniques or programs; and (6) establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit agency or organization with expertise in the appropriate area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period may be no longer than 3 years. A noncompetitive continuation application must be submitted for each year of recommended support beyond the first year. Payments are made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions are issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $11,889,000; FY 76 $9,585,000; TQ est $2,700,000; and FY 77 est $10,208,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $90,354 to $1,024,025; $377,265.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters office is responsible for administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW. Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Title X, Section 1003; 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop in service training to Title X project staffs; to improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family planning services; and to expand family planning services, particularly in rural areas, through new or improved approaches to program planning and development resources. The training project will not advocate abortion as a method of family planning and will not train personnel to perform abortions. Funds may not be used to provide professional training as part of education in pursuit of academic degree. Individual training periods are not to exceed 3 months duration, or 90 training days; however, the Secretary in particular cases may approve support of a program whose duration is longer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private entities. Grants are also available to individuals for training personnel to carry out Title X family planning service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Family planning or other health services delivery personnel in Title X projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a period not to exceed 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $2,286,000; FY 76 $2,000,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $600,000; $125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59 Subpart C. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Clinical Services Training Branch, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: Ernest Peterson (301) 443-2430, 443-2340, or 2350.

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, as amended, Sections 301 and 311; 42 U.S.C. 242 D and G; Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Section 502(a), Public Law 91-173; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 21, Public Law 91-596.

OBJECTIVES: To develop specialized professional personnel in occupational safety and health problems with training in solution techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs of the program, plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency, determined by Public Health Service policy on training programs. Amounts of stipends and other details are in accordance with Public Health Service policy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit institution or agency involved in training at technical, professional, or graduate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be admissible to the grantee institution and have interests in occupational safety and health training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0343-0-1-553.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,000,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 $4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects." Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants. "PHS Grants Policy Statement" DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 dated July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Training and Manpower Development Division, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Robert A. Taft Laboratories, 4676 Columbia Parkway, Cincinnati, OH 45226. Mr. Dave Thelan, Telephone: (513) 684-8221.

13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

(Research Career ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301. Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation relating to the problems of alcohol abuse and alcoholism, and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development Award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from NIAAA is limited to $25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, community mental health centers, research institutes with alcoholism programs on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $259,000; FY 76 $344,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $466,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $19,993 to $32,130; $27,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines included in application kit; "Policies Governing the Research Development Program of the National Institute of Mental Health." No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Acting Director, Dr. Albert Pawlowski, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4223.

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348, as amended by Public Law 94-278.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-related areas via an individual National Research Service Award; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable non-profit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for predoctoral fellows. In addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education, and treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $481,000; FY 76 $891,000; TQ est $49,000; and FY 77 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: $3,900. Postdoctoral stipends: $10,000 to 14,000; $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Irving Wolf, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4375.

13.274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 303; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c; Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Part B, Public Law 91-616; Public Law 93-282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized training of personnel who will staff community projects by grants primarily concerned with development and assessment of training models for a wide range of new types of professional and paraprofessional personnel in both academic and non-academic settings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private non-profit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,480,000; FY 76 $6,567,000; TQ est $2,100,000; and FY 77 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,541 to $529,526; $84,390.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Dr. Irving Wolf, Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MC 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

13.275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(E07)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law 92-255, Title IV, Section 410; as amended by Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, amendments, Public Law 94-237.

OBJECTIVES: To collect, prepare and disseminate drug abuse information dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part or all of the costs related to the collection, preparation and dissemination of information and the development and evaluation of community oriented drug abuse education programs and workshops may be supported via grants and contracts for: (1) The collection, preparation, dissemination of educational materials dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The development and evaluation of programs of drug abuse education directed at the general public, laymen, youth, teachers, and special high risk groups; (3)The development of workshops, institutes and other activities for the training of professional and other personnel to work in the area of drug abuse education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse education grants must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public at large and specifically narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drugs causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement for drug abuse education grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug abuse education grant may be for periods longer than 1 year. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,951,000; FY 76 $2,616,000; TQ est $910,000; and FY 77 est $2,464,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $15,000 to $183,000; $105,393.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.

PROGRAMS

13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 310; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the problems of narcotic addiction and drug abuse and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via special levels of National Institute on Drug Abuse support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development Award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support and, where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from the National Institute on Drug Abuse is limited to $25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made on behalf of individuals to appropriate research centers, medical schools, community mental health centers and research institutes which engage in research. The individuals in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $210,000; FY 76 $397,000; TQ est $32,000; and FY 77 est $691,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,396 to $35,539; $29,927.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38.; Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of the program.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Director, Dr. William Pollin, National Institute on Drug Abuse, PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1887.

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348, as amended by Public Law 94-278.

OBJECTIVES: An Individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified drug related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified drug abuse related fields. The 1976 and 1977 Budgets propose limiting the funding of such awards to postdoctoral research fellowships.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree; $3,900 for predoctoral) and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows. Institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.) Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed. Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health related areas which are specified by the National Institute on Drug Abuse and include both basic and applied studies in all of the life sciences relevant to drug abuse, as well as research on behavioral, societal factors and the epidemiology of drug use and abuse and special training in experimental design and methodology. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health and health-related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $449,000; FY 76 $409,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $143,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: $3,900; average predoctoral stipend: $3,900; postdoctoral stipends: $10,000; average postdoctoral stipends: $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone : (301) 443-6697.

PROGRAMS

13.280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 303; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Section 410; Public Law 92-255; as amended by Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, amendments, Public Law 94-237.

OBJECTIVES: To support training programs for treatment personnel to work with the drug addict or abuser via multidisciplinary, short-term and specialized grant and contract programs. Programs may be for professionals, paraprofessionals, and ex-addicts to work in drug treatment. Also programs are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for development of new training methods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition, fees, etc.,) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,937,000; FY 76 $3,311,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $1,573,000; (Contracts) FY 75 $7,649,000; FY 76 $6,105,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $2,109,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $28,393 to $640,073; $100,627.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Training Grant Regulations, 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these drug abuse training programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence Carroll, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.

13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via special levels of National Institute of Mental Health support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development Award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from the National Institute of Mental Health is limited to $25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, departments of psychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individuals in all cases must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,666,144; FY 76 $3,822,000; TQ est $686,000; and FY 77 est $4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,130 to $62,370; $28,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute of Mental Health) is responsible for the administration of the program.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Betty Pickett, Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4347.

PROGRAMS

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified mental health related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support and enables nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in a particular specified mental health related field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree; $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional Grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows; in addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related priority areas which are specified by the National Institute of Mental Health and includes child mental health, depression and suicide; schizophrenia; brain and behavior; psycho active drugs, crime and delinquency; aging; minorities; program evaluation and mental health services management. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,206,324 (including Research Manpower Program (RMP) confirmation awards); FY 76 $15,134,000; TQ est $889,000; and FY 77 est $17,137,000 for continuations and new postdoctoral research fellowships.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends $3,900; average predoctoral stipend $3,900. Postdoctoral stipends $10,000 to $14,000; average postdoctoral stipend $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Mental Health, Dr. William Denham, Acting Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Dr. Juan Ramos, Acting Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3533. Dr. Stephen Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3606.

13.288 PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(Public Health Service Scholarship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-585, which added Section 225 to the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 234.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain adequate supplies of trained physicians, dentists, nurses, and other health-related specialists for the National Health Service Corps and other units of the Public Health Service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarships are used to support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions schools. Based on the current needs of the Public Health Service, scholarships are only being offered to students in U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, and baccalaureate nursing. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are enrolled in programs which require obligated service after graduation. Recipients are required to perform 1 year of obligated service for each academic year or fraction thereof, minimum of 2 years obligated service. Except for nurses, deferments of obligated service are available for internships/residency programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Students enrolled in or accepted for enrollment by accredited health professions schools. Scholarship recipients after graduation serve in the National Health Service Corps, Indian Health Service, or Bureau of Medical Services as determined by the needs of the Public Health Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: No students may receive more than 4 years of support. Awards are made for each academic year of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,500,000; FY 76 $22,500,000; TQ est $22,500,000; and FY 77 est $35,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: Stipend payment to each awardee is $6,750 for an academic year. Tuition and fees paid directly to health professions schools. The average award for fiscal year 1975 approximates $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 42, Chapter I, Subchapter E, Part 62, Sections 62.1 to 62.9; Information Bulletin for Medical, Osteopathic and Dental Students: Facts about the Public Health Service Scholarship Program; It's a Two-Way Street.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To promote a national program of physical fitness for Americans of all ages by encouraging the development, implementation and improvement of physical fitness programs at all levels of responsibility. Accomplished through the provision of professional consultation, technical assistance, publications and public information, program evaluation and development to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, recreation and park departments and others who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCES: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program development, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality and certain limited inservice training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics. Information material includes pamphlets, program publications, newsletters and, annually, two public service advertising campaigns stressing youth and adult physical fitness. The Council has developed publications on youth, adult and senior citizens' physical fitness activities which are available from the Council and/or the Government Printing Office. The public service advertising campaigns include TV, radio and printed material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 est $195,000; FY 76 $228,000; TQ est $58,000; and FY 77 est $363,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "America Be Fit"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 755-8800. Contact: Matthew Guidry.

13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS

(Hemophilia Center Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Title XI, Section 1131; Public Law 78-410, as amended by Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 300c-21.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the nationwide availability of comprehensive outpatient diagnostic and treatment centers for persons with hemophilia, particularly in areas where there are the greatest number with severe or moderate cases of the condition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to initiate or expand comprehensive diagnostic, and treatment centers for hemophiliac patients. Grantee must provide: (1) access to services for all individuals with hemophilia in the project's catchment area; (2) programs for the training of professional and paraprofessional personnel in hemophilia diagnosis and treatment for those treated on an outpatient basis; (4) programs for association with providers of health care who are treating hemophiliacs in areas close to the target area; (5) programs of social and vocational counseling, including genetic counseling; (6) written comprehensive care programs for each individual; and (7) training in home care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, public and nonprofit entities. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons of any age with suspected mild, moderate, or severe hemophilia residing in the geographic area served by the project or its area of association.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicant is expected to share in the cost of the projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments of grant funds are made through the DHEW Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAFS) or DHEW letter of credit. Information will be forwarded to new grantees regarding the process of obtaining funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 $2,500,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Hemophilia Treatment Centers - Interim Applications" included in Application Kit together with other informational material needed in the application process.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of appropriate regional office of HEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Dr. Vince L. Hutchins, Director, Division of Clinical Services, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2172.

13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822; 42 U.S.C. 296m, as amended by Section 931 of The Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361.

OBJECTIVES: To educate registered nurses who will be qualified to provide primary health care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the training of nurse practitioners. Educational programs funded under this authority must meet the guidelines prescribed by the Secretary in accordance with Section 822(a)(2)(B) of The Public Health Service Act, and included in the regulations issued for these grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government, public or nonprofit private schools of nursing, medicine, and public health, public or nonprofit private hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 not applicable; FY 76 $2,972,000; TQ est $28,000; and FY 77 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Health Service regulations Title 42 CFR 57 subpart Y. Nurse Practitioner Training Grants and Contracts - Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Margaret Sheehan, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-9135.

13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821; 42 U.S.C. 2961, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare registered nurses to teach in the various fields of nurse training and to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities and in nursing specialities, and as nurse clinicians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the advanced training of registered nurses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State schools of nursing, nonprofit private collegiate schools of nursing accredited by the appropriate accrediting body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 not applicable; FY 76 $2,000,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations to be issued. Advanced Nurse Training Grants - Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Mary Hill, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

13.305 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1. New legislation is pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, establish, develop, demonstrate or evaluate programs, methods or techniques for training of allied health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used solely for the purposes described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for (1) financial assistance to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of hospitals, (3) research (except for research regarding the educational process as it relates to the various allied health professions; e.g., to improve the quality of education and shorten the time for the formal education course, to develop new teaching techniques, and to develop methods of evaluating the educational program), (4) construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years with annual review of continuation applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $13,643,000; FY 76 $14,074,000; TQ est $84,000; and FY 77 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $576 to $215,006; $46,606.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Allied Health Professions Special Project Grants, Division of Allied Health Manpower, Allied Health Professions Grants. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.319 TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT (TEAM)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422(e), Public Law 80-755, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 288a. New legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To teach dental students how to function effectively as managers and organizers in multiple auxiliary dental health care delivery teams to significantly increase services available to the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are restricted to the support of existing approved Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management programs (TEAM) and to supporting development of new programs which support the TEAM concept. A grant may be used to support personnel, provide equipment, renovate space, and other related expenses necessary for the conduct of the program. Specific restrictions are imposed on the use of grant funds for travel and purchase of office equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be an accredited dental school in the United States, its territories or possessions, and all grants must be approved by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed full support for up to 5 years and partial support for 2 more years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,100,000; FY 76 $5,500,000; TQ est $2,000,000; and FY 77 est $5,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $83,506 to $304,000; $174,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the Dental Team Program"; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.320 CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422 (e), Public Law 80-755, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 288.

OBJECTIVES: To update and maintain the knowledge and skills of the Nation's dental manpower by assisting schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, or stipends to support trainees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $200,000; FY 76 $200,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $26,182 to $59,400; $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Continuing Dental Education Grant Program Outline for Project Description; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c); Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Strengthen, balance, and stabilize Public Health Service supported biomedical and behavioral research. Enable quick and effective response to emerging opportunities and unpredictable requirements. Enhance creativity, encourage innovation, improve the quality of project grant proposals, and develop and maintain physical and human research resources. Increase the breadth and depth of research capability. Enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of research support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may support: pilot projects; initial investigations in new fields and in fields new to the investigator; unanticipated opportunities and requirements; new and more effective patterns of use of resources inside and outside the grantee institution; central shared resources; and animal welfare improvement. Funds may not be used for: indirect costs; new construction; library support; broad institutional planning activities, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Health professional schools; other academic institutions, non-Federal hospitals (whether or not a component of a university); State and municipal health agencies; other nonprofit, nonacademic research organizations engaged in health-related research. Application must be from an eligible institution that has received a minimum of $200,000 in appropriate PHS research project grants within the latest complete 12-month period, ending September 30.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance is for a 1-year period. Reapplication for assistance must be made each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $42,881,000; FY 76 $42,957,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,658 to $261,305; $96,955.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Biomedical Research Support Grant-General Policy and Information Statement," "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Biomedical Research Support Program, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6743. Contact: Dr. Francis J. Kendrick.

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS

(Capitation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157; 42 U.S.C. 295; Section 770, Public Health Service Act. New legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable financial base for educational programs in schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (with formula distribution).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used as formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Funds may be used to increase student enrollment, to aid and shorten curriculum, to train physician assistants and dental therapists, and otherwise support the educational programs of participating schools. Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance to students, and costs not integral to education of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry or those that have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry, and the general public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Capitation grants are formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is based on the ability of the schools to expand the number of new enrollments and graduates plus the number of physician assistants or dental therapists trained. The number of full-time students and a bonus for increased enrollment are also factors for capitation grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 2 years. Payment by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $150,000,000; FY 76 $101,100,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $120,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,324 to $1,819,866; $515,465.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart F) and "Health Professions Capitation Grants" may be obtained from the Regional Health Manpower Director, DHEW (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Regional or Local Office. Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Director in HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS

(HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in specified health professions by providing long-term, low interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to schools by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study; for costs arising from litigation in connection with the collection of any obligation to the fund and interest; and for making transfers to the Health Professions Scholarship Fund. Loans are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school and as determined by the school. Loans made to any student may not exceed $3,500 for any one academic year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study; and a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or who is in the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam for other than temporary purposes and intends to become a permanent resident thereof.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on statutory formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. Two methods of capitalizing loan funds are authorized: Federal Capital Contribution and Federal Capital Loan. Currently, funds are available only under the Federal

Capital Contribution plan. Under the Federal Capital Contribution method, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under the Federal Capital Loan method a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $36,000,000; FY 76 $24,000,000; TQ est $20,000,000; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $211,761; $69,930.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Health Professions Student Loan Program," DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-276, and "Entering an Agreement to Practice in a Shortage Area" DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 74-11 are available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 830, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 362.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of nursing, and as nurse practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for long-term, full-time academic study to prepare nurse leaders as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, teachers, and nurse practitioners.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions providing advanced nurse training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by participating nursing school. A candidate must be a citizen of the United States, graduate of a State-approved school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a State or Territory of the United States.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 12 months and for baccalaureate study; up to 24 months for graduate study. School must appoint and make obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period. Grant is awarded to nursing school and funds are generally distributed under Letter-of-Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $13,016,000; FY 76 $13,000,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,488 to $603,953; $46,931.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement (OS) 76-50,000; PHS Regulations to be issued.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 820, 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects for the broad purposes specified, including increasing opportunities for individuals from disadvantaged background.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses; operating expenses, such as executive and administrative costs; accounting; building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities, and other expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools of nursing and other public or nonprofit private entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $33,109,000; FY 76 $13,364,000; TQ est $4,000,000; and FY 77 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,700 to $264,064; $65,726.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide for Nursing Special Project Grants; Special Project Grants and Contracts Awarded for Improvement in Nurse Training, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 74-19. PHS Regulations Title 42 CFR Part 57 Subpart T.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resource Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health Education and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 845; as amended; Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297j.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students with exceptional financial need to pursue a course of study in nursing by providing scholarship aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarship grants not to exceed $2,000 for any year to cover a student's educational costs and living expenses as the school may determine based on the student's requirements and financial resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State schools of nursing, or nonprofit private schools of nursing located in a State are eligible for grant awards. Such schools may not discriminate against qualified students because of race, color, origin, sex or handicapping conditions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: . Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted for permanent residence and who are either full-or half-time students in good standing or have been accepted for full-or half-time study.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Scholarship grant funds obligated by schools for award to eligible students during a 24 month period of fund availability. Funds released under Letter of Credit or monthly cash request systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,000,000; FY 76 $6,000,000; TQ est $6,000,000; and FY 77 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: $237 to $36,225; $4,702.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57, Subpart J. Scholarship Grants to Schools of Nursing. Nursing Scholarship Program Fact Sheet, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Jack Wescott, Student Assistance Branch, Office of Program Operations, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, Telephone: (301) 496-6866.

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 835; as amended; Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in professional nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans have a maximum of $2,500 annnually and are limited to a total of $10,000. Loans to full-and half-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States and its territories for permanent residence. The loan provision authority is cancellation of entitlements and Federal repayments under certain specified circumstances. Grants are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses, that meet accreditation requirements as defined in the Nurse Training Act of 1971, and that do not discriminate against students because of race, color, origin, or sex, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full- or half-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full- or half-time study, are eligible for loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans not exceeding an aggregate total of $10,000 are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation of nursing practice.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,790,000; FY 76 $21,000,000; TQ est $9,000,000; and FY 77 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: $193 to $108,117; $7,563.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Student Loans, Information for Schools," DHEW Publication No. (NIH)73-357 "Nursing Student Loan Program, Career Information"; DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-80 "Guidelines-Nursing Student Assistance Programs"; "A Guide for Repayment, Deferment, and Cancellation of Nursing Student Loans." "Entering an Agreement to Serve in a Shortage Area"; GPO Publication No. 863-502.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 805; (42 U.S.C. 296a and 296d), as amended by Section 910 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 355.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve the quality of education for nursing practice by providing (1) direct matching grants and guarantees of up to 90 percent of a non-Federal construction loan to non-profit private nursing schools; and (2) interest subsidies to reduce by up to 3 percent per annum the interest rate on initial permanent financing of a project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist eligible applicants to construct nurse education facilities. Nursing education facilities receiving Federal aid may not be used for sectarian instruction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years or the term of the Federally assisted loan, whichever is longer, for the training purposes for which constructed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a public or nonprofit, private nursing school which provides either a baccalaureate or higher degree, associate degree, or diploma program. It must be accredited by, or located in an institution accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this purpose; or have reasonable assurance of accreditation. Only private non-profit schools of nursing may apply for loan guarantees and interest subsidies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No guarantee may apply except under certain circumstances for more than 90 percent of construction costs nor apply to more than 90 percent of loss of principal and interest on the loan. Guarantee contract is issued by administering agency on behalf of Department. Interest subsidy assistance of up to 3 percent per annum on eligible loan principle is available. A grant may be applied to up to 75 percent of eligible project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan guarantee is a non-cash item; interest subsidy is disbursed over term of the permanent loan; construction grant funds are disbursed as construction proceeds, upon request, either through Letter of Credit or direct payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Interest subsidies) FY 75 $0; FY 76 $0; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0. (Construction grants) FY 75 $16,542,000; FY 76 $35,719,000 (carry-over funds from prior years); TQ est $324,000; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulation Title 42 CFR 5; Subpart E and R; "A Guide for Projecting Space Needs for Schools of Nursing" Public Health Service Publication No. 1474; "Cooperative Planning for a school of Nursing within a Health Science Complex." Division of Nursing Publication, 1970. Construction Assistance for Schools of Nursing-Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS

(Hill-Rhodes Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 313(c); Public Law 93-45; 42 U.S.C. 242g. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide comprehensive professional public health training, and specialized consultative services and technical assistance in the administration of State and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or providing specialized consultative services and technical assistance to State and/or local public health programs. These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and dividing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions by a formula based on the number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Grantees are paid by Letter of Credit system or Monthly Cash Request System. Awards are on 12 month budget period but funds may be expended for 24 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,900,000; FY 76 $5,900,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $120,000 to $823,700; $316,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to applicants, sent annually to schools of public health (the only eligible applicants) include all necessary information for submitting the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities, such as computer centers, biological structure resources, biomedical engineering resources and biomaterials resources which are vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. Research projects and training which are funded under other NIH programs are not funded under this program. The grants and contracts provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource which include primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible for Biotechnology resource grants. University research centers, and industrial research organizations including engineering development organizations having the necessary expertise for performance are eligible to submit contract bids.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of 3 to 5 years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of Letters of Credit. Contracts generally do not exceed 3 years and are frequently limited to 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $12,223,000; FY 76 $12,269,000; TQ est $6,282,000; and FY 77 est $12,851,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,200 to $654,197; $247,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch. "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5411. Contact: Dr. Suzanne S. Stimler.

PROGRAMS

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT
(MSBS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the numbers of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. To broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; (2) purchase of research equipment and supplies; (3) renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; (5) consultants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with over 50 percent minority enrollment; (2) Four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50 percent minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; (3) Two-year colleges with 50 percent minority enrollment; and (4) American Indian Tribal Councils.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $7,321,000; FY 76 $7,610,000; TQ est $1,238,000; and FY 77 est $7,783,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $300,000 per year for 5 years; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Minority Biomedical Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement" "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Minority Biomedical Support Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6743. Contact: Ciriaco Q. Gonzoles, Ph.D., Director.

13.379 FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS

(Family Medicine)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42 U.S.C. 295. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of physicians practicing family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to hospitals to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or provisionally approved) residency training programs, and to provide financial assistance to participants in approved residency programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may not be used for construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals, and physicians who will conduct medical practice in family medicine.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $15,000,000; FY 76 $15,000,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $39,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,260 to $530,000; $127,120.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57 subpart q) and "Grants for Training in Family Medicine" are available through the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 774(a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157. New legislation is pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the distribution, supply, quality, utilization and efficiency of health personnel and the health services delivery system and to recruit into the health professions (1) students likely to practice in areas with shortages of health personnel and (2) students who are financially or otherwise disadvantaged.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Encourage the establishment or maintenance of programs to alleviate shortages of health personnel in areas designated by the Secretary or to otherwise improve the distribution of health personnel by area or by specialty group. (2) Provide training programs leading to more efficient utilization of health personnel. (3) Initiate new types of training, retraining, continuing education and advanced training of health personnel, including teachers, administrators, specialists and paraprofessionals. (4) Encourage new or more effective approaches to the organization and delivery of health services through training individuals in the use of the team approach to delivery of health services. (5) Assist State, local, or other regional arrangements among schools and related organization and institutions to carry out the purposes specified above. (6) Identify and recruit individuals into the Health professions whose backgrounds and interests make it reasonable to assume that they will practice in designated shortage areas and to establish and maintain programs to train or retrain health personnel for said shortage areas; (7) Identify individuals who are socioeconomically disadvantaged and encourage and assist them to enroll in health professions schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or non-profit private health or educational entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Section 774 (a) Educational institutions and other public or non-profit private health entities. Section 774 (b) Projects are intended to benefit socioeconomically disadvantaged students, students likely to practice in a shortage area, and recipients of health care by improving the quality, supply and distribution of health care.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the entire authorized project period. Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis subject to the appropriation of funds by the Congress. The initial grant reflects funds approved for the first budget period of the project (usually 12 months). Funds which are unobligated at the end of the budget period will remain in the grant account but may be used only within the limits of the budget approved by BHM for a succeeding budget period. Contracts include specific provisions on an individual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 Section 774(a) $31,958,000, Section 774(b) $6,686,000; FY 76 Section 774(a) $31,189,000, Section 774(b) $6,686,000; TQ est a and b $1,502,000; and FY 77 est $34,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Office of Health Resources Opportunity, $7,848 to $332,976; $77,744. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, $23,000 to $1,738,625; $280,808.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Special Health Careers Opportunity Grants," Grants for Health Manpower Education Initiative Projects," a "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement" (DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000. PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subparts 5 and AA).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Health Manpower Opportunity, Health Resources Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 496-6867, Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6821.

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS

(Financial Distress Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 84 Stat. 446. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine which are in serious financial straits to meet costs of operation, or which have special financial need to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to reduce or remove current operating deficit or support approved plan to meet accreditation requirements, but may not be used for new construction; student aid; and depreciation, amortization, or use charges.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine, which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Commissioner of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: During the the year grant is made, the school must expend funds from non-Federal sources in an amount equal to at least the average funds expended annually in the 3 years immediately preceding the year in which the financial distress grant is requested (unless waived by the Secretary).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From date of grant to the end of the next succeeding Federal fiscal year. Funds must be obligated by grantee during the budget period specified in the Notice of Grant Award. In the case of awards to schools with existing operating deficit, grant funds may be used only to offset such deficit through June 30 of the year in which the grant is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,000,000; FY 76 $5,000,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $68,211 to $728,209; $357,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Distress," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 445. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist health professions schools to increase enrollments as well as to enable schools to experiment with programs designed to increase the quality of trained personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Competitive grants may be used to carry out projects directed toward specified purposes, such as: enrollment increases, curriculum improvements, interdisciplinary training programs, expansion of minority enrollment and programs, and family medicine. Funds may not be used for the costs of operation of teaching hospitals not specifically attributable to the project; financial assistance to students, interns and residents (except to support tutoring in family medicine for medical and osteopathic students); contruction; and any other unauthorized cost prohibited in applicable program guidelines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited (or have reasonable assurance of accreditation) school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry. Contracts may be awarded to public or private health or educational entities to carry out a project directed to specified purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $37,532,000; FY 76 $36,376,000; TQ est $1,207,000; and FY 77 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $872 to $2,653,900; $258,013.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart L) and Program brochure "Health Professions Special Project Grants," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE

(Start-Up Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 443. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry to accelerate start of instruction or increase size of entering class.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, student financial assistance, or operation of teaching hospitals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Statutory maximums are specified for each of the 4 years of support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of 4 years of support. Grant payments are made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,581,000; FY 76 $2,024,000; TQ est $976,000; and FY 77 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Start-up $137,680 to $398,894; $255,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart O), "Health Professions Start-Up Assistance Grant Program" available from the Regional Health Administration, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296c, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a support base for the educational programs of nursing schools, in order to assure that they will increase first year enrollment of nursing students or carry out projects in two of four areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct operating costs of nursing educational program. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by grantee, amusements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other nonprofit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurances that they will maintain enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels; and either increase enrollment or undertake two projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills according to a plan approved by the Secretary of HEW.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools of nursing must maintain the same level of expenditure of non-Federal funds as during the 3 preceding fiscal years. Statutory formula based on enrollment and type of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period of the grant plus succeeding 12 months. Funds are paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request System as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $34,343,000; FY 76 $44,000,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $344 to $375,348.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations, Title 42 CFR, Part 57, Subpart K; Grants Policy Statement (OS) 76-50,000; Capitation Grants for Schools of Nursing: Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

13.392 CANCER-CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410; 42 U.S.C. 286b and 42 U.S.C. 286d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide new and expand existing cancer research facilities and to achieve a geographic distribution of cancer research facilities and centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, and those related to biohazard control that are integral parts of an overall research effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities, and shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 75 percent of the costs may be made from Federal funds. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion to construction completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $44,976,000; FY 76 $24,721,000; TQ est $4,279,000; and FY 77 est $10,339,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $81,753 to $6,547,962; $1,428,571.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald G. Fox, Chief, Research Facilities Construction Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20016. Telephone: (301) 496-7141.

103

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 286a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To make available support for nonprofit institutions interested in providing biomedical training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified areas of shortage in health sciences and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Manpower development program provides support for research and training in various scientific fields related to cancer. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Clinical Education Programs are designed to sponsor Innovative and Multidisciplinary Cancer Education Programs in schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Public Health, their major affiliated hospitals and specialized Cancer Institutions. There will be no individual stipends in the Clinical Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant institution must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection and over-all direction of the training. Selected awardees must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See renewals, above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $30,943,000; FY 76 $29,101,000; TQ est $3,466,000; and FY 77 est $26,063,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions receiving NRS grants will be provided an overhead cost allowance of actual costs or eight percent of the total allowable direct costs, whichever is less. Institutions receiving Clinical Education Grants will receive full indirect cost. Other provisions are as announced individually by programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Application kit, National Institutes of Health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institutes of Health, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7221.

PROGRAMS

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213.

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education to the level of completion of secondary school and make available the means to secure training that will enable adults to become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for adults functioning at the 8th grade level or below; up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for programs serving adults above the 8th grade and through the 12th grade level. Not less than 10 percent of State grant funds must be used for special projects and teacher training. Research programs and State Advisory Councils may be established and are eligible costs under the Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over who do not have a secondary school certificate (or its equivalent) or are functioning at less than a 12th grade level of competency and are not currently required to be enrolled in school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 1 percent among Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and $150,000 to each State, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. From the remainder of such sums he allots to each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of adults, 16 years of age, and over, who do not have a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education (or its equivalent) and who are not currently required to be enrolled in schools in such State bears to the number of such adults in all states. The matching requirement for each State is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal, except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. State draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $67,500,000; TQ $71,500,000; and FY 77 est $80,500,000; and FY 78 est $80,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $79,863 to $5,925,791; $1,205,357.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations 45 CFR Part 166; Adult Basic Education Program Statistics: Students and Staff Data, July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973; and Summary of Years 1969-1975 (DHEW Publication No. NCES 75-167, for sale by Government Printing Office, $1.45; Adventure Human Development: Adult Education Program (Fact Sheet); and The Adult Education Act, as amended (A compilation of Public Law 91-230 and all its amendments).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Paul Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

PROGRAMS

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-10, amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 880b.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English speaking ability and to demonstrate effective ways of providing such children instruction designed to enable them, while using their native language, to achieve competence in English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants, Research Contracts, Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) the establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs and preschool programs; (3) the preparation of personnel for bilingual education programs, teacher training including career development opportunities, short-term training institutes, and fellowship for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) curriculum and materials development, including assessment and dissemination; and (5) planning, and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs. Federal funds made available under this title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All State including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of the Interior. Grants may be made to a State Education Agency, local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education including Junior and Community Colleges applying jointly or after consultation with one or more local education agencies. A nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purpose of the Title. For research contracts, public and private agencies, institutions, and organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited English speaking ability, ages 3 to 18. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate. For the training activities, undergraduates, graduate students, teacher aides, etc.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State Education Agencies are allowed up to 5% of the amount award to the LEA's under the basic program during the preceding fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding will usually be for a 12 month period. See item 097 Renewals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $98,970,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 $115,000,000; FY 78 est $135,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,000,000; $168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123; "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: John C. Molina, Office of Bilingual Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2600.

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Section 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in the solution of education problems occasioned by: desegregation, and sex discrimination, unequal access to education of those national minority children who are not fluent in the English language.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for programs related to problems associated with the assignment of students to or within public schools without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or English language deficiencies. Funds may be provided directly to a school district upon request, in support of training programs or for technical assistance advisory personnel, or to State educational agencies for technical assistance units, or to universities for the operation of school desegregation centers providing both technical assistance and training. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School districts requesting assistance either directly (grants to school systems) or indirectly (grants to university institutes and contracts with desegregation assistance centers) must have accomplished or be in the process of desegregating schools. Eligible agencies requesting assistance for institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students in eligible school districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $26,700,000; TQ $325,000; FY 77 $34,700,000, and FY 78 $34,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,000 to $400,000; $157,058.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180, "Focus on Equal Educational Opportunities," OE 38008, no charge; "Planning Educational Change: Technical Aspects of School Desegregation," Vol. I, OE 38014, $0.45; "Planning Educational Change: Human Resources in School Desegregation," Vol. II. OE 38012, $0.50; "Planning Educational Change: Integrating the Desegregated School," Vol. III, OE 38016, $1.00; "Planning Educational Change: How Five School Systems Desegregated," Vol. IV, OE 38013, $0.40.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 245-7965. Telephone: (202) 245-8484.

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES

(HEA- Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only-books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentality which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291). Three categories of project grants are authorized for eligible applicants: (1) basic grants (limited to a maximum of $5,000) (2) supplemental grants, and (3) special purpose grants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, institutions, organizations and other public or private non-profit agencies, which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to $5,000 for library purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of $10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $9,975,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $9,975,000; and FY 78 est. $9,975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most basic grants in fiscal year 1977 $3,855.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, "College Library Resource Program, Rules and Regulations." Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

(HEA IX-B Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1134.

OBJECTIVES: To provide three and four years fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of-education allowance is available to the institution. The institution cannot charge the student tuition or required fees. These charges must be taken out of the cost-of-education allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - only currently approved institutions are eligible; (b) Fellow eligibility - currently former NDEA Title IV fellowship holders who had resigned their fellowships to enter military service. Such veterans are eligible for the unused portion of their original fellowships. Veterans become ineligible if they remain in service longer than four years or fail to apply for re-instatement to their fellowships within four months of their discharge from military service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a qualified dependent over half of whose support was received from the fellow.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Graduate Training Branch.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Thirty six months of tenure per fellowship. Additional twelve months are possible if eligibility requirements are met. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent, and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $275,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $100,000 requested. No funds are requested in 1978.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1976 average, $6,500, range, $3,000 per fellow to institution; $3,000 plus $500 per dependent average, same as in fiscal year 1976.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 145, National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Deryck W. Weaver, Graduate Training Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA- Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To aid States in construction of public libraries to serve areas without library service facilities necessary to provide adequate library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the construction of new buildings; for additions to existing buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included. Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined by law. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds; supervise library service within a State; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facilities or inadequate facilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 34 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 years. Funding is by project on a scheduled basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $0; TQ $0; FY 77 $0; and FY 78 est. No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ms. Elizabeth Hughey, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources; Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS

(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510; 22 U.S.C. 2601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term, low-interest-bearing loans to Cuban nationals who are continuing their education at eligible institutions and are in need of the funds to pursue their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must establish a special Cuban Student Loan Fund for making loans to eligible Cuban students designated as aliens. Amount of loans restricted to $1,000 per academic year and maximum $5,000 for undergraduates. For graduates and professionals the amount is $2,500 and maximum aggregate of $10,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility criteria for, and is presently participating in, the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for which application is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0573-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 76 $340,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 est $300,000 FY 78 no funds will be available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount of loans to any student, regardless of nature of enrollment when first loan was received, may not exceed $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Administration (for use of institutions of higher education) and Summary of the United States Loan Program for Cuban Students (for general public information), no charge; Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864; Student Loan Activity, as amended; and Regulations, Part 144, National Direct Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge, and Title IV, Part E of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as added by Section 137(b) of Public Law 92-318.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mrs. Florence V. Taylor, Chief, Cuban Loan Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9727.

13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)

(EBFP (ETV and ER))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967), Public Law 91-97 (Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969), Public Law 92-411, Public Law 93-84; and Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstrations Act of 1976, Public Law 94-309; 47 U.S.C. 390-395; 397-99.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only broadcast systems are eligible for support under this program. As defined in 45 CFR 153.3, broadcast means the dissemination of standard AM/FM or TV electronic energy through the atmosphere, intended primarily for reception by the general public. Funds authorized may not be used for construction or repair of structures to house such apparatus, or for broadcast station operation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education within a State or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational television and/or radio agency; (3) public or private non-profit college or university; or other educational or cultural institutions affiliated with an eligible college or university; (4) Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; (5) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant's share must be documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible cost (except possible 100% funding of logging recorders); upon satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25 percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be granted in any one State is limited to 8.5 percent of the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed within a reasonable time; prompt completion is expected. Applicant may request first payment- up to 80 percent of the grant entitlement- at such time as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested after the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $12,982,575; TQ $0; FY 77 $15,000,000; and FY 78 est. $14,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational radio, $20,000 to $150,000; $90,000. Educational television, $90,000 to $650,000; $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 153. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials, containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarteers Office: Dr. John Cameron, Division of Educational Technology, Educational Broadcasting Facilities Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-9225.

13.416 TEACHER CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part B, Section 532, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title I; 20 U.S.C. 1119a, 90 STAT. 2154.

OBJECTIVES: To meet better the needs of elementary and secondary school students by assisting local educational agencies and institutions of higher education in operating teacher centers designed to improve school curricula and foster the inservice development of teachers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide inservice training and curriculum development under the supervision of a policy board dominated by the teachers, themselves. Local educational agency applications are reviewed and screened by State educational agencies; institutions of higher education apply directly to the Commissioner of Education. State agencies provide technical assistance and dissemination.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Local educational agencies and public and private institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers and students in public and non-public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to three project periods of twelve months each.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 $0; T.Q. $0; FY 77 est $0 and FY 78 est $8,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $250,000; $140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 197.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: William T. Carter, Director, Division of Educational Systems Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2235.

13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

(SEOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070b, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Colleges or universities must offer at least two years of baccalaureate study; technical; business schools, at least one year course study, or a proprietary institution of higher education, at least a six-month course of study. Grants are for undergraduate study, and range from $200 to $1,500 per academic year, with a total limit of $4,000 or $5,000 for four or five years duration of payments, and for payment to the institution of an amount up to 4 percent of the grants to students in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students accepted for admission or enrolled on at least a half-time basis, in good standing, with exceptional financial need, and who are nationals or permanent residents of the U.S.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for initial-year grants are allotted among the States according to each State's percentage of the national full-time and full-time equivalent by the number of persons in institutions of higher education. Each institution is allocated an amount for continuing year grants which bears the same ratio to its panel recommended amount as the appropriation for continuing year grants bears to the national total panel recommended amount. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money. However, the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the SEOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one award year at a time following the year of application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $240,093,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $240,093,000 requested; and FY 78 $240,093,000 requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: $235 to $4,409,060; $70,552; students: $200 to $1,500 per academic year; IY-$500, CY-$550.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part 176; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Education of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Hubert S. Shaw, Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9717.

13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

(Alcohol and Drug Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act; Public Law 93-422.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize alcohol and drug abuse education demonstration projects in schools, communities and institutions of higher education; their validation and dissemination throughout the country and leadership training for educational personnel, community personnel and parents. The act is designed to alleviate the alcohol and drug abuse crisis among youth by promoting awareness and understanding of the nature of the problem and developing and disseminating prevention and early intervention strategies aimed at attacking the causes of alcohol and drug abuse rather than merely treating its symptoms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Programs or projects authorized by the Act include: (a) projects for the development, testing, evaluation, and dissemination of exemplary materials for use in elementary, secondary, adult, and community education programs, and for training in the selection and use of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration programs which (1) focus on the causes of drug and alcohol abuse rather than on the symptoms; (2) include both schools and the communities with which the schools are located; (3) emphasize the affective as well as the cognitive approach; (4) reflect the specialized needs of communities; and (5) include in their planning and development school personnel, the target population, community representatives, and parents; (c) creative primary prevention and early intervention programs in schools, utilizing an interdisciplinary "School Team" approach. Such programs should develop skills in both educational personnel and students for planning and conducting comprehensive prevention programs, which should include such activities as training drug and alcohol education specialists and group leaders, peer group and individual counseling, and student involvement in intellectual, cultural, and social alternatives to drug and alcohol abuse; (d) preservice training programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention for teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel, law enforcement officials, and other public service and community leaders and personnel; (e) community education programs l

on drug and alcohol abuse, especially for parents and others in the community; (f) programs or projects to recruit, train, organize and employ professionals and other persons, including former drug and alcohol abusers, to organize and participate in programs of public education in drug and alcohol abuse; (g) projects for the dissemination of valid and effective school and community drug and alcohol abuse educational programs; and (h) bilingual activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following categories of agencies or institutions are eligible for grants or contracts under the Act: (a) institutions of higher education; (b) State education agencies; (c) local educational agencies; (d) public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations; and (e) public and private community agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Administrators, teachers, counselors, psychologists and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; and young persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local support varies according to kind of project and availability of resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from the date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $2,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $2,000,000; and FY 77 est. $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to communities under the "Help Communities Help Themselves" program up to $5,000, average $3,233; grants to schools under the primary Prevention Early Intervention Program up to $10,000, average $8,079. Support for demonstration projects varies. Training centers average contract $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained from the headquarters office shown below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Helen H. Nowlis, Director, U.S. Office of Education, Division Alcohol and Drug Education Program, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-7292.

PROGRAMS

13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED

(Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Laws 89-313, 93-380, and 92-142; 20 U.S.C. 241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects providing educational and related services as needed such as instruction, physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for services to children in local public schools, or projects predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-operated Schools for handicapped children are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly enrolled in State agencies and counted in Average Daily Attendance who left the State agency to participate in an appropriately designed special education program at the local level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled or other health impaired, who by reason thereof require special education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency funding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under Letter of Credit at any time during the funding period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $95,868,643; FY 77 est $111,433,452; and FY 78 est $121,311,876.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $170,835 to $12,227,010.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). CFR will be available before end of year. "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," January 1971; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

Headquarters Office: John Jones, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9405.

13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Title I, ESEA-Part A Subpart-Part I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas whether enrolled in public or private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Primarily for provision of instructional activities to educationally deprived children in areas having a high concentration of children from low-income families. Also includes service activities not available from other sources. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by State and local educational agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropraite funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Departments of Education in States and outlying areas; Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations are made on the basis of: (1) the number of children in poor families in 1970 based upon the "Orshansky" poverty index (2) two-thirds of the number of children from families receiving AFDC payments in excess of poverty, (updated annually) and (3) institutionalized neglected and delinquent and foster children supported with public funds. Maximum entitlements to local school districts are computed on a county basis by multiplying the number of eligible children by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,625,357,111; TQ Not separately identifiable; FY 77 $1,721,120,372 and FY 78 est. $1,926,726,831.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $383,440 to $202,496,411; average not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116 and 116(a); History of Title I ESEA, no charge; Title I ESEA; Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968, no charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS

(Title I-Migrants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended; Public Law 89-10 and Public Law 89-750 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 24lb.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and outlying areas that provide educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishermen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is 40 percent of the states average per pupil expenditure), (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure), multiplied by (1) the estimated number of migratory children are five to 17, inclusive, who reside in the State full-time, and (2) the full time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children who reside in the State part-time.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing. Unspent funds may be carried forward in the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $97,090,478; TQ Not separately indentifiable; FY 77 $130,909,812 and FY 78 est. $145,759,940.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; Questions and Answers, Migrant Children, OE 37067, no charge; Children at the Crossroads, Government Printing Office HE 5.237:37062, $0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Vidal Rivera, Chief, Migrant Programs Branch, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.Telephone:(202)245-2427.

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION

(Title I ESEA-State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241g.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for disadvantaged children through assistance to State education agencies, and improvement of their assistance capabilities to local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative assistance to State and local educational agencies including project development and review, approval of projects, dissemination, evaluation and preparation of reports. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or outlying area administering Title I programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State, the District of Columbia, the Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa. Minimum amounts are $150,000, or one percent of the amount allocated for Title I in States and Puerto Rico, whichever is higher, and $25,000 for all other outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $19,954,608; TQ Not available; FY 77 $21,430,649 and FY 78 est $23,414,342.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,250,277; $382,690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(Title I ESEA-Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 49 Stat. 627; 20 U.S.C. 241c; 42 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom the State has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for educational or educationally related services. Services must be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided with State or local funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State agency including agencies in the Outlying Areas, which is directly responsible for providing free public education for those under age 21, but not beyond grade 12, in State institutions for neglected or delinquent children or in adult correctional institutions, based on the average daily attendance in school of children in the institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a State institution for the neglected or delinquent or in adult correctional institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the average daily attendance in school of children residing in State-controlled institutions through grade 12, multiplied by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $27,324,678; TQ Not separately identifiable; FY 77 $28,841,151 and FY 78 est. $29,415,469.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,062 to $2,771,434; average not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "Questions and Answers: Neglected and Delinquent Children," OE 37061, no charge; "Opening Doors Through Education Programs for Institutionalized Delinquents," no charge for single copies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Headstart - Follow Through Act, Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part B; 42 U.S.C. 2929.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other related services which will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Formula Grants; Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used for (1) discretionary grants made primarily to local educational agencies or Community Action Agencies for the operation of Follow Through projects including meaningful career development for teacher aides and other paraprofessional personnel; (2) discretionary grants made primarily to institutions of higher education or educational regional laboratories for the development of approaches to be used in the projects; and (3) grants awarded by formula, primarily to State educational agencies, for the provision of technical assistance to Follow Through projects. In addition, grants are awarded to and contracts made with public and private organizations for project evaluation, documentation, dissemination and demonstration. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Discretionary grants or contracts - only currently approved local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher education or other currently approved public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A local non-Federal share of not less than 20 percent of the total (Combined Federal and Non-Federal) approved cost of the project is required except where a Waiver is granted. The use or the coordination, or both, of other resources and programs is encouraged, i.g. Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, may be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Formula grants are awarded for 12 month periods. Discretionary grants very depending on the prjects, but are generally no longer than 36 months. Within a project period a continuation application must be submitted on a concompeting basis for each year of support. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year. Phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $59,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $59,000,000 and FY 78 $59,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants for local projects $62,320 - $1,556,428, $308,616. Grants for Technical assistance $6,299 - $48,231, $14,929; Grants and Contracts for Demonstration, $65,000 $711,535, $329,316.

REGULATIONS GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 158: Follow Through Program, regulations published in the Federal Register June 29, 1977, Vol. 42, No. 125, pp. 33146-33155.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ms. Rosemary Wilson, Follow Through Division, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, ROB No. 3, 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9846.

13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS

(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat. 1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education and Government, for experts in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include tuition, basic stipend. No travel or dependency allowances may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehensive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act; must be preparing for employment as specialists in foreign languages and area studies at an institution of higher education, elementary or secondary school, or other public or professional service which would promote throughout the U.S. a wider knowledge and understanding of other countries and cultures. Training in foreign languages and/or related area studies programs must be undertaken at a graduate school which has a quota of NDFL fellowships.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,924,283; TQ est $0; FY 77 $4,479,520 and FY 78,79 est $4,560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic year, $5,500 (flat rates of assistance).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 80; See Federal Register: available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808. Contact: Merion Kane.

13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

(NDEA Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(a); Public Law 85-864, as amended; 72 Stat. 1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign languages and area and international studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment and operation of such programs at colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instructional costs of language and area and international studies programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff; and for staff travel. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional commitment to language and area international studies through a curriculum that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages, with comparative world area studies, or with the international aspects of professional or other fields of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for 12-month periods, subject to renewals of 1 or 2 years. Payments are made as stipulated in the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $8,527,127; TQ est $0; FY 77 $9,150,000 and FY 78 est $9,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $180,000; $77,542.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: International Studies Branch, Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Ann Schneider (202) 245-9588.

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH

(NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958, as amended, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in the United States through support of research and studies, experimentation, and development of specialized instructional materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts and Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make studies and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruction in modern foreign languages and other studies needed to provide a full understanding of the corresponding areas, regions, or countries; to conduct research on more effective methods of teaching these languages, and to develop specialized materials for use in training students and teachers of these languages or related area studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; other educational and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Contracts only) FY 76 $827,114; TQ est $0; FY 77 (contracts $252,972; grants $641,866) $894,838 and FY 78 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $100,000; $29,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Foreign Language, Area, and Other International Studies (same as 152 Below) Completed Research, List No. 8; may be obtained free from Research Program, International Studies Branch, U.S. Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Centers and Research Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9819. Contact: Julia Petrov.

PROGRAMS

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE

(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704. Basic authority is vested in the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Office of Education acts as agent for the Department of State in carrying out program operations.

OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries by offering qualified American teachers opportunities to teach in elementary and secondary schools and in some instances in teacher training institutions, technical colleges, (polytechnics or colleges of art), abroad. With the cooperation of American schools, teachers from other countries may teach for an academic year in the United States under the same program. There are also opportunities for American teachers to participate in short-term seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; in some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in Egypt, India and Pakistan, for college teachers, in Germany. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad (2 years for summer seminars) and must be teaching currently in the subject field. Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability is required. Associate and full professors are eligible for seminars in Germany.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 weeks to academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0287-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $46,402 in U.S. dollars and $180,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency; TQ est $0, and FY 77 est $48,420 U.S. dollars and $240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency and FY 78 est $50,000 U.S. dollars and $240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency. In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British, Germans and placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain, Germany and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational abroad; Commissions abroad British, German and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British teachers. Most teachers receive travel grants paid in foreign currency. Total financial resources for the program total almost $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Setting an average is not feasible because of variation between countries and programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1978-79", Catalog No. OE 76-19300, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Teacher Exchange Section, International Exchange Branch, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2454. Contact: Dr. Nathan A. Pitts.

13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To help universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies; to enable key faculty members to keep current in their specialties; to facilitate the updating of curriculums; and to help improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic relations. Financial provisions include a stipend in lieu of salary; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; project allowance of up to $250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; and local travel allowance for necessary project-related expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens or nationals, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationships (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and area studies. (Must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of the award); possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a language germane to the project or region where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies. If the applicant plans to work in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchange Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th St., New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages, and area studies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to twelve months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $436,443 in U.S. currency; TQ est $0; FY 77 $547,790 in U.S. dollars and $57,726 in excess foreign currencies; FY 78 est. $640,000 in U.S. dollars and $300,000 in excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $18,500; $10,439.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 148; Federal Register. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Robert Dennis (202) 245-2794.

13.439 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Sections 102(b) (6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat. 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy; 70 percent of a $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and an accompanying dependents allowance. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 30 percent of the $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and other project-related expenses (local travel, etc.) for the consultant in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Foreign Curriculum Consultant grants are as follows: State departments of education, local school systems, institutions of higher education accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association, selected nonprofit educational organizations, or a consortium of these institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, 8 to 10 months. Payments (except for international travel where applicable, from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $209,274 in U.S. dollars; FY 77 $282,875; FY 78-79 est $325,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,310 to $37,640; $12,938.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register. One year Subscription to Register available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Gwendolyn Lark (202) 245-2794.

13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104 (b) (2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language and area studies. world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowances; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; State departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens or nationals, faculty members in foreign language or area studies, experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language or area studies, at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or students of upperclassmen who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 6 weeks to 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $774,560. U.S. dollars, $1,569,627 foreign currencies; $200,000 foreign currencies. FY 77 $994,641 U.S. dollars, $1,433,201 foreign currencies. FY 78 est $920,000 U.S. dollars, $1,450,000 foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,875 to $190,000; $55,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146. Federal Register, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794. Contact: Ralph Hines.

13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6) and 105 (d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104 (b) (2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Dollar funds and U.S.-owned foreign agencies will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic representation. Financial provisions included basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more that 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents allowance for accompanying dependents based on cost of living in host country; project allowance of up to $500 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only; tuition at a foreign institution when necessary to facilitate the satisfactory completion of the project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to conduct research in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least 6 but not more than 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,245,168 in U.S. currency and $138,123 in excess foreign currency; TQ est $0; FY 77 $1,168,871 in U.S. currency and $139,153 in excess foreign currency. FY 79 est $1,086,000 in U.S. currency and $80,000 in excess foreign currency.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,675 to $26,817; $10,057.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 148; Federal Register Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, ROB-3 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808. Contact: John Paul.

13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1441.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the education of handicapped children through research and demonstration projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children, including physical education and recreation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees/contractors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $11,000,000; TQ $2,500,000; FY 77 $11,000,000; and FY 78 est $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $1,000,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Max Mueller, Chief, Research Projects Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2275.

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Public Law 91-230, Title VI, Part C, 20 U.S.C. 1423.

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through eight years of age. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included. JOING FUNDING: This program is considered particulary suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least ten percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $22,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $22,000,000; and FY 78 est $22,000,000.

Range and Average or Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $150,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ed Sontag, Program Development Branch, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 622; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1422.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (1) comprehensivediagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and/or contracts may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, inservice training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Deputy Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C,), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for aurally or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least four months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 76 $16,000,000; FY 77 $16,000,000; TQ $0; and FY 78 est $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $600,000 to $1,600,000; $1,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121; Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Robert Dantona, Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4825.

PROGRAMS

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

Media Materials and Techology for the Handicapped

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part F; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1451,1452,1453.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain a free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Handicapped. for acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts and grants for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Contracts, Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts and grants also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users by terms of licensing agreements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private agencies, organizations, or groups submit proposals and applications for projects to the Division of Media Services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons, their families, their actual or potential employers, those persons involved in activities for the advancement of the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 76 $16,250,000; TQ est $8,000,00 and FY 77 $19,000,000, FY 78 est. $19,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $1,500,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Catalog of Captioned Films for the Deaf, no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Malcolm Norwood, Captioned Films and Telecommunications Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-1164.

PROGRAMS

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Children Act, Title VI, Part B; Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380 and Public Law 94-142; 20 U.S.C. 1411-1418

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to all handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are to support States personnel and services necessar to provide full educational opportunity to all handicapped children. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters for field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 States District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once States begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically impaired, other health impaired or children having specific learning disabilities, who require special education and related services are eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and beginning in FY 1976, Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis of an average of a certified count of the number of handicapped children receiving special education and related services on October 1 and Febrary 1 of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for the determination is made. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year plus one year carryover provision.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $100,000,000; TQ est Not separately identifiable; FY 77 $200,000,000; and FY 78 $315,000. FY 78 $12,500,000 will be available for Part B, Preschool incentive Grants.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,000 to $18,600,000; $2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Compilation of EHA-B as amended by Public Law 93-380 and Public Law 94-142, unverified copy June, 1976, no charge; Proposed Rules, Education of Handicapped Children and Incentive Grants Program, (45 CFR Parts 100b, 121a), Federal Register Dec. 30, 1976, unverified copy, no charge, "A Free Appropriate Public Education for all Handicapped Children," no charge; Final Rules, Federal Register August 23, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Daniel Ringelheim, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2263.

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1421.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators for improving education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, local education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped Children served by the Regional Resource Centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $10,000,000; TQ $0; and FY 77 $9,750,000, FY 78 est $9,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $400,000; $375,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Elwood Bland, Learning Resources Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-1366.

13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION

(Handicapped teacher, Physical education and/or recreation training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631, 632, and 634); Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380, Education Amendments of 1974; 20 U.S.C. 1431, 1432, and 1434.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of teachers, supervisors, administrators, researchers, teacher educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel such as specialists in physical education and recreation, and paraprofessionals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by field readers with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible to apply. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Grants to State educational agencies may include programs for preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel if such educators and personnel are certified (or certifiable) under applicable State law. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator or researcher, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from June 1 through May 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made according to National Institutes of Health Letter of Credit procedures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0292-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $44,567,000; TQ $295,000; FY 77 $45,375,000; and FY 78 est $45,375,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College range $3,000 to $500,000; average $63,000; State educational agencies range $50,000 to $200,000; average $102,000; Special Projects range $5,000 to $250,000; average $107,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Jasper Harvey, Director, Division of Personnel Preparation, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9886.

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part D, Section 633; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1433.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop models relating to recruitment of various professional and nonprofessional personnel for work with handicapped children throughout the country. Proposals relating to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for the handicapped are requested. No restrictions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions, public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for one to three years: phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $500,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $1,000,000; and FY 78 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $400,000; $175,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Region I: Harvey W. Lebergott, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, John F. Kennedy Federal Building, USOE, Government Center, Room 2303, Boston, Massachusetts 02203. Telephone: (617) 223-5655.

13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Land-Grant College Endowment)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Morrill Act of 1862, as amended; 12 Stat. 503; 7 U.S.C. 301; Second Morrill Act of 1890, as amended; 26 Stat. 417; 7 U.S.C. 322 and 323; Bankhead-Jones Act, as amended; 49 Stat. 439; Public Law 182; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic arts, and home economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instructors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields- ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are eligible to receive grants for land-grant institutions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students or colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges designated by State legislatures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State (including the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico) receives $50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present (1977) Bankhead-Jones appropriation is $500,000, of which $8,100,000 is equally divided among the states, and $3,400,000 is proportioned on the basis of population. In fiscal year 1973, Guam and the Virgin Islands were given Land-Grant status, and each received a one-time endowment of $3,000,000 in lieu of land.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $14,200,000; TQ est $0; FY 78 $14,200,000; FY 79 est. $14,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $201,031 to $529,252; $262,963 average for each of the 54 land-grant jurisdictions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, OE-50030, $0.35, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Richard J. Rowe, Acting Director, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2715.

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

(Title III-HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, as amended; Sections 301-306; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1051-1056.

OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under the basic program National teaching fellowships are awarded by grantee institutions to highly qualified graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions; professors emeriti support is for professors retired from colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. The advanced program is predicated on the selection of developing institutions that are at the relatively advanced point where a substantial input of Federal funds over several years will move them rapidly toward the mainstream of American higher education. Thus the advanced program is more oriented toward the support of comprehensive institutional development and emphasizes developing the capability for institutional planning, management, and evaluation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A college or institution of higher learning that qualifies as developing.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Under the basic program national teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and institutional faculty members, as outlined in the application, are eligible for support. Under, the advanced program, new programs which seek to serve the educational needs of low-income students, programs which allow the institution to restructure itself, and curriculum development, are eligible for support. However, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants provide for part of the cost of implementing programs designed by the developing institutions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Basic Institutional Development Program grantee institution must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. In the Advanced Institutional Development Program grantee institutions have from 3 to 5 years in which to commit the grant funds. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $110,000,000; FY 78 $120,000,000; and FY 79 est. $120,000,000.

Range of Financial Assistance: FY 76 Basic: $27,000 to $1,350,000 for a consortium of institutions; Advanced: $1,000,000 to $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manual for the Preparation of Title III Applications for the basic program. Fiscal Year 1978, no charge; Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Fiscal Year 1976 Awards, no charge. Instructions and Application Forms for submitting a Grant Application for the Advanced Institutional Development Grants for fiscal year 1978, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Morris L. Brown, Basic Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2384. Anita F. Allen, Advanced Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9754.

13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION

(State Administrative Expenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 92-318 (formerly authorized under Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105; Public Law 88-204); Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 90-247; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on higher education facilities for administering the State plans approved under Title VI-A and Title VII-A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover any costs associated with the authorized responsibilities of the State commission in administering State plans. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facilities approved by the Commissioner of Education under Title XII of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states on the basis of anticipated workload. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Funds are drawn as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $500,000; TQ $125,000; FY 77 $500,000 is requested; and FY 78 $500,000 est.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 77 $500 to $35,000; $8,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 170; Guidelines-Form OE-1279-Budget form and instructions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Director, State Planning Commission Program, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071; as amended, Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969; Public Law 91-95; 20 U.S.C. 1078(a), and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize low-interest deferred loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible institutions to vocational, undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at eligible institutions. The loans are insured by a State or private non-profit agency or the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible institution only. Repayments begin 9 to 12 months after students cease to carry at least one-half of normal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may be granted during any period in which the borrower providing service to the Nation, attending school full-time, unemployed, or participating in an approved graduate fellowship program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligible post secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible foreign postsecondary school.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years beginning 9 to 12 months after students leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1981; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September 30, 1986.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502; Above includes all but Student Loan Insurance Fund, which is 75-4308-0-3-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 $1,108,000,000; FY 76 $1,043,000,000; TQ est $274,000,000; and FY 77 est $1,041,000,000. FY 76 (incl. TQ); $1,311,000,000; FY 77 est. $1,048,000,000; FY 78 est. $1,092,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $7,500 for undergraduate or vocational students. Graduate and professional students may borrow up to $6,000 annually for a maximum loan of $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner, Office of Guaranteed Student Loans, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2350. Contact: Mary Jane Calais.

13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY

(College Work-Study Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IV, Part C, Public Law 89-329; 42 U.S.C. 2751-2756; Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly those with great financial need, who require assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and to pay to the institution an amount up to 4 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses. Students may work up to 40 hours per week. For other use restrictions, see the College Work-Study Program Regulations, Title 45 of CFR, Part 175.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher education, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school graduates at least a 12-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. Accredited proprietary schools which provide at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation may be eligible. Area vocational schools also may participate, but, of their students, only those who are high school graduates are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or professional students enrolled (or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis, whose resources, including parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for enrollment as at least half-time students) to be inadequate to enable them to study at the institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid from any nongrant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is 1 year following the year of application, renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $509,800,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 $390,000,000 is requested; FY 78 $390,000,000 is requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: To institutions: $176 to $8,286,574; $120,281.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Part 175; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge; Information leaflet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance in appropriate HEW Regional Office. (See list in appendix).

Headquarters Office: Hubert S. Shaw, Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9717.

13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA-Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in (1) extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service, (2) establishing and expanding State institutional library services and library services to the physically handicapped, (3) establishing and expanding library services to the disadvantaged in urban and rural areas, and (4) strengthening the metropolitan public libraries which serve as national or regional resource centers; (5) and to programs and projects which serve areas with high concentrations of persons of limited English-speaking ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses, for administration of State plans, and for strengthening the capacity of State library administrative agencies for meeting the needs of the people of the States Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a State, and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or inadequate library service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is 100 percent. Matching requirements-in proportion to State's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $49,155,000; TQ $12,289,000; FY 77 $56,900,000 and FY 78 est. $56,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ms. Elizabeth Hughey, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

(LSCA- Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act Public Law 84-597, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and special information centers for improved services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems or networks of libraries and information centers working together to achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible expenditures. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds and supervise library service within a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and special information centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal share is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY $2,594,000; TQ $648,000; FY 77 $3,337,000 and FY 78 est. $3,337,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Ms. Elizabeth Hughey, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS

(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to assist in covering the cost of courses of training or study (short term or regular session institutes) for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships with establishing, developing or expanding programs of library and information science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriations must be for the support of fellowships and traineeships. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other non-profit library organizations or agencies which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program, or which have sufficient facilities and resources necessary to conduct a training program consistent with the purposes of the act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals must be nationals of the United States or in this country for other than a temporary purpose and intend to become permanent residents. In addition, they must be persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianships or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianships, including library paraprofessional.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of Assistance Period: 1 year of training. Time Phasing of Assistance: Total estimate cost is paid to grantee at time of award through NIH Grants Management Fund. Adjustments are made based on actual expenditures as indicated on Final Report of Expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $500,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $500,000; and $2,000,000; 78 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: $6,300 to $100,000; $30,000. Fellowship: $12,400 to $87,400; $27,593.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations. Applications for grants under Library Training Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS

(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421 Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To supplement the institutional NDSL fund whenever the participating institution cannot initially deposit, and maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the National Direct Student Loan Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institution (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 76 $1,094,063; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est. $950,000; No funds requested in 1978.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $348 to $130,360; $15,195.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR, Title 45, Subpart E, Section 144.61 through 144.64.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW Regional Offices identifed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Program Support Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2433. Contact: Robert R. Coates.

179

13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1087aa-1087ff; and Title II of NDEA of 1958; 20 U.S.C. 421-429, Public Law 85-846, Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for National Defense Student Loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the fund the full amounts of National Direct Student Loans cancelled for teaching service and for military service in specified areas of hostility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to eligible students for meeting educational expenses, and for reimbursement for administrative expenses up to 4 percent of the amount loaned to students in an award year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting the eligibility requirements postsecondary etc.) and presently or previously participating in the National Direct (or Defense) Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For current borrowers, loan cancellation is available for service: as a full-time teacher in a designated elementary or secondary school having a high enrollment of children from low-income families; As a full-time staff member in a Head Start Program; as a full-time teacher of handicapped children; or as a member of the Armed Forces in an area of hostilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the National Defense Education Act, based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service. For loans cancelled pursuant to the Higher Education Act, the full amount cancelled is restored to the Fund at the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSLP fiscal operations report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Reimbursements) FY 76 $6,941,615; TQ $0; and FY 77 est. $11,920,000; FY 78 $15,160,000 is requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions, $4 to $72,907. Average institutional reimbursement $3,944.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Subpart D, Section 144.51 through 144.59.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW regional Offices (identified in the appendix).

Headquarters Office: Program Support Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Robert R. Coates. Telephone: (202) 245-2432.

13.471 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

(Direct Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title IV, Part E; 20 U.S.C. 1087aa-1087ff; Public Law 92-313, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to expenses, and for reimbursement for administrative expenses up to 4 percent of the amount loaned to students in an award year. eligible students for meeting educational expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate and graduate students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. Institution must supply $1 for each $9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for award year following application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $321,000,000; FY 76 $321,000,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $310,500,000;

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional, $187 to $4,738,389; students, $100 to $2,500; institutional average, $110,578; average loan to student, $690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Subpart B, Part 144; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees published annually or as required, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing). Students should contact the institution(s) they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Hubert S. Shaw, Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9717.

13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants and contracts for research and/or demonstration projects in areas of specialized services intended to improve library and information science practices and principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such projects with special emphasis on services to selected clientele. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult with the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit nature; contracts-only to profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $1,000,000; and FY 78 est. $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,800 to $320,000; $74,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Research and Demonstration, Rules and Regulations"; "FY 76 Abstracts: and R&D Publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Paul Janaske, Chief, Library Research and Demonstration Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-9687.

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION

(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas; Public Law 81-815, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 631-647.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of natural disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants for impact aid and major disaster; loans for pinpoint disaster.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas; or, local educational agencies, and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of a declared natural disaster.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula- Federal Impact Aid entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of Federally connected children at the end of a specific 4-year period. Federally connected membership includes children residing on, or residing with a parent employed on, any low-rent housing project assisted under United States Housing Act of 1937. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining unhoused children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement. Disaster assistance is based on the actual cost to reconstruct the same area as that destroyed by the disaster.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management of DHEW provides technical services to applicants and the Division of School Assistance in assuring that the applicant may construct the minimum school facilities authorized with Federal and, if necessary, additional local funds; that various assurances and other requirements are met; and in general monitors funded projects. After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for initial 10 percent payment, applicant must request additional payments when they are due.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $20,000,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $25,000,000 and FY 78 est. $30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $3,000,000; average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 114, Information and Eligibility Requirements, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815. Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1975, OE 76-07300 ($4.00). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. William Stormer, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8247.

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

(Impact Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and IV, of Public Law 81-874, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 236-241-1, 242-245.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which financial burdens are placed; due to Federal Activity where tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and substantial increase in school attendance as the result of Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal property or in the Uniformed Service. To provide major disaster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed supplies, equipment or facilities. To provide assistance for the education of children residing with a parent who, at any time during the 3-year period preceding the fiscal year of application, was a refugee meeting requirements of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 provided payment was not made under Section 2(b)(4) of that Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify the uses that can be made of funds received by an eligible district, except payments attributable to children in low-rent housing and handicapped children. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in the general operating expense account together with all State and local funds available for current operating expenses and use this combined account to finance the school program in the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local or State educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2-10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government since 1938 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3-3 percent of total average daily attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services or 20 percent of children in ADA residing with parents who were in refugee status; Section 4-an increase in ADA in current year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7-provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Section 2-otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3-Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4-current per pupil cost of comparable districts less State aid of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A portion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $739,000,000; TQ est $15,000,000; FY 77 $768,000,000; and FY 78 est. $370,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than $1,000 to over $12,000,000; $109,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 115; A Compilation of Titles I and III of Public Law 81-874, as amended, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1972, OE 73-07300 ($3.35). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. William Stormer, Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8118.

13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1968; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To assist low income, educationally or culturally deprived, physically handicapped students and/or students with limited English-speaking ability who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment by institutions which are recipients of grants to initiate, continue, or resume postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide counseling, tutoring, or other educational services and career guidance or other student personnel services. Projects serving limited English-speaking students must provide courses in the English language for such students. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of postsecondary education or combinations of institutions of postsecondary education or agencies created or designated by such combinations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, or by reason of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $30,637,100; FY 78 est $53,000,000 and FY 79 est $53,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $250,000; $82,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 100 amd 157. Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Application can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Division Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To identify youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and to assist them with adequate financial aid in obtaining admissions to postsecondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, that encourage them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training, and that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institution, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Secondary school students of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts and those who have graduated from secondary school but delayed pursuing postsecondary education. Required income criteria for students with financial need stated in application material. 2/3's must be lowincome; 1/3 may be culturally disadvantaged.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants or contracts) FY 77 $8,906,780; FY 78 $11,000,000 and FY 79 est $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $150,000; $77,450.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations 45 CFR 100 and 159; Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.

13.489 TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. Sections 1101-1107a; Public Law 89-329, Title V, Section 511, November 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1255; Public Law 90-35, Sections 3 (a) (3), (b), June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 85; Public Law 90-575, Title II, Section 231(a), October 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1039; Public Law 91-230, Title VIII, Sections 804(b), 805(a), April 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 190, 191; Public Law 92-318, Title I, Sections 141(a) (1) (a), (c) (1) (c), June 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 284, 285; Public Law 93-380, 79 Stat. 1255, 84 Stat. 190, 191, 86 Stat. 284, August 21, 1974; Public Law 94-482, 90 STAT. 2151,2152,2153, October 12, 1976.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income families, and to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation, and to encourage institutions of higher education and local education agencies to improve programs of training and retraining for teachers and teacher aides.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to: colleges and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches to teacher education; school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community, and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations; colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children; and colleges and school systems to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration, and evaluation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

PROGRAMS

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges and universities with a State-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district's poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects agencies must be public school districts. Private schools can be served only through delegation of resources from a public school district. Regular teachers, teacher aides and other educational personnel in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Intern selection is made locally by each project. In most cases only college graduates with no teaching experience or teaching credentials are eligible to be interns. Other criteria may be imposed by each project. In no case can those with less than two years of college be admitted. Regular teachers, teachers aides and other educational personnel in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern and team leader salaries and expenses. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make other substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for 2 years. Federal payments are made in two grant periods, the first for 15 months, the second for 9 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $37,500,000; TQ $16,884,510; FY 77 $37,500,00; and FY 78 est. $37,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250,000 to $350,000; $300,000. (Typical project includes one institution of higher education and one or more participating local education agencies.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; Criteria for the selection of Teacher Corps project applications as published in the Federal Register, Vol. 42 No. 1, January 3, 1976. Regulations and Guidelines pending; Publication in June, 1977. For prospective interns, Teacher Corp brochure and application, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals seeking to apply for intern positions in Teacher Corps should write to the nearest Teacher Corps recruitment and technical resources center as follows: Western Center, 311 South Spring, Room 250, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Telephone: (213) 625-7204; Eastern Center, 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Suite 1005, Washington, DC 20005. Telephone: (202) 737-7868; Great Lakes Center, 4856 Third Ave., Detroit, MI 48202. Telephone; (313) 577-1618.

Headquarters Office: William L. Smith, Director, Teacher Corps, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0355.

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES

(Community Service and Continuing Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-329;20 U.S.C. 1001 as amended by Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1005, and 1006; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1006-1011, and Public Law 94-482, Title I, Part B; 20 U.S.C. 1001-1005, 1006-1008, 1010-1011.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening community service programs. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones. To expand continuing education opportunities. To plan for resource materials that will expand learning opportunities for adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutional projects supported under this act must be consistent with the institution's overall program. Courses offered must be of college level, non-sectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults whose education has been interrupted or completed. Schools or colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the State agencies for program funds and to administer projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements; Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. Funds are distributed on the basis of the total resident population, except that no State shall receive less than that State received in FY 1976.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated to the states during the fiscal year of allotment, the funds remain available to the states for expenditure until the close of the succeding fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $10,912,500; TQ $300,000; FY 77 $12,825,500; and FY 78 est. $15,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to states range from $25,729 to $654,576. Subgrants to institutions range from approximately $2,000 to $95,000 and average about $19,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter I, Part 173, reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 213, and Vol. 40, No. 52, no charge; Annual reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, no charge: Publications by local State agencies in the respective states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. J. Eugene Welden, Acting Chief, CSCE Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

PROGRAMS

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and with inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to eligible grantees to provide academic instructional programs, career and academic counseling and guidance which prepare and motivate low income students with inadeguate secondary school preparation to pursue education beyond high school. Funds may be used to support a required residential summer phase and academic year follow-up program, and to pay stipends to students, not to exceed $30 a month. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in Section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established annually by the Commissioner, and be characterized as having an inadequate secondary preparation for postsecondary education. Such students would not have considered postsecondary enrollment, nor have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career without the program. Required income criteria are stated in application materials.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $41,456,120; FY 78 est $44,000,000 and FY 79 est $44,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $65,000 to $300,000; $119,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR Parts 100 and 155. Application Information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2301 to 2461; 90 STAT. 2168-2213.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in improving planning and in conducting vocational programs for persons of all ages in all communities who desire and need education and training for employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; cooperative vocational education programs; energy education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; support of fulltime personnel to eliminate sex bias; provision of stipends if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; placement services for students who have successfully completed vocational education programs if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; industrial arts programs; support services for women who enter programs designed to prepare individuals for employment in jobs which have been traditionally limited to men; day care services for children of vocational students; vocational education for displaced homemakers and other special groups; construction and operation of residential vocational schools; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and State administration costs. State must use 80 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes. State must also allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment under Section 102(a) as follows: 20 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged and for persons who have limited English-speaking ability and for stipends; 15 percent for postsecondary and adult vocational education; and 1 percent for vocational education programs for handicapped persons. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under Section 102(a) shall be less than $200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $452,039,000; TQ $113,009,000; FY 77 est $765,763,000; and FY 78 est $400,880,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $78,265 to $38,993,713; $7,158,571.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, $2.25; "Career Education," Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 90 STAT. 2196.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in conducting training programs in consumer and homemaking education. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer education, including promotion of nutritional knowledge and food use and the understanding of the economic aspect of food use and purchase; child care and guidance; improvement of home environment, and management of resources; the preparation of youth and adults for the role of homemakers or to contribute to the employability of such youths and adults in the dual role of homemaker and wage earner: and ancillary services, activities and other means of assuring quality in all homemaking education programs, such as teacher training and supervision, curriculum development; program evaluation, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, provision of equipment, and State administration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds allotted in economically depressed areas or areas with high rates of unemployment. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $40,994,000; TQ $10,249,000; FY 77 est $71,739,000; and FY 78 est $40,994,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $3,494,909; $642,750.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104: Vocational Education and Occupations- Government Printing Office, $2.25; Career Education-Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 90 Stat. 2168-2213.

OBJECTIVE: To assist the states in improving their programs of vocational educational and in providing supportive services for such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support State research coordination units (RCU) and for contracts by RCU's for research programs, exemplary and innovative programs, and curriculum development programs. To support vocational guidance and counseling programs and services, provision of preservice and inservice training, grants to overcome sex bias, and State administration costs. State must use 20 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes and not less than 20 percent of the above amount for vocational guidance and counseling. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Research Coordination Units, contracts with institutions and individuals meeting vocational training and services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the state in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under section 102(a) shall be less than $200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50 and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the State (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60 Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $17,000,000; T.Q. $4,250,000; FY 77 est $115,930,000; and FY 78 est $107,567,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,685 to $1,036,981; $1,747,628.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104: Vocational Education and Occupation-Government Printing Office $2.25; Learning for Earning-Government Printing Office $2.25. Career EducationGovernment Pringing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.D. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2, Section 171, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2401; 90 STAT. 2201.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for (1) a National Center for Research in Vocational Education and (2) projects for research, curriculum development, and demonstration in vocational education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Contracts; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be awarded only if the applicant can demonstrate a resonable probability that such a grant will result in improved teaching techniques or curriculum materials that will be used in a substantial number of classrooms or other learning situations within five year after the termination date of such grants. Awards may be made only for projects that fit within the definition of vocational education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public organizations, institutions, and agencies; nonprofit and profit-making private organizations, institutions, and agencies; and individuals. Profit-making private organizations, institutions, and agencies, and individuals are eligible for contracts only. Eligible applicants for the National Center for Research in Vocational Education include nonprofit agencies only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of vocational education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending upon the particular needs of each project. Funding procedures are specified in the award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Idenfification:.75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 $18,000,000; TQ $2,203,000; FY 77 est $38,005,0 and FY 78 est $22,403,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $400,000; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, 45 CFR Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

PROGRAMS

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS

(Special Program for Disadvantaged)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2370; 90 STAT. 2195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational education special programs for persons who have academic, or economic handicaps and who require special services and assistance in order to enable them to succeed in vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under Section 102(b) may be used only for special vocational education programs for the disadvantaged and allocuted with in the State to areas of high concentrations of youth unemployment and school dropouts. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15 -19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the state in the preceding fiscal year, and the state's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The "allotment ratio" for any state shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the state by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public Law 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $20,000,000; TQ $5,000,000; FY 77 est $35,000,000; and FY 78 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,704,350; $357,143.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, $2.25; "Career Education"-Governme Printing office $0.20. "A Guide to the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Disadvantaged", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2305; 90 STAT. 2174-2176.

OBJECTIVES: To advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Commissioner. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State Advisory Council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed $200,000 nor less than $75,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $4,316,000; TQ $1,079,000; FY 77 est $8,303,000; and FY 78 est $5,066,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $142,741; $90,464.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposal Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

13.503 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2, Section 172, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2402; 90 STAT. 2202.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in meeting the need of all States for qualified vocational education leadership personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to grantees (institutions) beyond stipends and allowances for each individual awardee must cover the cost of tuition and nonrefundable fees. After payment of these allowable costs, any funds remaining must be used to improve the institutional vocational programs. Individuals continue to receive funds while maintaining satisfactory progress and essentially full time participation in their programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education as defined under Section 1201(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 who offer a comprehensive program in vocational education in a school of graduate study in accordance with the published rules and regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligible individuals must have not less than two years in vocational education, related social research, or industrial or military training; be currently employed (or have resonable assurance of employment); have completed a baccalaureate program; and have recommendations from employers or others about leadership potential.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months (September to August).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 $2,400,00; TQ $0; FY 77 est $3,950,00; and FY 78 est $1,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $60,000 to $120,000; $90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Duane Nielsen, Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968; and to improve the quality and effectiveness of instruction and administration of vocational education at all levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education, to pay the costs of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education (including community colleges), local education agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with personnel development components of the approved State Plan for Vocational Education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials. All projects should be within the parameters of the funding criteria published in the Federal Register. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963. Note: Institutions and other eligible applicants for a cooperative arrangement apply to the State boards in accordance with the procedure described in the approved State Plan for Vocational Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Personnel in vocational education field.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee States are expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education professional personnel development.

EPDA Part F, Section 553 funds, may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the State. The funds are primarily to meet unmet personnel development needs for which there are no other funds available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: FY 1977 - July 1, 1977 to August 31, 1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $7,600,000; and FY 77 est $7,600,000; FY 78 No funds, program expires in FY 77.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $24,897 to $794,281; $142,147.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; Education Professions Development Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Section 533 Regional Project Officer and State Personnel Development Coordinator in appropriate Regional and State vocational education office.

Headquarters Office: Duane Nielsen, Chief, (or National Coordinator of Section 533 program) Vocational Education Personnel Development Staff, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV; Public Law 89-329, as amended, Public Law 90-575; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. Public Law 94-982, U.S.C. 1087a, 1087b, and 1087c. 1071.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education for the training of persons in the planning, establishment, administration, or coordination of programs of cooperative education, for projects demonstrating or exploring the feasibility or value of innovative methods of cooperative education, or for research into methods of improving, developing, or promoting the use of cooperative education programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative education programs are those which alternate periods of academic study with periods of public or private employment-related to the Student's academic program or professional goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of academic study with periods of public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payment of compensation of students for employment by employers. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges four-year colleges and universities, and other public or private nonprofit agencies or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable. The maximum grant an institution of higher education may receive in a single fiscal year for the administration of programs is $175,000. A consortium may receive $125,000 times the number of institutions in the consortium. However, no such limitations apply to training or research programs. Federal support of administrative cost is limited to 100 percent in the first year, and then declines in subsequent years to 90 percent, 80 percent, 40 and 30 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed 5 years, but grants are made annually for periods of 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $10,750,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 est $12,250,000; and FY 78 $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $100,000; $41,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Submitting a Proposal- Cooperative Education Programs, fiscal year 1977, no charge; Cooperative Education Programs, Cumulative Awards, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. John L. Chase, Chief, Cooperative Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2146.

13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS

(Title I ESEA-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part B, Sections 121, 122, 123; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive for an increase in State and local funding for elementary and secondary education in the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for special projects which meet the needs of educationally deprived children. No State shall be eligible to receive a special incentive grant in excess of 15 percent of the total grant for Part B. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For program that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State educational agency shall be entitled to a special incentive grant if the State effort index for the second preceding fiscal year exceeds the national effort index for such year. The effort index is a measure of the relative expenditure for public elementary and secondary education provided by a State in comparison to total personal income in the State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies whose effort index are equal to or greater than the State effort index, provided that funds will benefit local school districts having the greatest need and will be used for meeting the needs of educationally deprived children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A State may receive up to $1.00 per eligible child for each one-hundredth of a percent by which it surpasses the national effort index. The national effort index means the percent expressing the ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all States to the total personal income in all States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $16,347,257; TQ Not separately identifiable; FY 77 $24,523,762; and FY 78 est. $24,769,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance; $25,665 to $3,678,564; average not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT

(Instructional Equipment Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VI, Public Law 89-329, amended Public Law 89-752, amended Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1121.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible. Funds in form of grants are made on a matching basis (average equaling 50 percent) for acquisition in two categories. Category I: Instructional equipment materials and minor remodeling; Category II: Closed Circuit TV equipment, materials and related remodeling. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be larger than 50 percent except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by Letter of Credit procedure.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $7,500,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $7,500,000; and FY 78 est. $7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $50,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application as furnished by the Federal agency. State Plans (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Frank Stenvens, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Division of Library Programs, Elementary and Secondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-5930.

13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES

(Learning Disabilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, *Part G, Section 661; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1461.*

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the improvement of education of children with specific learning disabilities, through research and training of educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop model centers which can be replicated throughout the country. Models should relate to the education of children with specific learning disabilities. No restrictions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $5,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $9,000,000; and FY 78 est $9,000,000.

Range and Specific Learning Disabilities, In fiscal year 1976, 40 projects served 9,850 children. In fiscal year 1977, 51 parjects served 18,800 children. In fiscal year 1978, it is estimated that 53 projects will serve 19,523 children

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Administrative Manual available on request. Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40 No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Ed Sontag, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

PROGRAMS

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516, as amended by Public Law 93-278.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: General Project Grants (Over $10,000); Minigrant Workshop Projects ($10,000 and under).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research, development, pilot and demonstration projects. Such projects shall support the development of educational process dealing with man's relationship with his natural and man-made surroundings, and include the relation of population, pollution, resources allocation and depletion, conservation, transportation, technology, economic impact, and urban and rural planning to the total human environment. Activities supported through general project grants include, but are not limited to: (1) development of curriculum material, (2) training for educational and non-educational personnel (3) community education projects and (4) elementary and secondary education projects. Minigrant (workshop) projects support workshops, seminars, symposia and conferences designed to assist communities in understanding a local environmental problem or issue. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for grant awards may be institutions of higher education, State or local educational agencies, and other public and nonprofit and private agencies, organizations and institutions including libraries and museums. An applicant group or organization must have been organized and active for at least 1 year before making application for a minigrant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Except with respect to general projects for evaluation, dissemination (including national demonstration projects), curriculum developmen and minigrant (workshop) projects which are eligible for 100 percent funding, the Federal dollar contribution to any project will not exceed 80 percent of project cost for the first year, 60 percent of first year project cost for second year, and 40 percent of first year project cost for third year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; TQ $0; and FY 77 $3,500,000; and FY 78 est. $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $700 to $200,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 183.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Walter Bogan, Office of Environmental Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9231.

13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B 86 Stat. 354.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objective are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) inter- racial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. Consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, LEA's are encouraged to focus their grant resources on basic instruction and support services. A focus on these activities is deemed essential to assure substantial progress in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

EILGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.11.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $137,600,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $137,600,000; and FY 78 est. $137,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for fiscal year 1976, $299,215, FY 1977, $317,782 and FY 78 est. $317,782.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objectives are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. The objectives for these projects are consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, except that the focus will be on districts having either a minimum of 15,000 minority students or a minority enrollment of at least 50 percent. Further, the emphasis on compensatory educational services necessitates an even higher priority on basic instructional services than is the case with the basic grants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.21).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $32,250,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $32,250,000; and FY 78 est. $32,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1976-$178,325.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Manager, Equal Educational Opportunity Program, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made available to both local educational agencies and curriculum-development organizations which at the request of the local educational agency develop a program for the purpose of minimizing cultural barriers to equal educational opportunity. Funds appropriated to this end will be focused on insuring the establishment of bilingual/bicultural programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting organizations which at the request of the local educational agency have developed a plan to meet the needs of minority group children who, because they are from an environment in which the dominant language is other than English, do not have equal educational opportunity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 est $8,600,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $8,600,000; and FY 78 est. $8,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for fiscal year 1976 is $285,889, FY 1977 est $268,750 and FY 1978 $268,750.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Education Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance to nonprofit organizations to conduct special programs which support local educational agencies' efforts to develop or implement a plan to meet special problems incident to desegregation, to encourage voluntary integration, or to aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. The activities of community groups may serve as a coordinating link between individual parents and school authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be a funded where it can be demonstrated that such groups will be a positive force within the community to support the activities of an eligible local educational agency. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.61).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students, their parents, and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $17,200,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $17,200,000; and FY 78 est. $17,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1977 is $79,988, FY 1977 est $80,000 and FY 1978 est $80,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart H.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to make grants to public or private nonprofit agencies with expertise in the development of television programming which has positive cognitive and affective value and presents multi-ethnic children's activities. Programs developed will be made reasonably available for transmission, free of charge, and will not be transmitted under commercial sponsorship. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.71).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $6,450,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $6,450,000; and FY 78 est. $6,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1976, National $1,209,410; Regional $250,000. FY 1977 National, $1,816,666; Regional, $250,000 and FY 1978 National, $1,816,666; Regional, $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart H.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII - Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318, as amended by Public Law 93-380, Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make grants to any public or private nonprofit agency for a program which he or she determines will make substantial progress toward elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation, and will aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. These amounts will not be apportioned among the States but will be used to fund quality eligible activities wherever they may occur. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting public or private nonprofit organizations which will conduct activities, if assistance is made available, that (1) are otherwise authorized by the Emergency School Aid Act, and (2) promise to make substantial progress towards achieving the purposes of the Emergency School Aid Act. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.91; 185.92; 185.93; 185.94).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $40,750,000; TQ $3,000,000; FY 77 $35,750,000; $10,000,000 Supplemental; and FY 78 est $50,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for 1976 is $361,570, FY 1977 $375,000 and FY 78 est $379,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

13.533 RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Title VII, National Reading Improvement Program, 88 Stat. 588, 20 U.S.C. 1901; as amended by Public Law 94-194.

OBJECTIVES: To provide facilitating services and resources to stimulate educational institutions, governmental agencies, and private organizations to improve and expand their activities related to reading.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide training for local Right to Read administrators and to exert leadership in achieving a solution to the literacy problem of the State through a coordinated and cooperative effort of the educational agencies of the State; to develop and implement innovative reading programs for preschool and elementary children; to compare the effectiveness of reading specialists and classroom teachers providing reading instruction; to provide appropriate reading instruction for inschool and out-of-school youth and adults who otherwise do not have access to such instruction; to develop and disseminate innovative projects which show promise of impacting significantly on the reading deficiencies of the Nation: to provide for the distribution of books to children, and to provide for a yearly evaluation of these programs. JOINT FUNDING: This programs is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-public school or school district officially recognized by the State department of public instruction; any State department of education in the United States or its possessions; any accredited college or university, or any community agency eligible to receive Federal funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be available for up to 3 years. Funds generally are released as follows: 10 percent for planning, 80 percent for implementation, and 10 percent upon completion and approval of required final reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $23,782,622; FY 77 est $26,000,000; and FY 78 est $26,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $150,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Provisions Regulations for Office of Education Programs-45 CFR Part 162; FMC 74-7. Miscellaneous descriptive leaflets are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Education HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Gilbert B. Schiffman, National Right to Read Office, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 2131, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8537.

13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education-Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may only be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies which have at least 10 Indian children or in which Indians constitute at least 50 percent of the total enrollment. The requirements shall not apply to any such agencies serving Indian children in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma or located on, or in proximity to, an Indian reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in local educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on the number of Indian children enrolled and the average per pupil expenditure. However, the average per pupil expenditure for a local educational agency shall be the aggregate current expenditures during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made of all the local educational agencies in the State in which such agency is located.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $31,800,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $32,200,000; and FY 78 est $33,636,364.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $920 to $836,595; $27,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2683.

13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

(Indian Education-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part B, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 887c.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to support planning, pilot, and demonstration projects which are designed to plan for, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving educational opportunities for Indian children. Funds may also be used for evaluation and dissemination purposes. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, Federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian children, tribal and other Indian community organizations, and institutions of higher education may apply for grants to assist in providing educational services not available to Indian children in sufficient quantity or quality (such as programs described in Section 810 (c) (1) of the Indian Education Act) and also to establish and operate exemplary and innovative educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $15,500,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 est $14,000,000; and FY 78 est $14,080,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,580 to $400,000; $88,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 124, June 28, 1977. (Title 45 CFR, Part 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Judy Baker, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8298.

13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

(Indian Education-Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part C, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 1211a.

OBJECTS: To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for nonliterate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian adults.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $4,000,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 est $4,000,000; and FY 78 est $4,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,600 to $195,000; $56,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 124, June 28, 1977. (Title 45 CFR, Part 188).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Gwen Shunatona, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525.

13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

(Basic Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title IV, Part A, Section 411; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in making available the benefits of postsecondary education to qualified students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The student must have been accepted for enrollment in, or be in good standing at, an eligible institution of higher education, which includes colleges, universities, vocational-technical schools, and hospital schools of nursing. Also, he must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in an undergraduate course of study. Graduate students are not eligible for assistance. Eligible institutions include public or private nonprofit institutions of higher learning. Students are eligible for up to 4 years of undergraduate study (or 5 years in some cases). Amounts of grants are determined by family contribution schedules, cost of education and level of appropriation but in no case are they more than $1,400 for the fourth year of operation (academic year 1976-77). Basic educational opportunity grants are restricted to undergraduate students enrolling at eligible institutions on at least a half-time basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education, and enrolling at least on a half-time basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education and meeting the above criteria.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic Grants cannot exceed one-half cost of attendance at full funding or one half of need at less than full funding; therefore, additional assistance is required to meet total need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Students are limited to one Basic Grant during any academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,500,000,000; FY 77 $1,673,000,000; and FY 78 est $2,279,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants may range from $50 to an estimated $1,400 with an average award of 848 in academic year 1977-78.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fact Sheet"--no charge, and Application Form, no charge; Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility Index--no charge; Eligible Institutions under Basic Grant Program--no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator of Student Financial Assistance the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution the student wishes to attend, or high school guidance counselors.

Headquarters Office: Peter K.U. Voigt, Director, Division of Basic and State Student Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Grants, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-1835.

PROGRAMS

13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(VCIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Public Law 92-318, Title X, Section 420; Public Law 93-380, Section 348; Public Law 94-482, Section 126.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to serve the special needs of Vietnam-era veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The institution uses funds to establish a full-time office of veterans' affairs with adequate programs of outreach, recruitment, counseling and special education. Upon establishment of such an office, in accordance with criteria prescribed by regulations, the remainder of the funds, not to exceed 25 percent, may be used for instructional expenses in academically related programs of the institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nationally or regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Proprietary institutions (i.e. organized for profit) and schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans enrolled at least half-time in eligible institutions of higher education, who are recipients of benefits under Chapters 31 and 34 of Title 38, U.S.C.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Prorated share of eligible veterans under usual G.I. Bill at $300. Prorated share of eligible veterans under special programs for educationally disadvantaged at $150. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year. Institutions draw upon an NIH grant management fund as dollars are required in 3 payment periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $23,721,840; TQ est $0; FY 77 $23,750,000 is requested and FY 78 est. $23,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,268 to $135,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register on May 29, 1975 (Part I, 45 CFR, Part 189).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing). Specific information should be directed to the Veterans Program Branch, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Office of Education.

Headquarters Office: David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Veterans' Programs Branch, BHCE Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2806.

13.541 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING

Educational Television and Radio

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: The Special Projects Act, Section 402; Public Law 93-380 (Education Amendments of 1974), 20 U.S.C. 1851.

OBJECTIVES: This activity is designed to carry out the development, production, evaluation, dissemination, and utilization of innovative educational television and/or radio programs designed for broadcast and/or nonbroadcast uses to help children, youths, or adults to learn.

TYPES OR ASSISTANCE: Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contract awards will be made with the following requirements and criteria except to the extent modified in specific requests for proposals: (1) need for the programming; (2) educational impact; (3) applicability of subject matter to television or radio; (4) successful models or designs; (5) cost per viewer; (6) project Scope.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private agencies, organizations, associations, institutions, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children, youths, and adults in formal and informal settings.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: One goal for any program supported under this activity must be the ability to sustain the programming effort beyond the long terms plans and efforts to develop financial independence as outlined in the proposal. Self-support mechanism should be addressed by the proposal and consideration given to all alternatives, immediate and long run.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year. Payments are normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 $7,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 est $7,000,000; and FY 78 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $25,000 to $5,400,000; Average: Not applibable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Rules and Regulations, 7/15/77, 45 CFR 160, Special Projects Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Malcolm Davis, Educational Technology Development Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Educational, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9228.

13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Higher Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-329, T-IV-A, Section 417 as amended by Public Law 92-318, T-I; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To provide and coordinate services for residents in areas with a major concentration of low-income people to facilitate entry into postsecondary educational programs and to provide tutoring, counseling and other supportive services for enrolled postsecondary students from the target community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions or agencies to provide in an area basic information concerning financial and other assistance available for area residents seeking postsecondary education, and assistance in preparing admissions and financial aid applications for such residents. Centers will also provide tutoring and counseling for enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to coordinate resources and staff efforts in recruiting and counseling for admission to postsecondary institutions. Funds may not be used for construction or remodeling of buildings or purchase of real property. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly organizations) and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of an area described as having a major concentration of low-income persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least a 25 percent non-Federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $4,000,000; FY 78 est $5,000,000 and FY 79 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projected range $150,000 to $325,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 100 and 154. Application information mailed annually to the Office of President of Postsecondary institutions. Application can be obtained from Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.

13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

(State Student Incentive Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 3 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972, (Public Law 92-318) the Education Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-482), and the Higher Education Technical Amendments (Public Law 95-43).

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to the States to develop and expand assistance to eligible students in attendance at institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make matching grants of up to $1500 for full-time (reduced for less than full-time but greater than half-time) attendance to undergraduate students with substantial financial need who are enrolled at postsecondary institutions. Statement is not applicable. Program not subject to joint funding, does not require clearinghouse review.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The agency responsible for administering each State's need-based, undergraduate scholarship/grant program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students with substantial financial need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives an allotment and possibly a reallotment of funds based upon full and half-time undergraduate attendance figures - the number of students in attendance in each State is compared to the total attendance in all the States; once maintenance of effort requirements are met, States match Federal funds on a 1:1 basis under this program. Whenever the appropriation exceeds $75,000,000, one-third of any additional funds become available for bonus Scholarship allotments (based on the attendance formula) to states operating State student loan programs either through a State agency or through a nonprofit private institution or organization designated by the State under section 428(b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds may be paid to states over a 2-year period, once obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year for which appropriated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $44,000,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 est $60,000,000; and FY 78 $63,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $43,000, $9,600,000; $959,000 average. $850,000 average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 192 (Program Regulations) reissued September 1977. Fact Shee - July 1977. Program announcement - July 1977, and Directory of State Agency Official Contacts (current).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Announcement and List of State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies available in OE Regional Offices. Program is administered from Headquarters OE.

Headquarters Office: Richard McVity, Director, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2354.

13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IX, as amended by Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance designed to afford to students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own cultural heritage and to study the contributions of the cultural heritage of the other ethnic groups of the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program proposed must not include provision for religious worship or instruction. Financial assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act is prohibited for such purposes. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. $I F4600.W170This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be public or nonprofit private educational agency, institution, or organization including such organizations as ethnic associations and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students of diverse cultural heritage.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1977 and September 30, 1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,800,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $2,300,000 and FY 78 $2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10 to 50,000; $46,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Application; Federal Register Vol. 40, No. 98.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ethnic Heritage Studies Branch (Attn: Application Officer) Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Carl P. Epstein, (202) 245-2293.

13.550 STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING

(Section 1203(a) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 1203 a of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-329.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive planning for postsecondary education on an intrastate basis so that all persons who desire, and can benefit from, postsecondary education may have an opportunity to do so.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Comprehensive planning to be conducted through comprehensive inventories of, and studies with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educational resources in the State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Postsecondary Education Commissions (Section 1202 State Commissions).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Formula for fiscal year, 1977: Each State Commission which applied for funds received a base amount of $30,000; balance of funds available was distributed on the basis of the ratio of population of a postsecondary age, namely age 17 and over, in a given State to the total population of such a postsecondary age in all states with such Commissions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are available for expenditure through the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they are awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $3,000,000 is requested; and FY 78 $3,000,000 is requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 76 $30,100 to $182,000; $58,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The closing date for receipt of information from states concerning establishment of Section 1202 State Commissions, appeared in the Federal Register in March, 1977. Notice of closing date for receipt of applications, appeared in the Federal Register in May 1977. Final allocation formula and program guidelines are expected to be published in the Federal Register in May, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Director, State Planning Commissions Program, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education-Part A Set-Aside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a non-profit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may also be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. In addition, grants may be used to meet the costs incurred in connection with the establishment of such agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-local educational agencies meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFR 186.32; local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in non-local educational agencies and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,200,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $2,270,000; and FY 78 est $3,363,636.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $160,000; $90,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186); and Federal Register, Vol. 39, No. 122, June 24, 1974 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Judy Baker Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8298.

13.553 EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 422(a) of the General Education Provisions Act and Special Projects Act (Public Law 93-380).

OBJECTIVES: To promote and accelerate the systematic, rapid dissemination and replication of educational practices, products, and programs which were developed in Office of Education State and discretionary grant programs and whose effectiveness has been certified by the Joint Dissemination Review Panel of the Education Division, DHEW.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are made to public and private agencies to develop, field test, and produce usuable format or "Project Information Package". Eligible organizations and agencies are funded as components of the National Diffusion Network to assist school personnel in adopting approved projects. In addition, contracts are awarded for technical support units and program studies and evaluations. The National Diffusion Network includes two kinds of projects, both eligible to apply for a contract. (1) Developer-Demonstrator (DD) Project contracts will be awarded (only to offerors whose programs have been approved by the JDRP) for purposes of disseminating informati on a nationwide basis, developing, refining and reproducing materials about the JDRP approved programs and providing training and technical assistance. (2) Facilitator Project contracts will be awarded for purposes of informing public local educational agencies (LEA's) and private shcools about exemplary programs in the National Diffusion Network, assisting in determining the appropriateness of NDN Programs for their schools, arranging for DDs to train staff members in these schools, arranging for site visits to the developer site, and coordinating the provision of services offered for Developer Demonstrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). The Commissioner is authorized to enter into contracts with public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals to carryout the provisions of GEPA Section 422(a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula nd Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally available for one year. In justifiable circumstances, the time permitted for spending the money can be extended past the normal expiration of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 $1,400,000; T.Q. $0; FY 77 $10,000,000 and FY 78 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contracts: Federal and HEW procurement regulations (41 CFR Chapter 1 and 3) and (45 CFR, Part 193).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Anne Bezdek, Division of Planning and Evaluation (202) 245-7997, (Packaging). Lee Wickline, Director, Division of Education Replication Mrs. Jean D. Narayanan, Chief, Dissemination and Utilization Staff, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2504.

13.554 CAREER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, and WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Special Projects Act, Title IV, Section 406 of the Education Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1865; 88 Stat. 551-553.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support demonstration projects which are designed to result in exemplary career education models, including models in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. May not be used to support research and development projects. May not be used to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit agencies and organizations, including Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in career education programs, including the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually awarded for a 12 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $6,885,982; T.Q. $3,249,000; FY 77 est $10,135,000; and FY 78 est $10,135,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $999 to $308,640; $123,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Federal Regulation for this program (45 CFR Part 160d) was published in the Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 94, on May 13, 1976. Also see: An Introduction to Career Education (DHEW Publication No. OE75-00504), Career Education in the Public Schools, 1974-75: A National Survey (DHEW Publication No. OE-76-00507), and Profiles of Career Education Projects (ERIC Document No. ED-120-411.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Career Education State Coordinators in each State Department of Education.

Headquarters Office: John Lindia, Office of Education, Office of Career Education, Regional Office Bldg., No. 3, Rm. 3100, 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2284.

13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

(Public Service Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX, Parts A and C.

OBJECTIVES: Part C provides up to 500 fellowships annually for graduate or professional study for college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service. Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to establish, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening admininistration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed 66 2/3 percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. Nor may any grant be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Fellowships are allocated to institutions with approved programs. Holders must demonstrate a serious intent to enter public service, maintain satisfactory academic records, devote full-time to their studies, and not engage in unrelated employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) For the Part A grants, any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program of public service education leading to an advanced degree, other than a medical degree. (2) For fellowship applicants, any individual accepted by an approved institution as a candidate for an advanced degree; must be a citizen or native of the United States or if an alien have permanent resident status (also see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS above).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate and professional students preparing for a career in public service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds the total cost of the project; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchase or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and fellowships are awarded for 1 year only. Actual grants are of course subject to annual Congressional appropriations. Renewals or extensions will depend upon evidence of progress during the preceding year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Institutional grants) FY 77 $1,785,300; T.Q. $0; FY 78 $2,000,000; and FY 79 not presently available. (Fellowships) FY 77 $2,202,200; T.Q. $0; FY 78 $2,000,000 and FY 79 not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average grant of $26,000; Value of a fellowship $7,800 and not allowances for dependents.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available form Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Louis J. Venuto, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, U.S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8082.

13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title I, Section 106; Public Law 89-329 as amended by Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1005a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in carrying out special programs and projects which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must be consistent with the overall purposes of Title I HEA 1965. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, and combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community, regions and the Nation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Non-Federal matching funds must account for at least 10 percent of the total project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made on a fiscal year basis, however the duration of a project may vary from 18 to 30 months depending on the scope of the work to be undertaken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $1,300,000; FY 78 $1,800,000 and FY 79 est $1,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 77 $50,000 to $77,000; $66,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, and guidelines: Title 45, Part 173 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. J. Eugene Welden, Acting Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, of Education, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Section 184, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2414; 90 STAT. 2206.

OBJECTIVES: To train individuals of limited-English-speaking ability and prepare them for gainful employment as semi-skilled or skilled workers, technicians or sub-professionals in recognized, new, and emerging occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To serve persons who have left or completed elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because they are of limited English-speaking ability. Training must include instruction in the English language designed to insure that participants will be able to pursue occupations in environments where English is the language normally used and must increase trainees' opportunities for skilled employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies, appropriate State agencies, post-secondary education institutions, private nonprofit vocational training institutions, nonprofit organizations especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English, and private for-profit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons needing bilingual vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 $2,800,000; TQ $0; FY 77 est $4,620,000; and FY 78 est $1,820,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $23,963 to $320,000; $127,000.

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Divisions of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

(Regional Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title VI, Part B - Education of the Handicapped, Section 625, Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (or contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies for the development and operation of specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf and other handicapped persons. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons: Persons who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof require special education programming and related services. The Commissioner shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate regions or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs of handicapped persons and programs designed to service areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One-year with renewal possible; 1 to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $2,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $2,000,000; and FY 78 $2,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $300,000; $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ed Sontag, Program Development Branch, Regional Education Programs, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-9722.

PROGRAMS

13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

(Metric Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Part C; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1862

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective promising metric education activities; short-and long-range metric education planning; curriculum and text, equipment and apparatus adaptations. Procurements made under such metric education grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units; i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement. Local education agencies must notify their State educational agencies of their intent to submit a proposal, but all grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions or groups. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The U.S. Commissioner of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private non-profit organizations, groups, and institutions. Local educational agencies must notify their State Department of Education of their intent to submit a proposal. All applicants must be in compliance with Title IX; Title VI and other such laws. This includes subcontractors under primary grants and contracts. The enabling legislation limits eligibility to the aforementioned categories of applicants. Non-profit organizations must submit with their applications evidence establishing their bona fide nonprofit status as declared by the appropriate agency within their State or other such authorized government subsidiary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The clientele of colleges, universities, State educational agencies, local educational agencies, public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One operational year, following the award. Twelve months project period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $2,090,000; TQ $0; FY 77 est $2,090,000; and FY 78 est $2,090,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 tc $165,004; $29,028.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 160a.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Floyd A. Davis, Director, Metric Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, ROB No. 3, Room 5640, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3352.

13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

(Gifted and Talented)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV Section 404, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821.

OBJECTIVES: To support State and local planning, development, operation and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of the gifted and talented at preschool, elementary, and secondary levels; development and dissemination of information pertaining to such education; inservice training of educational personnel working with gifted and talented and their supervisors; leadership training, including internships; and model or exemplary projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to contract with public or private agencies or organizations for education of gifted and talented children and youth, and for model projects. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (or consortia thereof) and local educational agencies to assist them in planning, development, operation, and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented children at preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (and consortia) to assist them in programs for training personnel engaged in or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children. Grants may be made to institutions of higher education and other appropriate non-profit institutions to provide training to leadership personnel for the education of gifted and talented children and youth and for internships. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and non-profit institutions or agencies. Contracts may be awarded to public or private agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Gifted and talented children and youth; personnel engaged or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children or as supervisors of such personnel; and other leadership personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 57-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $2,560,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $2,560,000; and FY 78 est $2,560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $200,000; $48,301.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published - the Federal Register, May 6, 1976, Vol. 41, Number 89, pp. 18660-18673.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Dorothy Sisk, Director, Gifted and Talented Staff, Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2482.

13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

(Community Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Special Projects Act, Title IV, Section 405 of the Education Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-380; 88 Stat. 549-551; 20 U.S.C. 1864.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, recreational, cultural, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interest, and concerns of the community, through the establishment of the community education program as a center for such activities in cooperation with other community groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide assistance through project grants and technical assistance to State and local educational agencies to plan, establish, expand, operate and/or provide developmental and technical assistance to one or more community education programs, and institutions of higher education. To develop and establish, or expand, programs which will train persons to plan and operate community education programs. Assistance will be provided generally for leadership, coordination and administrative costs of planning, establishing, expanding, operating, etc., of community education programs. Only when specifically authorized by the Commissioner of Education will assistance be provided for instructors, salaries, operational or construction costs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies to establish, expand, improve, or maintain local community education programs; institutions of higher education for training grants. For further explication of applicant eligibility, see the regulation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of State educational projects or local educational projects shall be 80 percent of allowable costs to establish a new program, 65 percent of a program to expand or improve a community education program for the first year, 55 percent in any fiscal year thereafter, and 40 percent of a program to maintain or carry out a community education program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year for each successful award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $3,553,000; TQ $0; FY 77 est $3,553,000; and FY 78 est $3,553,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,800 to $81,800; $37,793.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 160 C and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100 and 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Paul Tremper, Acting Director, Community Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0691.

13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Section 811, as enacted by Section 505 of the Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 402 and 407, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 887d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide consumers' education to students and the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide consumers' education to the public by (a) developing curricula in consumer education; (b) identifying, assessing, and disseminating information on existing curricula in consumers' education in elementary, secondary schools and institutions of higher education; (c) preparing educational and other personnel to teach in subject matter areas associated with consumers' education; (d) the preparation and distribution of consumers' education materials by mass media; (e) the establishment of new, or the expansion of existing pilot or demonstration consumers' education programs in elementary and secondary schools or institutions of higher education, or in community programs potentially serving persons of all ages with the community; and (f) developing and disseminating curriculum materials and teaching practices for special population groups, e.g., bilingual, research studies on determining the level of consumers' knowledge and behavior. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions (including libraries).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, other educational personnel, public service personnel, community and labor leaders and employees, and government employees at the State, Federal, and local levels, low-income persons, persons with limited English speaking ability, Indians, and elderly persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share will be no more than 80 percent of eligible project costs for projects which involve curriculum development or dissemination of curricular materials. Contributions in-kind are acceptable as applicant contributions to project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 month awards.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Contracts and grants) FY 76 $3,135,000; TQ $0; FY 77 est $3,135,000; and FY 78 est $3,135,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,440 to $180,081; $45,448.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 160e.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dustin Wilson, Director, Office of Consumers' Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0636.

13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

(Women's Educational Equity Act Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 408; The Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974; Public Law 93-380; 86 STAT. 554; 20 U.S.C. 1866, as amended by Sections 325 and 501(a)(8) of Public Law 94-482; 90 STAT. 2220 and 2335.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational equity for women at all levels of education through grants and contracts for research and development, evaluation, dissemination, guidance and counseling, and support for the improvement and expansion of special and innovative programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must contribute to capacity building in the area of educational equity for women by producing exemplary results and/or products to be used by organizations, agencies, and individuals other than the award recipient and thereby to have a substantial national impact in furthering the purpose of providing educational equity for women. Funds are limited to capacity building and are not available to benefit one or more agencies, organizations, or individuals to meet their own needs. Support in certain professional or occupational areas is limited to costs directly related to the provision of educational equity for women and does not extend to the general costs of training in these fields. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government, public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applicants may propose and justify multiyear projects. A substantial number of awards will be made for 1 year only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $159,159; TQ $6,110,801; FY 77 est $7,270,000; and FY 78 est $8,085,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $480,000; $14,000 and $95,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 160f at 41 F.R. (No. 30) 6436-44; February 12, 1976. Proposed Rule in 40 F.R. (No. 155) 33802-09; August 11, 1975. First Annual Report, September 30, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Women's Program Staff, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Room 3121, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2181. Contact: Joan E. Duval.

13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

(Arts Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV, Section 409 of the Education Amendments of 1974, Special Projects Act; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1867; Title V, Section 501 of the Arts, Humanities, and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976; P.L. 94-462.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist (in cooperation with the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts) State and local educational agencies to establish and conduct programs in which the arts are an integral part of elementary and secondary school curricula.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to establish, conduct, or improve arts education programs, or provide developmental and technical assistance for arts education programs in public elementary and secondary schools. Programs must be designed to involve all students at all grade levels in the school or schools served; must address the spectrum of major art forms, including dance, music, drama, visual arts; must integrate all of the major arts into the regular educational program and all aspects of the curriculum. Funds to State education agencies must be used for statewide activities, planning and coordination. Funds may be used to reimburse arts groups and organizations for assistance and services to State and local education agencies in the planning and conduct of programs and projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or elgible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to State educational agencies (usually called State Departments of education or State Department of Public Instruction) and local educational agencies (usually referred to as public school districts).

Beneficiary Eligibility: All students in public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $750,000; FY 77 $750,000; and FY 78 est $750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Headquarters Office and the Alliance for for Arts Education, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, DC 20566.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Arts and Humanities Staff, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8912 or 245-9097.

13.567 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IX, Part D, Section 961 (1), as amended by Public Law 94-482, Title I, Part H, Section 171(a)(1).

OBJECTIVES: To assist students of exceptional ability who demonstrate a financial need to undertake graduate study in domestic mining and mineral and mineral fuel conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships awarded under this program shall be for graduate and professional study leading to an advanced degree or research incident to the presentation of a doctoral dissertation. Fellowships may be awarded for study at any institution of higher education or research center approved by the Commissioner. Fellowships may be awarded for periods of study not to exceed three years to students accepted as advanced degree candidates by an institution of higher education, or who have completed all course work and examinations required for a doctor's degree and whose doctoral dissertation proposal has been accepted. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory of other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution with a graduate/professional program leading to an advanced degree in mining, mineral, and mineral fuel conservation including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students accepted as candidates for advanced degree by an institution of higher education or who have completed all course work and examinations required for a doctoral degree. Students must maintain satisfactory proficiency in their studies and devote full time to their study or research.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The fellowship stipend is $3,900 for each academic year of study. The institution at which the fellow is studying receives an allowance which is equal to the fellow's stipends. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships may not be for more than 3 years, except that a fourth year is possible.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; TQ $0; FY 77 $4,500,000 is requested; and FY 78 est $4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Ten fellowships per institution as an average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 196. Each year Application Guidelines are mailed to eligible institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Clarence B. Lindquist, Program Manager, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

(Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 624; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1424.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational/training services for severely handicapped children and youth; and improve the general acceptance of such people by the general public, professionals, and possible employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts must be designed to provide comprehensive diagnostic, prescriptive, education/training, and evaluative services to severely handicapped children and youth, in-service training of staff, dissemination of materials and information, and construction. Research and teacher preparation are outside of program intent, except to the extent necessary for support of an approvable program. Evidence of coordination of project with agencies serving the same population must be provided including the indication of consonance of the project with State planning for handicapped children. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit private agencies, organizations, or institutions, including State department of special education, intermediate or local educational agencies, institutions of higher learning, professional organizations and volunteer associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped children and youth who require special education/ training and related services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least 2 1/2 months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $3,250,000; FY 77 $5,000,000; and FY 78 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $64,000 to $277,000. Average: $140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121e; Regulations: published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, page 7419.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Paul Thompson, Program Officer, Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth, Special Services Branch, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., (Donohoe, Room 4046), Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4825.

13.569 INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

(Section 423 Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV, Section 423, Part B, Public Law 92-318, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 887c-2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support which enables American Indian people to study for careers in medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business, and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships include individual stipends, dependency allowances, tuition and fees, book allowances, and, in some cases, research expenses. Fellowships are awarded to enable American Indian students to pursue courses of study that are at least 3 years, but not more than 4 academic years and provide a professional or graduate degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a field related to one of these areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An American Indian who is in attendance, or who has been accepted for admission, as a full-time student at an institution of higher education for study in a graduate or professional program leading to a degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a related field.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 $500,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,300 to $13,000; $5,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 124, June 28, 1977 (45 CFR 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Patricia Wagner, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525.

13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Section 401 of Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of making grants to states (1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools; (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment (including laboratory and other special equipment, including audiovisual materials and equipment suitable for use in providing education in the academic subjects) for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and for minor remodeling of laboratory and other space used for such equipment; and (3) for (a) a program of testing students in elementary and secondary schools, (b) programs of counseling and guidance services for students at the appropriate levels in elementary and secondary schools and (c) programs, projects and leadership activities designed to expand and strengthen counseling and guidance services in the elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must be used only for the same purposes and for the funding of the same types of programs authorized under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III of the National Defense Education Act, as much of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as relates to testing, counseling, and guidance. Local educational agencies have complete discretion in determining how funds will be divided among the various program purposes. There is a specific Part B maintenance of effort requirement. Materials purchased must be other than those consumable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds. This program represents consolidation pervious legislative authorities: 13.480, 13.483, 13.519. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Education Agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private nonprofit elementary and secondary schools, correctional institutions, and special schools for exceptional and handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of such children in all states. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0121-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $136,664,000; T.Q. $131,283,000; FY 77 est $147,644,918; and FY 78 est. $154,330,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $104,497 to $13,663,644; $2,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Regulations, Federal Register, November 18, 1975.

INFORMATION CONTACTS: ESEA Title IV Coordinators State Educational Agencies.

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mary Helen Mahar, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IV, Part C, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1831.

OBJECTIVES: To support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, health and nutrition programs and the strengthening of State and local educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds is defined as follows: expended to improve State and Local educational management capabilities, including comprehensive planning and evaluation. (1) No greater than 15 percent of the allocation or the amount received by the State in fiscal year 1973 for these purposes; may be (2) Administration of the program. (3) The remainder of these funds are awarded on a competitive basis by the State to local education agencies to support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, and health and nutrition programs. 15 percent must be spent on special programs or projects for the education of children with specific learning disabilities and handicapped children; and expenditures for programs and projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. This program represents consolidation of previous legislative authorities: 13.410, 13.486, 13.519, and 13.523. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part C must establish a State Title IV Advisory Council and submit a State program plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The Annual State Program Plan must provide assurances for non-public participation, provide for adoption of procedures for annual State Advisory Council evaluation of these programs and projects, for dissemination activities, and for the adoption of successful projects, provide assurances that Federal funds will not be commingled with State funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies; elementary and secondary, public and non-public school children; and elementary and secondary, public and non-public school teachers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states based on the ratio of State's 5 to 17 age population to the total population of the United States. Hold-harmless provisions at 1974 level for each State. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 15 months; released through Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $172,888,000; TQ Not separately identifiable; FY 77 $184,521,852; and FY 78 $194,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $723,753 to $14,020,376; $3,216,757.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - DHEW, OE - 45 CFR Parts 100 C, 134, 134a, 134b, Annual Program Plan format may be obtained from U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, 400 Maryland Ave, S.W., ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, D.C. 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Alpheus White, U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

13.572 ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS

(Section 842)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title VIII, Section 842, Part D of the Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380, 20 U.S.C. 246.

OBJECTIVES: To achieve equality of educational opportunity for all children of the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used to reimburse states for the costs incurred in the development and implementation of a State plan for a program of financial assistance to local educational agencies which is consistent with standards which may be required by the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution, and the primary purpose of which is to achieve equality of educational opportunity for all children in attendance at the schools of the local educational agencies of the State. Cost may not include any action taken after implementation in the normal course of operating the State program of financial assistance to local educational agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State educational agency or such other agency or instrumentality of the State designated under State law as the eligible applicant for the purposes of Section 842 of the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A straight-line formula with the most populous State entitled to $1,000,000 and the least populous entitled to $100,000. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursements may be made in a lump sum for expenditures already incurred or periodically as expenditures are made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $0; TQ $3,000,000; FY 77 $8,000,000; and FY 78 est. $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $1,000,000; Average not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 Part 156, Assistance to States for State Equalization Plans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. James E. Gibbs, Director, School Finance Staff, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2920.

13.574 HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS

Health Professions Insured Student Loan Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976, Public Law 94-484 Section 401: 42 U.S.C. 294-294L, which amends Part C of Title VII of the Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible educational institutions. To graduate students enrolled at eligible health professions institutions. • The loans are insured by the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insured Loans

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible health professions institution only. Repayment begin 9 to 12 months after studen cease to carry a full-time academic workload or cease to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Deferment of principal payment may be granted during certain periods. No more than 50 percent of the students in each class in schools of Medicine, Osteopathy or Dentistry may receive loans. At the option of the Federal Government, borrower may enter into a contract to repay the loan through service in the National Health Service Corps or private practice in health manpower shortage areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled on a full-time basis at an eligible health professions school may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of study at an eligible health professions school (Pharmacy students must have completed 3 years of training). Repayment to be made over 10 to 15 years beginning 9 to 12 months after student leaves school or ceases to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 23 years (excluding periods of authoriz deferment). Under the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1980, authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September, 1982.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: To be assigned.

Obligations: FY 76; T.Q. • ; FY 77 est; and FY 78 est $90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $10,000 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To be published.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Health Professions Insured Student Loan Program, BSFA, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2765. Contact: David Bayer.

13.576 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title II, Part C, Section 231-236, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Section 107 (20 U.S.C. 1041-1046).

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the program under this part is to promote research and education of higher quality throughout the United States by providing financial assistance to help major research libraries maintain and strengthen their collections, to assist major research libraries in making their holdings available to individual researchers and scholars outside their primary clientele, and to other libraries whose users have need for research materials. The Commissioner is expected to achieve a reasonable regional balance in the allocation of grant funds under this part.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Grant funds may be used for, but are not limited to, the acquisition of books and other materials, maintenance of material, indexing and abstracting, distribution of materials, equipment and supplies, additional staff, and communications. (2) An institution receiving a grant under section 202 of the Higher Education Act (college library resources basic grants) is ineligible to receive a grant under this part in the same fiscal year •. (3) Grant funds may not be used for materials of a sectarian or religious nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?) Major research libraries only are eligible. Major research libraries may be public or private nonprofit institutions, including the resources of an institution of higher education, independent research libraries, and State or public libraries. They must demonstrate that they have collections which are available to qualified users and which make a significant contribution to higher education and research, are broadly based, are recognized as having national or international significance for scholarly research, are of a unique nature and contain material not widely available, and are in substantial demand by researchers and scholars not connected with the applicant institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: N/A.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year normally, with up to two years' continuation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 N/A; T.Q. N/A; FY 77 est $0 and FY 78 est $5 million.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance •: $50,000 to $250,000. (est).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (1) Strengthening Research Library Resources, Part 136 CFR, Sections 136.01-136.10. (2) Guidelines and othe materials none.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul C. Janaske, Division of Library Programs, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephon (202) 245-9687.

13.577 GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482, Title III, Part D, Section 342; 20 U.S.C. 2531-2532.

OBJECTIVES: Part D authorizes three new guidance and counseling programs with the intent of providing programs, projects and leadership activities by States in guidance and counseling for fiscal 77, increasing the coordination of guidance and counseling activities at the Federal, State and local levels, and improving the qualifications of guidance and counseling personnel with special emphasis on inservice training which takes educational professionals into the work places of business, industry, the professions and other occupational pursuits, and includes bringing persons employed in such pursuits into schools, and bringing students into work places of such pursuits.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants and Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under subparts B and D, the affected agencies are those State agencies having major and direct responsibility for administerin new and existing programs of guidance and counseling in the 50 States and other State level jurisdictions, and under subpart C, the agencies and organizations affected are State educational agencies; local educational agencies; institutions of higher education; and private nonprofit organizations. Affected agencies will be awarded grants to carry out the objectives of the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Under subparts B and D, State education agencies. Under subpart C, State education agencies, local education agencies, institutions of higher education, and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers and counselors in guidance and counseling programs in State education agencies, local education agencies and nonprofit elementary and secondary school systems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under subpart B, the formula primarily is based upon the number of children, aged five to seventeen. Under subparts C and D, there are no formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually about 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 $0; FY 77 $3,000,000 and FY 78 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Under subpart B: $575 to $272,777. Under subparts C and D: not funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 191-Guidance and Counseling.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald Twiford, Guidance and Counseling Programs, U.S. Office of Education, ROB-3 Rm 608, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

13.578 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2, Section 172, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2402; 90 STAT. 2204.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the need to provide adequate numbers of teachers and related classroom instructors in vocational education and in order to take full advantage of the education which has been provided to already certified teachers who are unable to find employment in their fields of training and of individuals employed in industry who have skills and experiences in vocational fields by providing opportunities to such individuals to achieve certification in vocational fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to grantees (institutions) beyond stipends and allowances for each individual awardee must cover the cost of tuition and nonrefundable fees. After payment of these allowable costs, any funds remaining must be used to improve the institutional vocational programs. Individuals continue to receive funds while maintaining satisfactory progress and essentially full time participation in their programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?) Certified teachers who have been trained to teach in other fields if those teachers have skills and experience in vocational fields for which they can be trained to be vocational educators and person in industry, business, and agriculture who have skills and experience in vocational fields for which there is need for vocational educators (but who do not necessarily have baccalaureate degrees).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Future vocational education students who will be instructed by persons certified through this program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months (September to August).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501

Obligations: FY 76 $0; TQ $0; FY 77 est $1,850,000 and FY 78 est $1,850,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,000 to $27,000; $18,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Duane Nielsen, Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

13.579 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, Section 315, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1211b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide emergency adult education programs and educational support services for Indochina refugees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used only for programs of instruction in English as a second language, basic reading, mathematics, the promotion of language and literacy skills in English and the development and enhancement of necessary skills to become employable and productive members of the American society; adult education programs designed to operate in conjunction with existing Federal and non-Federal programs to develop occupational skills; combined occupational-adult education programs to provide skills necessary to obtain employment; and programs prividing educational support services which meet the needs of adult refugees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). State educational agencies and local educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adult Indochina refugees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501

Obligations: FY 76 $0; T.Q. $0; FY 77 est $10,250,000 and FY 78 est $0 (program is authorized for FY 1977 only).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,330 to $996,144; $157,695.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR, Part 166.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

13.582 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 493C of Title IV, Part F, Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by P.L. 94-482. (20 U.S.C. 1088b-3) (45 CFR 178a).

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to states to design and developprograms to increase the proficiency of state and institutional financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial assistance. Designated state agencies responsible for student grants administer this program in consultation with statewide financial aid administrator organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used with matching state funds to pay the costs of designing and developing new and improved training programs for financial aid administrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). States, the District of Columbia, and Outlying Areas may submit applications through the State agency administering student grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and institutional financial aid administrators benefit from the training programs. Ultimate beneficiaries are students eligible to receive financial assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The law provides for an annual Federal appropriation of $280,000, to be divided equally among participating States and territories; for transfer or set-asides in each State of amounts equal to one twentieth of one percent of State allotments under each of the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, College Work-Study, and National Direct Student Loan Programs, not to exceed $10,000 from each program, and for equal matching of Federal funds by amounts from State resources. In the absence of a separate appropriation, the program operates with set-asides and matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made to State agencies which submit approvable applications by the specified deadline date. Payment of funds is made to State agencies upon request, as needed throughout the award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: FY 76 None (NA); T.Q. None (NA); FY 77 est $412,000 and FY 78 $450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $30,000 per State from set-asides, plus State matching funds. Average, $8,200 plus State matching Funds

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 178a (Program Regulations) September 1977. Fact sheet and Directory of State Agency Officials responsible for administering State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs - Current.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program is administered from Headquarters OE. Regional Offices have Directories of State agencies responsible for administerin State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs.

Headquarters Office: Richard L. McVity, Director, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2201.

13.586 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3 Section 186, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2416; 90 STAT. 2207.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for instructors of bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide preservice training to prepare persons to participate in bilingual vocational training programs, inservice and development programs to enable such personnel to improve their qualifications, and fellowships or traineeships for persons engaged in such preservice or inservice training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and public and private educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons qualifying for training as bilingual vocational instructors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76; TQ: FY 77 est $700,000; and FY 78 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $175,000 est average grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

13.587 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3 Section 188, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2418; 90 STAT. 2207.

OBJECTIVES: To develop instructional materials and encourage research programs and demonstration projects to meet the shortage of such instructional materials available for bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research in bilingual vocational training, training programs to familiarize State agencies and training institutions with research findings and pilot and demonstration projects in bilingual vocational training; experimental, developmental, and pilot programs and projects designed to test the effectiveness of research findings, and other demonstration and dissemination projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies, public and private educational institutions, appropriate non-profit organizations, private for-profit individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of bilingual vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 $0; TO $0; FY 77 est $280,000; and FY 77 est $280,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $140,000 est. average grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

13.588 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part A, Section 103, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2303; 90 STAT. 2170.

OBJECTIVES: To make contracts with Indian tribal organizations to plan, conduct, and administer programs or portions of programs authorized by and consistent with the Vocational Education Act.

TYPES OF AISSISTANCE: Assistance contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide occupational training opportunities for Indians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribal organizations of Indian tribes which have contracted with the Secretary of the Interior for the administration of programs under Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 or under the Act of April 16, 1974.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian tribes and Indian tribal organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: An award may not exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 $0; TQ $0; FY 77 est $5,500,000; and FY 78 est $5,500,00

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

13.589 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, as amended. Title VII, Emergency School Aid Act, PL 92-318 as amended by Pl 93-380

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the Voluntary Elimination, Reduction, or Prevention of Minority Group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial proportion or minority group students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made only to local educational agencies and requires that the applicant must comply with the civil rights related limitations on eligibility applicable to any educational agency seeking ESAA assistance. Further, this assistance may be used only in connection with a school or education center that offers a special curriculum "capable of attracting substantial numbers of students of different racial backgrounds". Funds appropriated for this program will be focused on planning and design of, and conduct of programs in Magnet Schools and the pairing of schools and programs with leading business. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Only local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminated, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. Section 185.102(a) requires that the enrollment of a magnet school include substantial numbers of students from different racial backgrounds. (More detailed informat may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.43. 185.44, 185.46).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty. The University/Business Cooperation projects must be designed to benefit students or staff in a magnet school, school affected by a plan in 20 U.S.C. 1605(a), or a minority group isolated school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 N/a; T.Q. N/A; FY 77 est $7,000,000 and FY 78 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for FY 77 - $700,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart L.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity, Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

13.590 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING

FEDERAL AGENCY •: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, as amended. Title VII, Emergency School Aid Act, PL 92-318 as amended by PL 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the voluntary elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial proportions of minority group students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only a local educational agency may apply for assistance under this subpart. The applicant must comply with the civil rights related limitations on eligibility applicable to any educational agency seeking ESAA assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent this isolation of minority group students in their schools. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45, CFR, paragraph 185.43, 185.44 and 185.46).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provied for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 N/A; T.Q. N/A; FY 77 est $500,000 and FY 78 est $500,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for FY 77 - $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart L.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity, Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone (202) 245-7965.

PROGRAMS

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START

(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2921 et seq.; Community Services Act of 1974; Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part A.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive health educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to preschool economically disadvantaged children and their families and involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established. Training programs are available for employees of Head Start programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall. No less than 10 percent of the total enrollment opportunities in Head Start programs in each State shall be available for handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start--minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start--full day or part day but minimum of 3 hours per day in an 8-to 12-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $434,798,000; FY 76 $461,500,000; TQ est $112,500,000; and FY 77 est $475,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 $14,000,000; (Estimate of average is not applicable).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 Code of Federal Regulations, "Head Start Manual of Policies and Instructions," no charge; "Head Start: A Child Development Program," no charge. Head Start Program Performance Standards and various Federal Regulations, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Office of Child Development/Head Start, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7790.

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING

(University-Affiliated Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B; Public Law 88-164, as amended by Public Law 91-517, the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act of 1970, as amended by Public Law 94-103, the Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975.

OBJECTIVES: To assist with the cost of fund administration and operation of demonstration facilities and interdisciplinary training programs for personnel needed to render specialized services to persons with developmental disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Salaries for administrators, coordinators, and others needed to operate a training facility such as clerical and financial personnel, maintenance and housekeeping personnel, overhead expenses, and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for training programs which will meet critical manpower shortages and are not eligible for support from other sources. Health-related faculty and traineeship support are not available under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or nonprofit facility which is associated with, or is an integral part of, a college or university and which aids in demonstrating the provision of specialized services for the diagnosis and treatment of persons with developmental disabilities and which provides education and training of personnel needed to render services to the developmentally disabled.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or autism.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of project grant awarded may not exceed 75 percent of total cost of project except for poverty areas where the Federal share is 90 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for a 12 month budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,600,000; FY 76 $4,373,000; TQ est $1,062,000; and FY 77 est $4,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $413,000; $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Developmental Disabilities Office, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Director, Developmental Disabilities Office, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0335.

13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING

(Aging Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-29, 93-351, and 94-135, Title IV A, Section 401.

OBJECTIVES: To support activities that attract qualified persons to the field of aging, and train persons employed or preparing for employment in aging and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds must be used to benefit older persons by insuring qualified persons to staff aging programs. For example, developing and conducting in-service training for staff of State and area agencies on Aging; establishing career training programs at institutions of higher education including student traineeships; developing innovative curriculum materials; conducting conferences; and other activities related to attracting and preparing persons for work in the field of aging.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to State agencies on Aging; State or local educational agencies, institutions of higher education or other public or non-profit private agencies, organizations or institutions; and contracts may be made with any agency, institution, or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons employed or preparing for employment in aging related fields.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded annually for 1 year periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $8,000,000; FY 76 $10,000,000; TQ est $4,000,000; and FY 77 est $14,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Career training awards $23,000 to $240,000. State Agency Awards $10,000 to $295,000. Curriculum and Manpower Development $27,000 to $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Guidelines are available annually from the Administration on Aging; also available is a publication on Training and Manpower Development activities being supported.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Manpower Resources, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Manpower Resources, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-1268.

13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Title IV-C, Section 421; Public Law 89-73 as amended by Public Laws 93-29, 93-351, 94-135.

OBJECTIVES: To establish new and support existing multidisciplinary centers of gerontology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for initiating, promoting, developing, and coordinating research, training, demonstration projects, and technical assistance efforts in aging on a multidisciplinary basis. The purposes of the grant must be consistent with those purposes of multidisciplinary centers of gerontology set forth in Title IV, Part C, Section 421 of the Older Americans Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to any public or private nonprofit college or university, agency, organization, or institution. Grants may not be awarded to any profit-making organization, nor to any individual; nor to a Federal Government agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: May be required of any grantee to the extent deemed appropriate by the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds for grants are awarded for a 12 month budget period, with continuation of project support dependent upon satisfactory progress and availability of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 $1,000,000; TQ est $1,000,000; and FY 77 est $3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For the multidisciplinary centers of gerontology program, on an annual basis, grants range from $50,000 to $75,000 for "developmental" grants, and from $150,000 to $200,000 for "operational" grants. The average award is about $90,000 to $100,000 a year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual program announcements, application guidelines and instructions are available from the Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Manpower Resources, AoA, Washington, DC 20201. Annual reports of supported projects are available at same address.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, locations at all 10 HEW Federal regional offices may be contacted for information. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Manpower Resources, Administration on Aging, DHEW, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0004.

13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

(Federal Property Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Sections 203(j) and (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To donate all available Federal surplus personal properties and convey all available surplus Federal real properties, which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personal properties are donated to eligible institutions for use in carrying out health, educational, and civil preparedness programs. Distribution is by designated State agencies established in each State and to whom donees pay a nominal service charge to cover costs of care and handling. Items which cost the Government $2,500 or more are restricted for a period of 4 years to health or educational uses, the period varies in the case of motor vehicles, aircraft and certain vessels. Real property must be used for eligible health or educational purposes including research. It may consist of land with or without buildings and other improvements or buildings only. Conveyances are made by deed with a sale price based on the fair market value. A discount of up to 100 percent based on the proposed-use program is granted and applied against the sale price. This discount is earned by approved use over a 30-year period of restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Personal Property: approved or accredited tax-supported school systems, or tax supported or private nonprofit tax-exempt medical institutions, hospitals, clinics, health centers, schools, colleges and universities; schools for mentally retarded and physically handicapped; licensed educational radio and television stations; public libraries; and civil preparedness organizations approved by the State Civil Preparedness Agency. Real property: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported or nonprofit tax-exempt educational and medical institutions, hospitals or similar institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the case of personal property, title is transferred at the time of donation. Should there be a use restriction period, upon termination of that period, title is completely vested in the donees. Real property deed restrictions run for a period of 30 years, after which the transferee has clear title to the property.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-604.

Obligations: (For salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,696,624; FY 76 $1,876,285; TQ est $472,071; and FY 77 est $1,811,576.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Title 45, Subtitle A, Part 12- Disposal and Utilization of Surplus Real Property for Educational Purposes and Public Health Purposes; Part 13-Allocation and Utilization of Surplus Personal Property for Educational, Public Health and Civil Defense Purposes; Part 14- Minimum Standards of Operation for State agencies for surplus property. Literature: The following pamphlets are available at any of the HEW regional offices: "How to Acquire Federal Surplus Personal Property for Health, Educational and Civil Defense Purposes and Federal Surplus Real Property for Health, and Educational Purposes," no charge; "U.S. Government Surplus Material and Science Education," no charge; "Obsolescence and Opportunity," no charge; "Directory, Directors of State Agencies for Federal Property Assistance and Directors, Regional Offices of Federal Property Assistance", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: A Director of the Office of Federal Property Assistance is located in each of the 10 regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Federal Property Assistance, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202)755-8836.

13.677 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a single point of contact, on the architectural-engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health, education and rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical services are provided to the HEW program staffs for a total evaluation of design and construction proposals including compliance with federal design and construction requirements. Additionally this staff is available to consult with applicants and to offer comments and suggestions, based on the latest technology and on new and innovative methods for accomplishing design and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW construction programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $9,844,143; FY 76 $10,593,265; TQ est $2,676,000; and FY 77 est $10,414,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Handbooks, technical guides and standards are available for applicants from the Regional Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Engineer, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7426.

13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To participate in and comment on Federal development and execution of programs, policies, regulations and legislation affecting consumers; broaden and improve consumer complaint handling; foster education and communication with individual consumers; communicate and coordinate with consumer interest groups; assist in the elimination of the sources of consumer problems through voluntary industry action; encourage resolution of consumer issues by State, local and foreign governments; and expand means for direct access to government decision-making by consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information may be obtained on consumer education, proposed legislation affecting consumers, Federal consumer programs, and private organizations for the advancement of the interests of consumers. Advisory services are available to State and local governments on the administration of consumer programs. Assistance in resolving consumer complaints is provided as appropriate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual consumers, business and civic groups, labor unions, trade associations, and State and local governments may request the services of the Office of Consumer Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0137-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,465,000; FY 76 $1,488,000; TQ est $400,000; and FY 77 est $1,581,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Superintendent of Documents--"Consumer Education Bibliography" ($1.60); "Guide to Federal Consumer Services" free; "Suggested Guidelines for Consumer Education, K-12" ($1.05); "An Approach to Consumer Education for Adults" ($1.00); "Consumer News-Consumer Register"-a semi-monthly newsletter ($4.00 a year); "Forming Consumer Organizations" ($0.55); "Directory of State, County, and City Government Consumer Offices" ($0.95); "State Consumer Action-1975 ($1.05). In addition, "Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 6,000 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is also available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Consumer Affairs, New Executive Office Building, Room 6003, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 456-2645. Consumer Complaints, telephone: (202) 245-6093.

13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Refugee Assistance-Indochinese Refugees)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975; Public Law 94-23, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To help refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos who have been resettled throughout the country, by funding, through State and local public assistance agencies, maintenance and medical assistance and social services for needy refugees. Prior to September 30,1976, SRS funds were available for education, Public Health services, and special employment training projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to refugees as defined in the authorizing Act, supplemented by appropriate documentation from the Immigration and Naturalization Service in possession of the refugee. Federal policy governs other eligibility factors. Amount and scope of services for which funds are available to State and local welfare and health agencies for assistance on behalf of needy refugees are similar to that in the regular domestic public assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the public assistance aspects of the program, the State agency responsible for administration of the regular public assistance programs of the State, through agreement with the Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW, is eligible to receive funds for providing cash and medical assistance and social services to needy eligible Indochinese refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the program in the State in which they reside. Citizenship and residence requirements are waived.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The public assistance aspects of the program are expected to be in effect through September 30, 1977, the expiration date of the authorizing legislation. Payments are through Department of Treasury checks on a monthly basis, usually as reimbursement for State/local funds already expended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0570-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $6,082,000; FY 76 $79,187,929; TQ est $26,229,939; and FY 77 est $91,500,000 (total direct SRS costs of $203,000,000 include actual and anticipated appropriations to SRS of $150,000,000 and $53,000,000 transferred from Department of State.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends on number of refugees in a given State, extent of financial and medical care needs among the refugees, and State standards of assistance. For State with highest number of refugees (one-quarter) about $22 million is estimated through fiscal year 1976; smallest amount expected to range between zero and $5,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various materials are available on request from Assistance Program, Social and Rehabilitation Service, and from the Refugee Task Force of Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Social and Rehabilitation Regional Commissioners, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: SRS Refugee Task Force, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-2408.

13.772 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX

(Social Services Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title XX, Part A, as amended by the Social Services Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-647; 42 U.S.C. 1397.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and retraining directly related to the provision of social services for staff of the Title XX agency, volunteers attached to the agency, and service delivery personnel of provider agencies as well as students preparing for employment in the Title XX agency.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel training and retraining may be accomplished through grants to educational institutions, financial assistance to students or through in-service training. Grants to educational institutions are limited to 3 years. The State agency must have a commitment from students receiving financial assistance to work in the Title XX program. Personnel training and retraining must be directly related to the provision of services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All 50 States and the District of Columbia. To receive Federal funds, the State agency must provide its share of the costs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of the Title XX agency, agency volunteers, provider agency service delivery personnel, persons preparing for employment in the Title XX agency, or individual providers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States are reimbursed for 75 percent of their costs associated with training of eligible individuals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made quarterly. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued for cash draws on Federal Reserve Banks.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $34,758,000; FY 76 $32,499,000; TQ est $9,900,000; and FY 77 est $44,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $4,673,000; $644,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 228.80-86.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Pauline Godwin, Director, State Management and Training Staff, Public Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C St., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0503.

13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS

(Marc)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1921, Section 301(c), 444 and 472; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 289g, and 289 1-1.

OBJECTIVES: To assist minority institutions to train greater numbers of scientists and teachers in health related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Research Services Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Services policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available upon request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014. The research and development contract provides a complementary research and development effort that enables the Institute to achieve goals that cannot readily be accomplished through regular grant procedures. Contract restrictions depend upon specific objectives, scope of work and negotiated budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Projects: Academic institutions, teaching hospitals, public agencies, nonprofit corporations and individuals. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and a National Advisory Council. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service Grant. Individual National Research Service Awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Research and development contracts: Any profit or not-for-profit organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards and Contracts - none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution, as negotiated individually.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to 4 years) depending on recommendation of review panel, successful annual performance, and availability of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $425,000; FY 76 $216,000; TQ est $80,000; and FY 77 est $173,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. PHS Grants Statement No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACT:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Program Director (MARC Program), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7357.

13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

(The Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 404; Public Law 92-318; 86 Stat. 32[illegible]

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants and contracts for innovative programs in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Fund provides project grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to the provision of postsecondary education. Priority is given to activities which relate to: (1) learner-centered change; (2) increased cost-effectiveness; (3) increased diversity; and (4) needed structural change. No restrictions, but low priority is given to requests for student aid and construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All postsecondary institutions and agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Fund suggests that some institutional funds be included as part of program support, but this is not required by legislation or regulation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Fund plans to support some multi-year projects on a declining fund basis; grants are awarded on a 1, 2, and 3-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-44-1401-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $11,497,000; FY 76 $11,500,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $11,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $300,000; $70,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Information document dated November 1975 and regulations in Federal Register, November 11, 1975. Press releases on fiscal year 1973-75 awards. Booklet describing all fiscal year 1975 grants available through GPO.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Fund for Postsecondary Education, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, 400 Maryland Ave., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

PROGRAMS

13.950 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: General Education Provisions Act as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Part A, Section 405; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1221e. (Reauthorization legislation pending in Congress, September 1976).

OBJECTIVES: To improve education, so that every person is provided an equal opportunity to receive an education of high quality, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or social class through: helping to solve or to alleviate the problems of, and achieve the objectives of American education; advancing the practice of education as an art, science, and profession; strengthening the scientific and technological foundations of education; and building an effective educational research and development system. The National Council for Educational Research has identified the following six program areas on which the Institute's contracts and grants are mostly focussed: 1) basic skills; 2) educational equity; 3) education and work; 4) dissemination and resources; 5) finance and productivity; 6) school capacity for problem solving.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts will be awarded to support the conduct of educational research and development and the dissemination, utilization, and evaluation of the findings of educational research; capacity building for educational research and development; and research and development implementation programs. "Educational research" includes basic and applied research, planning, surveys, evaluations, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education (including career education and dissemination).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private, profit and non-profit organizations, institutions, agencies, and individuals, including States educational agencies, local educational agencies and international organizations or agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of assistance: Grant and contract assistance will be provided for variable lengths of time according to the needs of individual projects; assistance is phased usually in 12-month increments contingent upon availability of funds. Obligations entered into by an awardee shall be liquidated within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of the award period. Payments may be made in advance, according to a predetermined schedule or by way of reimbursement. Letters of Credit may be issued for grant awards of $250,000 or more annually on a continuing basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 09-42-1296-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $58,331,000; FY 76 $58,800,000; TQ est $17,300,000; and FY 77 est $78,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $1,500 to $3,000,000. (Contracts) $2,500 to $2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. 14. Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are developed from the Office of Government and Public Affairs, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Education, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20208. Telephone: (202) 254-5800. Contact: Charles E. Olson.

15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults in literacy and high school equivalency, and other adult needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, State, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year October 1 through September 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 75 $2,104,000; FY 76 $2,666,900; TQ est $1,100,000; and FY 77 est $2,683,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 123 4th Street, S.W., P. O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604.

15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-638; 25 U.S.C. 13; 25 U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal organizations which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 271.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 76 $9,197,499; TQ est $2,299,375; FY 77 est $10,911,800; and FY 78 est $13,221,568.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $800,000; $258,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: William G. Demmert, Jr., Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956; Public Law 84-959; 70 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 309.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational training and employment opportunities for Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau and for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and for vocational training grants, must be one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed 2 years, except for nurses training which may be for 3 years. Assistance grants released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 75 $33,374,000; FY 76 $33,270,500; TQ est $11,448,000; and FY 77 est $28,949,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $800 to $5,500 per year; $1,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 34.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should make application to nearest Bureau regional or local office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for address).

Headquarters Office: Office of Tribal Resources Development, Div. Job Placement and Training, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-7408. Contact: John Jollie, Rm. 4555, (202) 343-7408.

15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $6,010,000; TQ est $1,500,000; FY 77 est $6,263,000; and FY 78 est $6,271,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31, BIA Manual 62 BIAM Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-7387. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $141,044,501; TQ est $35,000,000; FY 77 est $141,686,000; and FY 78 est $153,432,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Higher Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant and loan funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, of a tribe being served by the Bureau, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aid office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 76 $33,119,000; TQ est $13,400,000; FY 77 est $35,828,000; and FY 78 est $37,199,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $150 to $4,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES

(Public Law 47 Transfer)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law 83-47, as amended; 25 U.S.C. 293a.

OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or State or local governmental agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property and that the property be used for school or other public purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not applicable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of area offices.

Headquarters Office: Division of Property Management, Office of Administration, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: Clarence Tanner, (202) 343-6771.

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

(Johnson-O'Malley Educational Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934; as amended, 25 U.S.C. 452 Public Law 93-638; U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate educational opportunities for Indian children attending public schools and tribally operated previously private schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for programs to meet the special educationally related needs of Indian students, and may also be used, in exceptional circumstances, for costs of operating basic school programs. Funds under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts and previously private schools which have eligible Indian children in attendance and which provide educational services meeting established State standards; and which have established Indian Education Committees to approve operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood with priority given to those residing on or near Indian reservations, and who are otherwise eligible for Federal Services because of their status as Indians.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in 25 CFR 273 for supplementary programs, and under special circumstances for basic operational support, no matching funds requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Provided on an annual basis, subject to need and availability of appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 76 $30,952,000; TQ est $7,300,000; FY 77 est $31,452,000; and FY 78 est $31,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $7,000,000 (State level); $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 273 and 271.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Assistance, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

15.137 FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING

(School Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 93-638; 25 U.S.C. 13; Public Law 81-815; 25 U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To provide school facilities for Indian children not now in school. To build public schools for Indian children in federally affected areas and to provide facilities for indian children in tribally operated previously private schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used to construct or replace Federal school facilities, public school facilities in federally affected areas and tribally operated, previously private schools serving Indian children. Federal/State standards and codes apply.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Application Eligibility: Priority ranked Federal schools on or near reservations, public schools serving Indian students on or near reservations based on Public Law 81-815 priority ranking, and tribally operated, previously private schools on or near reservations serving Indian children.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children who are one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, whose parents live on or near reservations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 3 years for planning, designing and construction.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $26,169,000; TQ est $1,500,000; and FY 77 est $25,000,000; and FY 78 est $25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000 to $5,000,000; $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 274 and 277, Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 45 IAM 2.9.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

Heqdquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act; Public Law 89-577; Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Public Law 91-173; 30 U.S.C. 1-11, 734 and 952.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for health and safety education and training of mine operators, miners, and inspection and safety personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides programs for the education and training of operators and agents thereof, and miners in (1) the recognition, avoidance, and prevention of accidents or unsafe or unhealthful working conditions in mines, (2) the use of permissible equipment, and (3) first aid and mine rescue methods. To develop programs with educational institutions for training of new inspection personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization interested in employing healthful and safe mine working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-0953-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $4,475,000; FY 76 $5,044,000; TQ est $1,374,000; and FY 77 est $6,081,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Education and Training, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, Department of the Interior, Ballston Towers No. 3, Arlington, VA. 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-1400.

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305, 18 U.S.C. 1158-9; 42 Stat. 891-2, 62 Stat. 759.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to native culture. Complaints about imitation native American arts and crafts that are misrepresented as genuine handcrafts are referred to appropriate federal or local authorities for action. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, non-profit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $742,000; FY 76 $742,000; TQ est $185,000; and FY 77 est $742,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone contact: Robert G. Hart (202) 343-2773.

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

(NESA) and (NEED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; Public Law 64-235; 16 U.S.C. Section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: (1) Through NESA: To make available to elementary and secondary schools sites or land reources which exemplify natural, social, or cultural principles of the environment, so that these sites or resources may be used for education, and to recognize and make known via a catalog a list of environmental study area sites which are exemplary and have been granted NESA Status, whether the sites or resources are publicly or privately owned. (2) Through NEED: To develop for elementary and junior high schools environmental, grade-related written and audio-visual materials based on the strands conceptual approach.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study Areas are used by school systems and other interested individuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each site are available from managers of parks containing NESA sites. NEED: Materials must be purchased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone or any organization may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-24-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For NESA: At present there is a NESA folder which gives general information about the program. "Consider the Process of Living" is available for $5.95 through the Conservation Foundation, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. "Environmental Education/ Facility Resources" is available for $2.00 through Educational Facilities Laboratories; 477 Madison Avenue, New York, NY

10022; "National Environmental Study Area: A Guide" is available for $1.20 through the Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "A Guide to Planning and Conducting Environmental Study Area Workshops" is available for $2.25 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; a NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment-A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for $1.75 through the National Education Association Publications, NEA Center, 1201 Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed. For NEED: Book, "Teacher's Resource Book (Grades K-2)"" $6.60; "Duplicating Master Package (to accompany K-2)" $13.32; "Student Classroom Books (grades 3-6)" $2.64; "Student Outdoor Books (grades 3-6)" $1.32; "Teacher's Guides (grades 3-6)" $1.92; "Picture Packet (with Teacher's Manual)" $48.00.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Regional Office addresses.

Headquarters Office: NESA and NEED Coordinators, Division of Interpretation, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2128 and (202) 343-5015 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Annual Allotment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 19611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to Water Resources Research Institutes located at designated State universities in each of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, to work on one or more aspects of problem oriented water resources research, disseminate information as to research results, and train scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes with funds to support a continuing program of problem oriented water resources research and training. This may include basic or applied research, setting up conferences to discuss research needs or results, research information dissemination, and training of scientific personnel. In general the funds are used to study regional, State, or local water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, extension or similar activities, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings, either directly or indirectly. Indirect or overhead costs are also supported from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: One State University Water Resources Research Institute in each State, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, is designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the designated State institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each State Water Resources Research Institute. Assurance must be provided to OWRT that programs were developed in close consultation and collaboration with leading water resource officials within the states. The institutes support all indirect or overhead costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is on an annual, fiscal year basis. Time phasing is as needed by the institutes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $5,730,000; TQ est $1,400,000; FY 77 est $5,730,000; and FY 78 est $6,615,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From fiscal years 1968-1976 each State institute (except Virgin Islands, Guam, and District of Columbia) received $100,000 or $110,000 annual grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT annual report, program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975. Contact: F. Wm Kaop, Telephone: (202) 343-4607.

15.952 WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Matching Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 19611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, to Water Resources Research Institutes located at a designated State university in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, to train scientists and support work in various aspects of water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the funds to meet the necessary expenses of specific problem-oriented water research projects which could not otherwise be undertaken, including the expenses of planning and coordinating regional water resources research projects by two or more institutes. In general the funds are used to study regional water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied, either directly or indirectly, to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Water Resources Research Institutes as designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 States and Puerto Rico may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the appropriate State Water Resources Research Institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State institutes must at least match Federal funds with funds from non-Federal sources on a dollar for dollar basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for research project accomplishment varies, but usually not in excess of three years. There is no time phasing of the assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; TQ est $750,000; FY 77 est $3,200,000; and FY 78 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $80,000; $37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Report; descriptive program brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.

15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER

(WRSIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304; Public Law 88-379, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 1961, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To be responsive to technical and scientific information needs, and to provide improved communication and coordination among all those engaged in federally sponsored water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Center provides current information on water resources research by means of a semimonthly research results abstract bulletin, an abstract catalog of ongoing research projects, state-of-the-art reviews, and topical bibliographies. Abstracts of ongoing research projects and findings are available. Although complete copies of research reports are not distributed by the Center, many are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service. The Center also operates a computerized retrieval program to supply basic research information in response to specific inquiries. There are no restrictions on use of information furnished by the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization may purchase WRSIC publications.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $986,000; TQ est $245,000; FY 77 est $1,100,000; and FY 78 est $1,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Descriptions of OWRT's water resources research, training, and technical information dissemination programs are available on request. "Water Resources Research Catalog": Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (GPO establishes price for each annual catalog.) "Selected Water Resources Abstracts": National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Department of Commerce, Sprigfield, Va 22151 (annual subscriptions $75 domestic, $95, foreign, additional charge for index volume). Topical bibliographies: NTIS (prices of paper copies vary per bibliography-$2.25 per microfiche copy). Special subject search: WRSIC, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Prepayment is required for all publications and services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: F. Wm., Koop, (202) 343-4607, Rm. 4421.

16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To acquaint appropriate professional and enforcement personnel with (1) techniques in the conduct of drug investigations; (2) aspects of physical security in legitimate drug distribution; (3) techniques in analysis of drugs for evidential purpose; and (4) pharmacology, socio-psychological aspects of drug abuse, drug education, and investigative techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For use by accredited members of agencies or organizations involved in the control of drug abuse or regulation of the drug industry.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local law enforcement and regulatory officials; crime laboratory technicians and forensic chemists.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-22-1100-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $848,000; TQ est $221,000; FY 77 est $981,000; and FY 78 est $975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the list of regional offices of the DEA in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Training Institute, Drug Enforcement Administration 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 382-4551.

16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To furnish advisory services and technical assistance to communities and organizations desiring to establish comprehensive community programs of drug abuse prevention.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Publications, films, and advisory services are provided to public groups which desire to work with law enforcement agencies on drug abuse prevention and drug trafficking deterrence programs

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Representative committee of interested community organizations which must include a local law enforcement or criminal justice agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-22-1100-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $1,047,000; TQ est $295,000; FY 77 est $1,053,000; and FY 78 est $1,053,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are among the prevention material provided in single copy free to the public and in limited quantities to related program officials: "Fact Sheets," "Drugs of Abuse," "Katy's Coloring Book," "Controlled Substance Act," "Answers to Most Frequently Asked Questions About Drug Abuse," "Marihuana, Red Herring," and other reports. These publications are also generally available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the regional offices of the Drug Enforcement Administration for films and publications. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Public Affairs, Attention: Chief, Preventive Programs, Drug Enforcement Administration 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 382-4065.

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000c; Public Law 92-261.

OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. To investigate, negotiate, and litigate allegations of employment discrimination by educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation. The Justice Department may also go to court to obtain appropriate relief against educational agencies engaged in a pattern or practice of employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college. Any applicant for employment or employee of an educational agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-05-0128-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964; Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952; Public Law 82-414; 66 Stat. 163; 8 U.S.C. 1003, 1443(b), 1457.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, or public educational institutions, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses and Use Restrictions above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools or public educational institutions. Aliens who are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132 have use of the free correspondence course textbooks.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-15-1217-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $65,816; FY 76 $71,000; TQ est $18,300; and FY 77 est $71,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 8 CFR 332 b. Literature available at no charge includes Information Concerning Citizenship Education to Meet Naturalization Requirements, Pamphlet M-132, and Naturalization Requirements and General Information, Pamphlet N-17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Naturalization, Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20536. Telephone: (202) 376-8455.

16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

(LEEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control And Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406; Public Law 90-351; Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended by the Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83; 42 U.S.C. 3701; as amended by Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974; Public Law 93-415; 42 U.S.C. 5601.

OBJECTIVES: To professionalize criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts, and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Regionally accredited institutions of higher education may submit applications. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed $2,200 per academic year. Grants up to $250 per quarter or $400 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition, fees, and books.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of public law enforcement agencies. Grantees must agree to remain in full-time criminal justice employment for two complete years. Loans are limited to full-time students who enroll in a crime related degree program. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a public law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment; otherwise they must repay awards at seven percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than $50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual institutional application submitted 3 to 4 months before beginning of new school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $40,000,000; FY 76 $40,000,000; TQ est $40,000,000; and FY 77 est $40,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $400 per semester, $250 per quarter: Loans: maximum loan, $2,200 per academic year; average loan, $600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

(Graduate Research Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351 as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To enhance the criminal justice system by providing support to doctoral students engaged in dissertation research and writing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research and writing on a problem related to the criminal justice system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The student: (1) may not be receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (2) must be a citizen of the United States; (3) must be engaged in writing a doctoral dissertation of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award. Concept papers invited usually August through October 1 for participation beginning the following January.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $250,000; FY 76 $250,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is $4,000 for 12 month fellowship. Dependency allowance maximum is $1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Allowance to university added for a total maximum of $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For information, contact Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide creative criminal justice professionals and research personnel with the opportunity to conduct worthwhile projects in their areas of interest and expertise and to contribute to the state of knowledge in the criminal justice field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research and development projects in the areas of law enforcement and criminal justice, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques and systems, and to carry out behavioral programs of research on the causes of crime and means of preventing crime, and to evaluate criminal justice programs and procedures. Juvenile delinquency projects, criminal justice statistics and methodology projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their projects based at LEAA offices in Washington, DC.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Visiting Fellowship Program is open to highly qualified persons working in the criminal justice professions or the academic community seeking support on projects related to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $192,970; FY 76 $200,612; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Visiting Fellowship Program Announcement," no charge, available from Institute; "Visiting Fellowship Program Guideline G6010.1, no charge, available from Institute.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3606.

16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

(Criminal Justice Educational Development Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970, Section 406(e); Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746; amended by Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To improve criminal justice curriculums, educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty through the development of criminal justice education programs of selected colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an ability to coordinate a combined comprehensive program of criminal justice education, research, evaluation, and curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be accredited institution of higher education, or combination of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project. In-kind contributions are acceptable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to 3 years dependent upon applicant's proposal and available funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,500,000; FY 76 $1,500,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No maximum has been established.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

355

16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS

(Internship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to students pursuing careers in the criminal justice system an opportunity to have practical work experiences relevant to their studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Internships are considered as salary supplements in addition to compensation provided by the sponsoring agency. Present allotments will be made for internship positions with any publicly controlled criminal justice agency. Interns should be used for duties other than clerical.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools (accredited institutions of higher education) must be LEEP participants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The student must be enrolled full-time at the participating institution; have completed the second year in a degree program; be enrolled in a criminal justice or related program of study; cleared for an internship at a publicly-controlled criminal justice agency; and on a summer recess or on leave from the program of study for any entire quarter or semester.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The program will be for not less than 8 weeks during any summer recess or for any entire quarter or semester the intern is on leave from the degree program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $500,000; FY 76 $250,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not to exceed $65 per week for not less than 8 weeks, and not more than a semester (approximately 16 weeks).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Participation Criteria for Internship Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING

(402)(b)(6)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended, Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the professionalism of criminal justice practitioners through seminars, workshops, and conferences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts.)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for professional development through seminars, conferences, and workshops, for criminal justice practitioners at all levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 402(b)(6) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local Criminal Justice personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, State and local criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations capable of providing professional development assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries must be State and/or local criminal justice personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with scope and nature of award; generally not to exceed one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,250,000; FY 76 $2,250,000; TQ est $600,000; and FY 77 est $3,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEAA Handbook HB4560.1A, Categorical Grant Processing Procedures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Training Division, Office of Operations Support, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3665.

16.518 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE

(The National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-415, Section 241-251, 42 U.S.C. 5610, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage, coordinate, and conduct research and evaluation of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention activities; to provide a clearinghouse and information center for collecting, publishing, and distributing information on juvenile delinquency; to conduct a national training program; and to establish standards for the administration of juvenile justice.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: It is the purpose of the Institute to provide a coordinating center for the collection, preparation and dissemination of useful data regarding the treatment and control of juvenile offenders; to provide training for representatives of Federal, State and local law enforcement officers, teachers, and other persons connected with the treatment and control of juvenile offenders. The funds may be used to conduct research and development pertaining to the above objectives, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques, systems equipment and devices, and to carry out programs of behavioral research on the causes of juvenile crime, means of prevention, and to evaluate juvenile programs and procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No match required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies; generally 1 year. Drawdowns may be made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) (Includes those funds appropriated under the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act.) FY 75 $5,550,000; FY 76 $6,400,000; TQ est $1,000,000; and FY 77 est $7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines For Planning Grants (Guideline M4100.1E LEAA Financial Guide M7100.1A.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3546.

16.601 CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, BUREAU OF PRISONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended September 7, 1974; Public Law 93-415, 18 U.S.C. 4351-4353.

OBJECTIVES: To devise and conduct in various geographical locations, seminars, workshops, and training programs for law enforcement officers, judges and judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, correctional personnel, welfare workers and other personnel, including lay ex-offenders and paraprofessionals, connected with the treatment and rehabilitation of criminal and juvenile offenders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading the operation of correctional programs at State and local levels. Present involvement here is generally limited to the probation, detention, incarceration and parole aspects of corrections.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, as well as public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-20-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 Not applicable; TQ est Not applicable; and FY 77 est $2,906,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $350,000; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual; Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Sherman R. Day, Director, National Institute of Corrections, 320 First Street, N.W., H.O.L.C. Building, Room 200, Washington, DC 20534. Telephone: (202) 724-3106.

17.200 APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH

(AOP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended; Public Law 93-203, 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To seek out qualified applicants from minority groups and to assist them in entering apprenticeship programs, primarily in the construction trades. To promote the employment of minorities and other disadvantaged persons and also to locate, motivate, guide, and assist them to enter registered apprenticeship training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The project funds may be used to employ a project director to maintain liaison and to develop effective working relationships with employers, unions, joint apprenticeship committees, contractor associations, youth organizations, the Department of Labor and private organizations. Tradesmen specialists are employed by the sponsor to assist in developing material for prospective candidates and for coaching candidates. Project funds may also be used to cover certain administrative costs. Funds may not be used to subsidize trainees while they are in the training programs, nor may the funds be used for any items not covered in the negotiated budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local or national organization possessing the capability and desire to carry out the objectives of the program. Must be able to relate to the community, unions, and contractors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any person who wants and requires help to pursue job opportunities that are available through apprenticeable occupations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of contract is usually one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 75 $12,700,000; FY 76 $14,689,000; TQ est $3,654,000; and FY 77 est $16,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $56,000 to $4,700,000; $660,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: AOP Program Description Booklet.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Contact: Harold Rieve, Telephone: (202) 376-6130.

17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: National Apprenticeship Act of 1937; Public Law 75-308; 50 Stat. 664; 29 U.S.C. 50, 50a, 50b (1940).

OBJECTIVES: This program stimulates and assists industry in the development, expansion, and improvement of apprenticeship and training programs designed to provide the skills required by the economy in those occupations commonly known as the skilled crafts or trades.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training standards are recommended and the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training encourages the application of these standards in apprenticeship agreements. Employers and labor organizations are brought together for the formulation of apprenticeship programs, and the Bureau cooperates with State apprenticeship agencies and the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which has responsibility for related instruction phase of apprenticeship. Information is available relating to existing and recommended standards of training in apprenticeship as well as all other types of skill-improvement programs in industry. A national advisory committee, called the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship, includes representatives of employers, labor, vocational education, public Federal officials, and makes recommendations to the Secretary of Labor on such training programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An employer or local labor union desiring to participate in the apprenticeship training program must meet with a BAT field representative or a representative of a similar agency at the State level to draw up a set of standards. These include the age and educational background of the potential applicant, as well as the schedule of work processes and subjects to be covered during the training program. If the program meets Federal requirements to provide individuals with sufficient knowledge to become a journeyman in the trade, it then becomes a registered apprenticeship training program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants for apprenticeship must be at least 16 years of age. All applicants shall satisfy the apprenticeship sponsor that they have the ability and aptitude to master the rudiments of the trade, and have sufficient education to complete satisfactorily the required hours of related theoretical instruction.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0172-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $11,887,000; TQ est $3,000,000; FY 77 $12,335,000; and FY 78 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Further information concerning the program may be found in 29 CFR 30 - "Equal Employment Opportunity in Apprenticeship and Training," "The National Apprenticeship Program," "Apprenticeship Past and Present," "Veterans - Train for a Skilled Trade through Apprenticeship," "Apprentice Training - Sure Way to a Skilled Craft." "Apprenticeship and CETA."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training Associate Assistant Regional Director-Please see Appendix IV listings of The Employment and Training Administration regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6585.

17.211 JOB CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended Title IV; Public Law 93-203; 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq.; 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To assist young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program in order to become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens. Operated in a residential group setting.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts); Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Job Corps contractors operate residential centers to serve low-income young men and women, ages 16 through 21, who require additional education, training, or intensive counseling to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to their needs, or satisfy Armed Forces requirements. Job Corps contributes to the development and dissemination of techniques for assisting the disadvantaged that can be utilized by public and private institutions and agencies. Corpsmembers receive room and board; medical and dental care; work clothing; a nominal allowance for purchase of dress clothing; a monthly living allowance of $30 minimum during the Corpsmembers first months of participation, and up to a maximum of $50 thereafter; and a readjustment allowance of $50 for each month of satisfactory service for Corpsmembers who complete their Job Corps training in a minimum of 90 days or perform satisfactorily for 6 months or longer. An allotment of $25 (maximum) per month may be paid during the period of service to the spouse or dependent children of Corpsmembers. The Government matches this allotment, for a total of up to $50 for the allotee. The Corpsmembers' portion of the allotment is paid out of the monthly living allowance. Corpsmembers may be enrolled for up to 2 years. Costs per Corpsmembers man-year are limited to $6,900.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, local government agencies, or private organizations having the capabilities to carry out the objectives of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Job Corpsmembers must be ages 16 through 21 years old; legal residents of the United States; school dropouts for 3 months or more; unable to find or hold an adequate job; underprivileged and in need of a change of environment. Job Corpsmembers must express a firm interest in joining the Job Corps, and have no history of serious health or behavioral problems that would jeopardize their own safety or that of others.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Agreements grants and contracts may be awarded for up to 2 years duration. Financing is normally accomplished through monthly cash reimbursement of invoiced expenditures. Advance financing is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Interagency agreements, grants and contracts) FY 75 $210,382,000; FY 76 $134,300,000; TQ est $51,200,000; and FY 77 est $175,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800,000 to $10,000,000; $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Job Corps Regulations (40 FR 50812, Oct 31, 1975), Job Corps Screening and Admissions Guide JCH 313.3, as revised; Work statements accompanying requests for proposals for operation of centers list applicable guidelines.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Prospective Job Corps enrollees should contact the nearest office of the State employment service. For information on center operation and supportive services, contact the appropriate ETA regional office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Job Corps, ETA, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington DC 20213. Contact: Maurice Pollard, Telephone: (202) 376-6225.

17.218 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS

(Small Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended; Title III; Public Law 93-203; 23 U.S.C. 801.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the employment and training field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support dissertation research of graduate students who have completed all requirements for the doctoral degree except the dissertation. The research area must be related to the field of employment and training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any doctoral candidates through their academic institution offering doctoral degrees in areas of study which relate to the employment and training field may apply for support under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any graduate student at the applicant academic institution who has completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation in a field related to employment and training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that academic institutions make a more than token contribution to the cost of the project in accordance with General Services Administration Circular FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The amount of the grant support period runs from 1 year to a maximum of 2. Advance payment to grantee is 90 percent of total project cost which is given at the time the grant is fully executed, the balance is paid upon completion of the project and receipt of final report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $434,176; TQ est $162,586; FY 77 est $500,000; and FY 78 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $15,000; $11,000. Maximum support of grant direct cost is $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects- no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, ETA, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7243.

17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended; Title III; Public Law 93-203; 23 U.S.C. 801.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at strengthening the technical abilities of State and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants awarded in 1966 and 1970 were used to augment staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality students to the manpower field and introduce new manpower courses and curriculums. Grants awarde in 1974 are being used to design and implement courses and curriculums for training skilled personnel needed to administer employment and training programs in states and local communities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, or possession may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the institutional contribution relative to the total grant budget is a significant determinant in the selection of awards. Such contributions shall conform to the requirements of General Services Administration FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planned for a total of 4 years. Grants are renewable annually, depending on availability of funds and the performance of the grantee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,416,516; FY 76 est $1,459,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $1,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For schools whose grants became effective July 1, 1974: $100,000 a year, except that 3 schools with significant minority student enrollments received $150,000 a year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects; The Manpower Research Institutional Grants Program; A Progress Report 1966-73; Guidelines for Submission of Applications for Employment and Training Institutional Grants (no charge for any of these publications).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7335.

19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT

(211(d) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, Title II, Section 211(d); 22 U.S.C. 2171.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions and related research organizations in order to develop and/or increase the response capability in terms of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are intended to augment an institution's potential to contribute to AID program or sector goals, by enabling the institution to build upon existing skills and knowledge. Grants cannot by used to develop new capabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning or related research foundation with recognized domestic competence in fields pertinent to interregional development programs as agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development fisheries, education, science and technology, urban development, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed overhead in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for up to a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is obligated by the Agency at the outset. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-12-1021-0-1-151.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $2,380,000; TQ est $278,000; FY 77 est $1,926,000; and FY 78 est $4,350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $1,500,000; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Narrative Briefing Papers." AID Handbook 13 - Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Program Planning and Uilization (TA/PPU), Bureau for Technical Assistance, Agency for International Development, Washington, DC 20523. Telephone: (202) 632-1772.

19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for one academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for one academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments which do not cover the cost of transportation. Opportunities of special interest, primarily teaching assistantships in English, in selected countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,845,000; FY 76 $1,955,000; TQ est Not presently available; and FY 77 est $2,104,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000; $4,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: Grants for Graduate Study Abroad, issued by Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.

Headquarters Office: Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake postdoctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, for the grantee and one dependent, a maintenance allowance payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) U.S. citizenship at the time of application. (2) For lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. (3) For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc. Candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 University Lecturers, $5,315,000; Research Scholars, $967,000; FY 76 University Lecturers, $5,778,000; Research Scholars, $981,000; TQ est Not available; and FY 77 est University Lecturers, $7,098,000; Research Scholars, $1,016,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: University Lecturing Advanced Research issued by Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036.

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of September 25, 1961; Public Law 87-396; 14 U.S.C. 92.

OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non- Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project to the national program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-15-0201-0-1-406.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office

Headquarters Office: Ocean Operations Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1881. Contact: Commander M. J. Moynihan.

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act; Public Law 85-726; 49 U.S.C. 1301-1542. Department of Transportation Act; Public Law 89-670; 49 U.S.C. 1651-1659.

OBJECTIVES: To provide elements of aviation education at the kindergarten through university levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional consultation and Sample Programs for aviation and aerospace education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs-from an aviation education view-prior to submission to some other agency for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level (local, county, regional, State, Federal, or international) or any citizen interested in furthering aviation education in their community may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-20-1301-0-1-465.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 est $124,000; FY 76 $150,550; TQ est $40,500; and FY 77 est $164,544.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Public Affairs Office at your FAA regional office as listed in the Appendix.

Headquarters Office: Aviation Education Programs Division, AGA-300 Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: (202) 426-3711.

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; Public Law 88-365, as amended through February 5, 1976; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To sponsor research studies and investigations in the problems of transportation in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and to provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program are not to exceed $2,000,000 per annum.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants; public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,204,000; FY 76 $600,000; TQ est $1,900,000; and FY 77 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,500 to $150,000; $85,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for University Research and Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University Research, Office of Policy and Program Development, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0080.

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through February 5, 1976; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for training of managerial, technical, and professional personnel employed in the urban mass transportation field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than one year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any one year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance is up to $12,000 per fellowship or 75 percent of eligible project cost, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for 1 year or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $463,000; FY 76 $600,000; TQ est $200,000; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,091 to $12,000; $3,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Managerial Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Transit Management, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-9157.

23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Section 202, Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 107, Public Law 90-103, Section 104, Public Law 91-123; Section 206, Public Law 92-65; and Section 111, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 202.

OBJECTIVES: To create a State-level capability for planning child development programs and a program to provide child development services in selected areas throughout the region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning grants will be awarded only by the State Interagency Committee designated by the Governor. The Planning process must include the development of a comprehensive child development plan. Technical assistance grants are also awarded. Section 202 specifically provides that demonstration funds may be used as the local matching share with Social Security Act IV A (Aid to Families and Dependent Children) and B (Child Welfare Services) funds, notwithstanding the lack of State-wide coverage of the ARC program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State interagency committees are eligible for planning grants. Public and private nonprofit organizations are eligible for project grants, if the projects are consistent with the State plan and priorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children up to 6 years of age and their mothers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For operating grants, a gradual scale of non-Federal cash support is required with a 5 percent minimum cash requirement in the first year. For grants for planning, program development and evaluation, the Federal share shall not exceed 75 percent of the total cost. Equipment and construction projects are limited to a maximum of 80 percent Federal participation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning and program development grants are 1 year renewable. Operating grants normally are limited to 3 years of assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: FY 76 $17,817,459; TQ est $5,663,000; and FY 77 est $13,200,00

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $240 to $1,473,016; $90,860.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commissi Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); "Appalachia"-a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Report, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to appendix.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State Office designated by the Governor (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance); Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of energy problems and the resource, conservation, and technology options which may be applied, through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth, and government organizations, and television stations may borrow films from ERDA film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $100,737; FY 76 $110,000; TQ est $35,000; and FY 77 est $110,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Energy Films Catalog" Approximately 200 films on subjects related to energy and its uses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for films should be sent to ERDA-TIC Film Library, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; University of Hawaii, Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; Alaska State Library, Instructional Materials Center, Pouch G, Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Caparra Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00935. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available on a rental basis from the National Audiovisual Center, GSA, Washington, DC 20409.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Audiovisual Branch, Office of Public Affairs, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-5365.

24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty and students with research training and experience in areas of energy research at ERDA laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research in which area the recipient desires training. Assignments at any of a number of ERDA installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty and students at U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. citizenship required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with laboratories and academic level of applicant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 75 $2,380,000; FY 76 $2,600,000; TQ est $1,400,000; and FY 77 est $2,840,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439, Telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames), Telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple- Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, Telephone: (801) 364-5659; Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Labora- tory, Upton, NY 11973, Telephone: (516) 924-7741; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, Telephone: (615) 483-4642; Director, The Northwest College and University Association for

Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA 99352, Telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS

(Summer Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty and high school science and social science teachers in energy resource alternatives, conservation, environmental effects, and social/political aspects of energy development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts); Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The ERDA will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty or secondary school teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements. For some institutes, participant stipends and overhead expenses are provided by ERDA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, one to 6 weeks; for longer institutes, 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 75 $718,000; FY 76 $900,000; TQ est $136,000, and FY 77 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs; Participants may receive a stipend of up to $120 per week and a limited travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Proposal Preparation Guide"; program literature on individual workshops, short courses, or institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

24.011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials and to use research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned or granted are listed in the pamphlet "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $500,000; FY 76 $500,000; TQ est $125,000; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide Pamphlet, "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions," and "Reactor Sharing Program," available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

385

24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

(Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATIION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering and radiation and environmental protection education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in engineering studies related to energy conversion, health and safety, and environmental sciences and engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ERDA provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees and payment to each trainee of a stipend. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable one-year lump-sum) contract with each university. Emphasis will be M.S. candidates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, or environmental sciences and engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least four other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least five master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in one of the above fields within the past three years, and have graduate level activities in closely related disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a citizen of the United States and meet the entrance requirements of the university administering the traineeship.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with matching assistance from industry or other non-Federal source encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1-year, lump-sum contract between ERDA and institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 75 $732,000; FY 76 $700,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $525,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to an institution; average is $6,600 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, and stipend.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Engineering, Studies Related to Energy Conversion, Health and Safety, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering" is available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS

(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used nuclear-type equipment is donated to nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning for use in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning, such as universities, colleges, junior colleges, hospitals, and technical institutes or museums located in the United States and interested in establishing or upgrading nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and evironmental sciences and engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Depreciated value (book value) of donated used equipment tends to be nominal.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instruction and Information on Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 ERDA offices and installations able to supply information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA Field Offices (See Appendix); also, local offices listed in above "Instruction."

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS

(Public Awareness) (Technical Information Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the dissemination of scientific, technical, and practical information relating to energy so as to enlarge the fund of such information and to provide that free interchange of ideas and criticism which is essential to scientific and industrial progress and public understanding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) A wide range of energy-related technical and popular-level publications are available free or for purchase. These include: Abstract journals and a magnetic tape information-data base which covers much of the world's energy literature; scientific and technical books, monographs, and journals; engineering drawings and specifications for energy facilities and equipment; and educational booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semitechnical in nature, is available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as fossil fuels, fusion, solar energy, nuclear energy, geothermal energy, conservation, environment and safety, and national security. (3) Technical information is available from ERDA's information and data centers, which collect, summarize, and critically evaluate information in specialized areas of science and technology. Technical briefings and consultations are available to industry and to State and local organizations from certain ERDA contractors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may obtain service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Charges are made for most publications and services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Technical Books and Monographs" is an annotated catalog of agency sponsored books published or in preparation. "Directory of ERDA Information Centers" is a guide which includes addresses and describes subject scope and services of each center. These are available without charge. "Nuclear Science Abstracts" and certain other publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents; technical reports and other ERDA publications are sold through the National Technical Information Service. Information booklets, pamphlets, and posters on a variety of energy subjects, written for the public and students, are available from the Oak Ridge address (see Regional Office).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Manager, Technical Information Center, ERDA, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4352.

Headquarters Office: Technical Literature: Assistant Director for Technical Information, Office of Public Affairs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone (301) 353-3338. Educational Literature: Assistant Director for Communication Services, Office of Public Affairs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-4357. Public Speakers: Assistant Director for Public Services, Office of Public Affairs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4074. Consultations: Office of Industry and State and Local Relations, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 376-4119.

24.030 WORK EXPERIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage industrial participation in the development and application of energy for civilian purposes by providing participants from industry with on-the-job training and opportunity to become familiar with energy processes applicable to specified uses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Experience and knowledge gained through on-the-job training by private industry employees are intended for use in expanding the capabilities of industry in the applications of energy. For assignments involving access to classified information, the private employer must obtain an access permit and the employee assigned must have appropriate access authorization.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any industrial or private organization may propose that an assignment be arranged at an ERDA facility for an engineering or scientific employee to engage in work for which he is qualified by training and experience to take full advantage of the learning opportunity, provided the proposed training is not otherwise reasonably available and will not create undue burden on programmatic work at the ERDA facility. No charge is made to participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Salary and expenses of the participating employee are borne by the private employer. Detailed arrangements are specified in a contract between the private employer and the ERDA contractor operating the facility.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register Notice, March 30, 1957 (vol. 22, No. 62, p. 2139), entitled "Work Experience Program for Civilian Application."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA field office responsible for the facility at which assignment is proposed, or nearest ERDA field office. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses and telephone numbers.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Industry, State and Local Relations, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545, Telephone: (202) 376-4115.

24.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of current and long-range energy resource options and the environmental effects of production and use of various energy resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A citizens' workshop is a one and one-half to three hour presentation which consists of a lecture presentation by experts on energy matters; audience participation in an electronic game dealing with the problems of meeting increasing demands for energy in the face of dwindling supplies of fuel resources; and roundtable discussions between technical experts and participants. The unique feature of the workshops is the "Energy-Environment Simulator" which enables participants to balance the effects of decisions they make regarding use of fuel resources and the demands for energy against the remaining resources and the potential effects of their use on the environment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community organizations, civic clubs, business and professional groups, local governments, museums, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Services) FY 75 $182,589; FY 76 $273,000; TQ est $76,000; and FY 77 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlets describing the workshops are available from the addresses listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8411, ext. 4642.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Communication Services, Office of Public Affairs, Energy ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-4357.

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, Section 203; 63 Stat. 385, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484; Section 13(g) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 1622(g); Public Law 80-537, 62 Stat. 240, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 667b-d; Section 414 of Public Law 91-152, 83 Stat. 400, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484b; and Section 218 of Public Law 91-646, 84 Stat. 1902, 42 U.S.C. 4638.

OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus real property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration; and for general public purposes without restrictions at a price equal to the estimated fair market value of the property. Surplus real property may also be transferred to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at his request for sale or lease by him at its fair value for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income and for related public facilities and for related commercial and industrial facilities approved by the Secretary. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity and property conveyed for public health or educational purposes must be used for those purposes for a period of 30 years. Property conveyed to other than a public body for low or moderate income housing and related facilities must be used for this purpose for a period of not less than 40 years. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use is limited to the States. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health and educational use. Public bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply for property for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income, and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public and persons admitted to the health and educational institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-05-5253-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $3,672,888; FY 76 $3,188,779; TQ est $881,000; and FY 77 est $3,574,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Disposal of Surplus Real Property," (No charge.); 41 CFR 101-47, Utilization and Disposal of Real Property.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Public Buildings Service, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See list in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Office of Real Property, Public Buildings Service General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-0552.

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152; 63 Stat. 385; 40 U.S.C. 484; Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 1622 (g).

OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for education, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and for the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations; and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-10-0500-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $4,981,000; FY 76 $4,882,000; TQ est $1,352,000; and FY 77 est $5,227,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, "Donation of Personal Property," available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Pamphlet, "Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional or local level. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of Regional Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Defense Civil Preparedness Agency; State agencies for surplus property; and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities national organizations such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters; Service Educational Activity Schools should contact their sponsoring military service.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-0720. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs), Washington, DC 20301.

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1287; 44 U.S.C. 21.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reference services to the general public and the Federal Government on records of the Federal Government and on historical materials in Presidential libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is furnished by the National Archives, six Presidential libraries, and 15 Federal records centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-0300-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $18,583,000 (National Archives, $3,743,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,104,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,736,000); FY 76 $18,380,000 (National Archives, $3,850,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,180,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,350,000); TQ est $4,595,000 (National Archives, $962,500; Presidential Libraries, $295,000; Federal Records Centers, $3,337,500); and FY 77 est $18,569,000 (National Archives, $3,950,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,219,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,400,000).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 105-61. Over 200 publications are available as listed in "Publications of the National Archives and Records Service," available without charge from the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Central Reference Division, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 523-3218.

39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1290; 44 U.S.C. 2110, 2307.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as an information, sales, loan, and technical service center for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale, rental or loan to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to commercial use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-8431-0-8-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $12[illegible]939; FY 76 $200,000; TQ est $50,000; and FY 77 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Government Films, A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips," for sale by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Audiovisual Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20409. Telephone: (301) 763-1860.

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Federal agencies to develop and release information of interest to consumers and to increase public awareness of the availability of this information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides a quarterly catalog of selected government publications of consumer interest in English and an annual catalog in Spanish.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can request information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-35-0104-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $978,083; FY 76 $905,524; TQ est $264,000; and FY 77 est $1,073,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Information Catalog is free. Government publications listed in the catalog either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Information Centers (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-1794.

PROGRAMS

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUTHORIZATION: 44 U.S.C., 1901-1914.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a class of libraries in the United States known as depository libraries in which certain Government publications are deposited by the Superintendent of Documents for the use of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The purpose of this program is to make Government publications, including many which are out of print, available for reference in local areas. There are currently 1,200 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of the individual libraries. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Depository libraries are designated by members of Congress, with two Representative designations provided for in each congressional district and four Senatorial designations provided for in each State at large. By law, all State libraries, highest State appellate court libraries, and libraries of land-grant colleges are also depositories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Services are available to everyone.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-30-0201-0-1-910.

Obligations: (70 percent printing) FY 75 $6,544,000; FY 76 $9,114,000; TQ est $2,286,000, and FY 77 est $10,117,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A pamphlet "Government Depository Libraries" which describes the depository library system and contains a list of the libraries currently designated, is available without charge. It is revised annually at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,200 such depository libraries located in the United States.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Library Division, Library and Statutory Distribution Service, Stop SLL, Goverment Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20401.

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 56 regional libraries and 98 subregional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 22,000 titles in recorded and braille form and 39,000 music scores in braille, large type and recorded form.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority defined in cases of blindness, visual disability, or physical limitations as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other acceptable certifying authorities include registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies. In the case of reading disability from organic dysfunction, competent authority is defined as a doctor of medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-503.

Obligations: (10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 75 $11,339,824; FY 76 $15,455,612; TQ est $3,767,000; and FY 77 est $22,637,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Reading is for Everyone." Application form, list of regional and subregional libraries.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 56 regional and 98 subregional libraries in United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Local public libraries have such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Frank Kurt Cylke, Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, 1291 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington DC 20542. Telephone: (202) 882-5500, FTS 426-5100.

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING

(Cataloging Data Distribution)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 21 U.S.C. 150.

OBJECTIVES: To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any institution or individual may purchase catalog cards, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, and other technical publications directly from the Cataloging Distribution Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution or individual may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0128-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $10,614,815; FY 76 $11,496,440; TQ est $3,069,500; and FY 77 est $12,263,000. (A major portion of this appropriation is returned to the U.S. Treasury as the proceeds of sales.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the procedure for ordering materials is available from the Cataloging Distribution Service. A Cataloging Service Bulletin is issued quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David G. Remington, Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress, Navy Yard Annex Building No. 159, Washington, DC 20541. Telephone: (202) 426-6120.

403

PROGRAMS

42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 154.

OBJECTIVES: To reproduce materials from the Library of Congress collection in the form of electrostatic prints, positive photostat, or microfilm, for libraries and members of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of manuscripts, prints, photographs, maps, and book material are made available upon request. Anyone may request photocopies, but copyrighted or otherwise restricted materials may not be reproduced without special permission. Fees vary according to nature of request (e.g., microfilm versus photostatic prints or limited versus detailed search) and number of pages reproduced.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-8208-0-7-503.

Obligations: Not available (operates on a self-sustaining basis).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Order forms for photoreproduction and price schedules are available upon request from the Chief, Photoduplication Service, see address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Charles G. LaHood, Jr., Chief, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5654.

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136

OBJECTIVES: To provide Congress, Government, and the research community information about the collections of the Library of Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a Quarterly Journal discussing the Library's collections and programs, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folksong recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for other libraries, and reference material for the scholarly world.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may purchase Library of Congress publications. The majority of these publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Some are available directly from the Library of Congress.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not Applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 75 $254,785; FY 76 $121,469; TQ No funds requested; and FY 77 est $314,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Library of Congress Publications in Print (issued annually) available from Library of Congress, Central Services Division, Washington, DC 20540.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Sarah L. Wallace, Publications Officer, Publications Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5093.

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136; 20 U.S.C. 91.

OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reference and bibliographic services are rendered in such diverse fields as American history, science and technology, African, Oriental, Slavic, Central European, and Hispanic studies, children's literature, music, geography, and cartography, and for such diverse materials as serials, manuscripts, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs, and motion pictures. In general, guidance is offered in the identification and use of material, and, insofar as the pressure of public business permits, reference service in answer to written inquiries is offered to correspondents who have exhausted State, local, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, persons requiring services which cannot be performed by Library staff can be supplied with the names of private researchers who can do the work on a fee basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be assisted by letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $11,855,000; FY 76 $12,757,000; TQ est $3,354,000; and FY 77 est $13,610,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Edward N. MacConomy, Acting Chief, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5530.

42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) general and specialized reference and bibliographic services based on library holdings in science and technology that include more than three million books, 36,000 serial titles, plus 2,000,000 technical reports; and (2) referral services based on an indexed inventory of some 12,000 information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In this program, reference specialists of the science and technology division answer without charge brief technical inquiries entailing a bibliographic response. Trained personnel also conduct extensive literature searches--on a one-time or continuing basis--for a service fee of $11 per hour (a minimum fee of $88 is charged). A cost estimate is provided in advance. The division also provides free referral service through its National Referral Center by directing those who have a question concerning a particular subject to organizations or individuals that can provide the answer. In responding to inquiries, the Center draws on its current registry of 12,000 information resources and furnishes a name, address, telephone number, and description of services for each information resource provided. This kind of information is also disseminated, within broad topical areas, through occasional published volumes in the series "A Directory of Information Resources in the United States."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Services are available to any individual or organization working in the fields of science and technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $797,733; FY 76 $865,446; TQ est $220,000; and FY 77 est $875,633.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free upon request from headquarters office listed below are literature searching guides on specific topics of current interest (e.g., acupuncture) in the series "LC Science Tracer Bullet," listings of organizations having information capabilities on similar topics, in the informal series "NRC Switchboard;" a brochure describing the mission and services of Science and Technology Divison; and a brochure describing the National Referral Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Referral Center (referral services) or Science and Technology Division (reference services), Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: John A. Feulner, Refferral (202) 426-5670; Constance Carter, Reference (202) 426-5639.

42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To render reference and consultation services in the fields of preservation, restoration, and protection of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Specialists of the Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation answer without charge brief technical inquiries on matters relating to the preservation, restoration, protection, and physical custody of library materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, academic, and public libraries and archives; individuals and government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 76 $4,142,700; TQ est $1,035,675; FY 77 est $4,641,000; and FY 78 est $4,755,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Does not provide financial assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A revised edition of "Procedures for Salvage of Water-Damaged Library Materials" by Peter Waters has been issued. Also newly published are Preservation Leaflets Number 1 "Selected References in the Literature of Conservation," Number 2 "Environmental Protection of Books and Related Materials," and Number 3 "Preserving Leather Bookbindings." Others will be published. (Write to Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation, the Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540.) Other information on conservation problems is available on request to libraries and archives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Frazer G. Poole, Assistant Director for Preservation, Administrative Department, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5213.

PROGRAMS

43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT

(Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information about U.S. aeronautics and space research, development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers and motivate them in science education and careers, to enrich the regular curricula, and to assist with in-service teacher training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is made available through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers. Programs cannot be used where there are commercial overtones, for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00-0103-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program costs) FY 75 $975,000; FY 76 $1,016,600; TQ est $296,300; and FY 77 est $1,148,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NASA Spacemobile Program, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact education officer or public affairs officer at nearest NASA Field center; Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035. Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Box 273, Edwards, CA 93523. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771. NASA Pasadena Office (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91103. John F. Kennedy Space Center, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899. Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, VA 23365. Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX 77058. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL 35812.

Headquarters Office: Director of Educational Programs, Code FE, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 755-3757. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.

43.002 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION

(TU Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To insure that developments resulting from Government-sponsored aerospace research and development are made available to the maximum extent possible for the nation's benefit.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovations, inventions, and improvements developed in the space program are brought to the attention of the public in several ways. NASA Tech Briefs is a free, indexed, quarterly journal containing articles which describe such innovations. Technological advances of special significance or complexity are published in the NASA SP series. NASA sponsored Industrial Application Centers offer specialized technical information services tailored to meet the needs of local industry, and NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC) offers government computer programs to the public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00-0108-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program costs; salaries and expenses are excluded) FY 75 $5,500,000; FY 76 $7,500,000; TQ est $2,000,000; and FY 77 est $8,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Spinoff 1976."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to contact the Technology Utilization Officer at a NASA Field Center: Ames Research Center, Mail Stop AU230-2, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035, Telephone: (415) 965-5554; Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 207.1, Greenbelt, MD 20771, Telephone: (301) 474-6242; NASA Resident Legal Office, (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91103, Telephone: (213) 354-6420; John F. Kennedy Space Center, Code AD-PAT, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899, Telephone: (305) 867-2780; Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Mail Stop 139A, Hampton, VA 23365, Telephone: (804) 827-3281; Lewis Research Center, 21000

Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135, Telephone: (216) 433-4000, Johnson Space Center, Code AT-3, Houston TX 77058, Telephone: (713) 483-3809; Marshall Space Flight Center, Code AT01, Huntsville, AL 35812, Telephone: (205) 453-2224; NASA Headquarters/Code KT, Washington, DC 20546, Telephone: (202) 755-3103. Persons or organizations desiring comprehensive technical information service should contact Industrial Applications Centers: Aerospace Research Applications Center (ARAC) Bloomington, Indiana 47401, Telephone: (812) 337-7970; New England Research Application Center (NERAC) Storrs, Connecticut 06268, Telephone: (203) 486-4533; Knowledge Availability Systems Center (KASC) Pittsburgh, PA 15260, Telephone: (412) 624-5211; North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center (NCSTRC), Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, Telephone: (919) 549-8291; Western Research Application Center (WESRAC) Los Angeles, CA 90007, Telephone: (213) 746-6132; Technology Application Center (TAC) Albuquerque, NM 87131, Telephone: (505) 277-3622. Persons interested in acquiring computer Programs developed by NASA and some other government agencies should contact: COSMIC, Suite 112 Barrow Hall, The University of Georgia, 30602, Telephone: (404) 542-3265.

Headquarters Office: Technology Utilization Office, Code KT, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546.

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for projects, including research, professional education, and public awareness in architecture, landscape architecture, urban, interior, industrial, and environmental design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects fostering professional education and development, environmental education and public awareness, research, and design projects. There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with projects. Generally, request may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,652,417; FY 76 $3,618,853; TQ est $200,000; and FY 77 est $3,470,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $4,000 to $26,000. Organizations: $1,750 to $50,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs." For list of available publications about architecture and design projects contact Architecture and Environmental Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

413

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Architecture and Environmental Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506 . Telephone: (202) 634-4276 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist dancers, choreographers, and dance organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the creation of new dance works, dance touring, dance workshops, management improvement of professional dance companies, national services, regional development, and dance films. Generally, there are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, general support, study abroad, scholarships, publications or research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,126,540; FY 76 $5,612,687; TQ est $1,285,279; and FY 77 est $5,622,077.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $27,550. Organizations: $1,200 to $223,106; $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Dance Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6383 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for placement of professional artists in elementary and secondary schools, and for projects which bring professional artists and people of all ages together in arts activities beyond the traditional school environment. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities, study abroad, or scholarships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,753,639; FY 76 $4,543,970; TQ est $545,000; and FY 77 est $4,488,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $2,000 to $80,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6028 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for creation of new works; for readings and residencies of creative writers in elementary and secondary schools, colleges, libraries, museums, art centers, prisons, hospitals and other institutions; for support of small literary presses throughout the country; for assistance to national literary service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for publication of completed works.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,746,778; FY 76 $2,130,856; TQ est $540,000; and FY 77 est $2,150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Organizations: $3,000 to $300,000; $8,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6044 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist professional symphony orchestras, opera companies, national audience development projects, contemporary music groups, composers and organizations which serve the field of music.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for creation of new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, forums and institutes. Grants are also available for jazz/ folk/ethnic musicians and organizations, and for composers and librettists. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps, research, publication or recording costs, purchase of musical instruments, equipment, or uniforms, or for scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $14,894,833; FY 76 $17,249,297; TQ est $9,394,491; and FY 77 est $12,880,655.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $200 to $10,000. Organizations: $295 to $276,465 (half Federal; half donations); $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Music Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6390 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of innovative arts programming on film, television, and radio. The Endowment also assists The American Film Institute which carries out a number of assistance programs for film.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for public media arts programming and experimental arts projects in film, videotape, television, and radio. Assistance is also available for regional film centers, and to educational and similar institutions for short term residencies, workshops and seminars which involve professional filmmakers, video artists, teachers, and students in the study of film as an art form. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens, who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,422,929; FY 76 $9,312,374; TQ est $2,312,000; and FY 77 est $7,102,040.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $2,500 to $12,000. Organizations: $2,075 to $250,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Public Media Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6300 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State arts agencies in the development of programs for the encouragement of the arts and artists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to develop arts programs, build audiences, encourage artists and provide assistance from the State level to community organizations. Funds are also available to groups of State arts agencies for cooperative arts projects. Technical assistance is limited by the total travel funds available to the Federal - State Partnership program. State agencies are also eligible for other grants from all program areas, in addition to the basic State arts agency grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agencies officially designated as the State arts agency by the Governor in each of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The citizens of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants must be matched dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds. Formula: Of the total appropriations (5C) in each fiscal year, no less than 20 percent will be available to State arts agencies and regional groups. Of this 20 percent, 75 percent will be alloted among State arts agencies in equal amounts of $200,000 or more and 25 percent will be available to the Endowment for making grants to State arts agencies and regional groups, with a minimum $200,000 bloc grant level taking precedence over the remaining percent for State agency and regional group grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each grant is for the full fiscal year. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $14,669,527; FY 76 $15,140,694; TQ est $12,535,150; and FY 77 est $15,764,960.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Basic State arts agencies grants: $205,000 in fiscal year 1976. Other grants to State and regional Arts agencies: $2,000 to $150,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal-State Partnership Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6055 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, 91-346; and Public Law 93-133, 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to aid professional theatre companies and organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to individual artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State art agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,371,815; FY 76 $6,346,890; TQ est $3,217,000; and FY 77 est $5,921,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none; organizations: $2,500 to $150,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6387 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 , Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist painters, sculptors, craftsmen, photographers, and printmakers; to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide assistance for individual painters, sculptors, printmakers, art critics, craftsmen, and photographers of exceptional talent; for commissioning and placement of art works in public spaces; for short-term residencies of artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in educational and cultural institutions; and for workshops for professional artists and craftsmen; photography and crafts exhibitions; visual arts projects in the performing arts; and artists' services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State Arts Agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,198,856; FY 76 est $3,588,955; TQ est $45,445; and FY 77 est $3,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $7,500. Organizations: $480 to $45,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from the Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-1566 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations involved with urban, suburban, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the following kinds of projects: professional instruction and training in the arts, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms. There are no funds available for construction of facilities or for assistance to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,697,759; FY 76 $5,373,972; TQ est $1,346,435; and FY 77 est $5,591,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $780 to $40,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6010 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for a limited number of special projects which do not fit other endowment program guidelines, or projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas. To provide grants to assist, foster, and make available the diverse traditional American folk arts throughout the country. To assist projects that involve the entire community in determining how the arts can become an integral part of their community life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas, which meet professional standards, have potential national or regional significance, or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity. Grants are also available for the presentation of American folk arts, including festivals and exhibits; for media dissemination of American folk arts, including local, regional, and National programming on television, radio sound recordings, film, and videotape; and for the development of organizations professionally involved in documentation of folk arts and folk artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,493,696; FY 76 $5,390,214; TQ est $490,889; and FY 77 est $4,819,705.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None. Organizations: $4,780 to $70,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Office of Special Projects, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of American museums' essential activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for mounting special exhibitions, utilization of collections, visiting specialists, conservation, training museum professionals, and renovation (climate control, security, storage). There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are given only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-to-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $10,836,336; FY 76 $10,776,836; TQ est $1,931,147; and FY 77 est $9,550,563.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,358 to $14,620. Organizations: $350 to $143,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Museums USA: Highlights" ($.60); "Museums USA" ($4.40). The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6164 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support film, radio and television production that: 1) advances public understanding and use of the humanities, including such fields as history, jurisprudence, literature, philosophy, archeology; 2) is of the highest professional caliber both in terms of scholarship in the humanities and in terms of technical production; and 3) is suitable for national or regional television broadcast and distribution, or for national, regional or local radio broadcast.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation are appropriate. Funds are not available for purchase of permanent equipment or for training of personnel. Support is not offered for performance and creative work predominately in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only non-profit agencies, institutions, organizations or groups are eligible; each proposal must involve direct collaboration between experienced humanities scholars and producers, screenwriters, directors and actors of top professional stature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing encouraged and matching grants encouraged for major projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,452,047; FY 76 est $4,998,000; TQ $700,000; and FY 77 est $6,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,500,000; $206,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1976). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Media Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5537.

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, usually collaborative, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for publication and for costs of equipment is not allowable. The program seeks to nourish the concept of excellence customary to scholarship in the humanities. Projects take the form of specific inquiry into research questions in the humanities, particularly in areas in which scholars with different strengths collaborate to produce results of significance to one or more disciplines. Limited funds are available for serious interpretive research in State and local history.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,596,000; FY 76 $2,784,000; TQ est $1,100,000; and FY 77 est $3,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $170,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976-77, and The Division of Research Grants, both available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Philip Marcus, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-3414.

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of leadership in the non-academic professions by providing an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine, in historical, social, cultural, and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge from which their professions draw.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are available only to journalists for study at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends were available to practitioners in the professions of law, medicine, and school and public administration and to business executives and labor leaders to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1977. Stipends will be available to practitioners in other professions in 1978 if funds permit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions. Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least 3 years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for journalism fellows is for 9 months during the academic year; seminar participants receive one or two disbursements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,132,663; FY 76 $1,339,000; TQ est $1,000,000; and FY 77 est $1,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships will be set to equal a Fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of $1,666 per month; seminar stipends are set at $1,200 plus up to $300 for travel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (FY 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Julian MacDonald, Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 382-7114.

45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Institutional grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration. It is primarily this factor that distinguishes such grants from those made in the projects category. Institutional grants are of two kinds: Pilot and Development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In Institutional grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs for pilot grants and the first year of development grants. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Pilot grants cover a period of 12 to 18 months, and development grants a period of up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,8[illegible]78; FY 76 $7,365,000; TQ est $900,000; and FY 77 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial ASsistance: Pilot grants: $20,000 to $50,000; $34,000; Development grants $71,000 to $500,000; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Susan Cole, Assistant Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-8035.

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups of faculty, last one or two years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, the development of curriculum materials, and increased collaboration among educational and other cultural institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities, develop teaching materials, promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants, cost-sharing greater than 10 percent is preferred.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,750,533; FY 76 $4,131,000; TQ est $1,400,000; and FY 77 est $4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $350,000; $82,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Ekman, Deputy Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-7081.

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support exemplary projects that demonstrate new ways of relating the humanities to the general adult public. Projects must draw upon resources and scholars in the fields of the humanities. Priorities include: projects that explore the ways in which public libraries can use their existing resources to increase the availability of humanities programming for the adult public; projects undertaken by national organizations which bring humanities programming to members and affiliates; and projects using previously untested techniques for involving the general public in programs examining the cultural, philosophical and historical dimensions of contemporary public concerns.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, educational television stations, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by the sponsoring institution is encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Ordinarily not longer than 12 to 18 months. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,008,043; FY 76 $1,450,000; TQ est $400,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $300,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Martin Sullivan, Assistant Director for Program Development, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-8333.

PROGRAMS

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Youthgrants: To support humanities projects initiated and conducted by students and other young persons. Special Youth Projects: To support humanities projects which provide educational opportunities beyond those of in-school programs for large groups of young people under the direction of experienced professionals in the humanities. These may be sponsored by educational, cultural, scholarly, civic, media or youth organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: history, philosophy, language, linguistics, literature, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover participants' stipends, adviser honoraria, clerical support, travel, supplies and materials, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for purchase of equipment, construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility; Entities of State and local governments, and individuals who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application; and nonprofit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals in the United States, are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility, except that Youthgrants are normally awarded only for projects developed by persons below the age of 30, and Special Youth Projects are aimed at involving young people of junior high school, high school, and college age, under the guidance of professional humanists.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Preference is given to projects of less than six months' duration. Once an application is approved, grant payments are made in response to expenditures reports or may be made in advance to cover up to three months of anticipated expenses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $164,074; FY 76 $905,000; TQ est $100,000; and FY 77 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $10,000; grants for individual projects average under $2,000. Special Youth Projects: Awards are made according to size and needs of group conducting projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CPR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, 1976-77, Youthgrants in the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Marion Blakey, Program Chief, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-8301.

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for teachers at undergraduate private and State colleges and junior and community colleges to work during the summer in their areas of interest under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with first-rate libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1977 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences to be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1977. Through reflection and discussion with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will sharpen their understanding and improve their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for mature study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at the smaller undergraduate colleges and the junior and community colleges) from applicants to their institution. Twelve teachers are selected for each seminar.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend the summer seminars are college teachers who are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the best contribution to the seminar. Preference will be given to those who have been teaching for at least three years and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Applications will not be accepted from persons enrolled or actively engaged in work leading toward a degree. These teachers in turn will transmit to their students in future years the benefits derived from the seminars.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 9 months. Time phasing: January to September. The seminar itself usually lasts eight weeks during the summer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,484,861; FY 76 $3,238,553; TQ est $2,605,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $36,000 to $46,000; $41,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Humanities, Margarie Berlincourt, Program Announcement 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Margorie Berlincourt, Program Officer for Summer Seminars, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7114.

45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended, 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To help libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions become centers of formal education for their communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants from the Cultural Institutions Program may be used for salaries and fringe benefits, fees and honoraria, educational materials, office supplies and services, travel, and other expenses involved in the development of formal educational programs. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or for basic support for established programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The program does not require a fixed percentage of cost-sharing but encourages cost-sharing and welcomes applications for gifts-and-matching grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Programs will last 3 years. Disbursements may be requested at any time, but advances are limited to anticipated expenditures over a period not to exceed 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Indentification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $543,602; FY 76 $1,018,262; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $275,000 to 325,000; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5177.

45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition and performance, painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and other creative and performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for fellowship grants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees, although an applicant need not have an advanced degree to qualify. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility. Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Six or 12 months; stipend payments disbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,663,015; FY 76 $2,950,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $20,000; $17,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Of-

447

fice, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976i77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David Coder, Program Officer for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinguished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for advanced study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships will be held in residence at universities designated by the Endowment, and tenure runs for the full academic year. College Teacher Fellows participate in a seminar directed by a distinguished scholar and pursue personal programs of study and research of their own choosing, over and beyond the work for the seminar, in consultation with the seminar director or other members of his university faculty. The work to be undertaken in addition to the work for the seminar may lie within the applicant's field, or it may be a study in some other field which will help him enlarge his competence and improve his understanding of his own field. The study may be a research project or a program of intensive reading. It may be directly related to the topic of the seminar or it may be on some other topic of interest to the applicant. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of a sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are not eligible for consideration under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be teaching in an undergraduate or two-year college at the time of their application. They must have completed their professional training by the application deadline. Degree candidates or persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees may not apply, although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities may not apply for these fellowships. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility. Preference will be given to applicants who have been teaching at the college level at least three years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All fellowships are for nine months, encompassing the academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,570,586; FY 76 $2,742,000; TQ est $400,000; and FY 77 est $2,700,000.

Range and Average Of Financial Assistance: Fellowships carry a maximum stipend of $14,500, plus a travel and moving allowance of $500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcements 1976-1977, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Miss Karen Fuglie, Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in teaching and to promote serious attention to central issues in the humanities by bringing groups of college faculty into residence for up to a year at a time for intensive study and curriculum planning; and occasionally by supporting the development of new courses by these teachers after their stay at the institute through small grants to their home institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries of a small staff, stipends for faculty fellows, library materials, supplies, travel, consultants and indirect costs. Costs of construction, equipment, publication and student assistance are not covered, nor is basic support for continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universitys with demonstrated faculty interest and expertise in the subject and appropriate library facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiaries are the participating faculty and their home institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing of at least 10 percent of total costs is generally required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants of up to two years. Most are of only a summer's duration. Disbursement may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,769,356; FY 76 $2,700,000; TQ est $500,000; and FY 77 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For short institutes, $75,000. For long institutes, $500,000. Obligations).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs and National Humanities Institutes Information, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Cynthia Frey, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5177.

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: College, junior college, and university teachers, and other humanists who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants must be nominated by their institutions and each institution may nominate three applicants. Two (but not more than two) of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers and one (but not more than one) nominee should be in a more advanced stage of his career. Persons not employed by academic institutions may apply directly. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 months; stipends disbursed in one payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $408,000; FY 76 $462,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards are for $2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974).

453

Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1975-76, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Marjorie Berlincourt, Program Officer for Summer Stipends, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7114.

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for study and research in the humanities to independent centers for advanced study, in order to increase the opportunities for the uninterrupted and extended interchange of ideas which these centers make possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers may apply for funds with which to offer one or more fellowships, to be awarded by the centers themselves, within the framework of their own fellowship programs. The grants are intended to provide funds for fellowship stipends and standard allowances.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is intended for self-standing centers which are financed and directed independently of institutions of higher education, or predominantly so. Internal university centers are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The fellowships are offered by the centers for advanced study or research in the humanities. They may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees. Fellowship tenure must be at least six and not more than 12 months in duration. Fellowship recipients will be granted all benefits, services, and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 18 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $491,720; FY 76 $608,000; TQ est $695,000; and FY 77 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $140,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarter Office: Guinevere Griest, Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The National Board of Consultants grants program is designed to assist college faculty and administrators in the planning of improvements in humanities curricula in context by furnishing expert consultants and supporting consequent costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants offered through the National Board of Consultants program enable colleges, universities, and cultural institutions to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy; consultant honoraria, per diem, and travel, related secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of a grant proposal to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, technical and professional schools, and cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is not required, but the institution is expected to provide recompense to the college representative who works most closely with the consultant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Consultancies may range over a brief or lengthy period of time but no consultancy may involve more than twenty actual working days for consultant. Disbursement may be made at any time.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $0; FY 76 $370,000; TQ est $100,000; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800 to $6,000; $3,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Education Programs brochure 1976, and National Board of Consultants Program Application guidelines, both available on request from the Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Janice Litwin, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5177.

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, projects which will make significant resources available for scholarly research in the humanities and which will assist scholars in using these resources to contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTION: Grants support basic expenses of projects designed to organize nationally significant library and archival collections of all types, to prepare finding guides for important collections, to improve collections by locating rare resource materials and copying documents not available in the United States, and to make use of significant collections for collaborative research work. Expenses may include salaries and wages, consultant and other contract services, supplies and limited equipment purchases, research assistance where needed, travel and per diem. Direct acquisitions are not supported. Projects to organize the records of State and local governments are not supported.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. non-profit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum level of 40 percent of total project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,636,000; FY 76 $2,546,000; TQ est $3,400,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $300,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976-1977 and the Division of Research Grants Programs, both available upon request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Margaret Child, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5857.

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist museums and historical organizations to implement effective and imaginative programs which convey and interpret knowledge of our cultural legacy to the general public. Grants are also available for personnel development projects designed to increase the ability of museum professionals and volunteers to integrate the substance of the humanities into the activities of their institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning and implementation support is available in the following categories: (a) interpretive exhibitions - interpretation of permanent collections, temporary exhibits, and sharing collection resources (interpretive exhibits mounted by large institutions with extensive collections for the use of smaller museums); (b) interpretive programs - public symposia, lectures, seminars or discussions, and thematic programs using existing films, slides, or printed materials for interpreting a collection or other formats that make the humanities accessible to the broad general public. Personnel development projects must be specifically aimed at the professional or volunteer who has a role in the development of substantive programs of the institution. Formats include, but are not limited to the following: workshops and institutes, combined programs of workshops and ongoing correspondence courses, seminars and workshops.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit museums, historical organizations and other institutions capable of implementing public programs in the humanities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost sharing by grantee institution may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually one year or less in duration although longer projects are eligible. After a grant is awarded, requests for payment, ordinarily not exceeding a 3 month period, may be submitted at any time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-01-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,457,176; FY 76 $3,700,000; TQ est $1,000,000; and FY 77 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (1) Temporary exhibitions-$50,000; (2) interpretation of permanent collections-$50,000; (3) planning of interpretive exhibitions-$20,000; (4) interpretive programs-$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976-77, available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Nancy Englander, Assistant Director for Museum and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 382-5714.

45.126 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS

(Research Materials Program (Tools and Editing))

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects, particularly reference works, which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Materials Program provides grants to support basic reference works for humanistic research such as bibliographies, dictionaries, source guides, textual editing of literary and philosophical writings, and historical manuscripts and correspondence of major figures. Grants support the basic costs of tools and editing projects, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of equipment is not allowable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant eligibility: , U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. non-profit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligilibity.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,864,000; FY 76 $7,074,000; TQ est $800,000; and FY 77 est $4,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $300,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. NEH Program Announcement 1975-76 and Division of Research Grants publications available upon request from NEH.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Dr. George Farr, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1072.

45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by groups of school and/or university faculty, last 1-3 years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, the development of curricular materials with an emphasis on teacher training, and increased collaboration among schools, higher education institutions, and cultural institutions. The division particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experimental projects in humanities education, hold teacher training institutes, develop curriculum materials, hold conferences to improve teaching of the humanities, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government entities, schools, school systems, higher education institutions, and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants, cost-sharing greater than 10 percent is preferred.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For less than 1 year, up to 5 years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,014,758; FY 76 $5,402,000; TQ est $800,000; and FY 77 est $3,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $500,000; $90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Fiscal Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. William E. Russell, Program Officer, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7081.

47.009 SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To help create a more effective supply of scientific manpower by providing a few highly-skilled graduate students with resources to pursue their training at the institutions of their choice; encouraging training for research and teaching at all levels; providing research experience to a number of talented high school and college students showing early promise in science; and stimulating more participation in science by women and by minorities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship and traineeship grants provide for stipends and allowances to be paid to the applicant through his or her institution. A fixed cost-of-education allowance is paid directly to the institution. The recipient must remain a full-time student for the duration of the grant. Other grants made to institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants are eligible to apply for support in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in the program announcements listed below.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For fellowships and traineeships, Typically 9 to 12 months. Assistance is disbursed on a monthly basis to the institution for allotment to the fellow or trainee. Other programs vary.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $20,918,000; FY 76 $24,882,000; TQ est $1,520,000; and FY 77 est $28,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fellowships, $3,900 stipends plus $3,400 cost of education allowance. Other programs vary with objectives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, E-76-12; National Needs Fellowships, E-76-37; National Needs Graduate Traineeships, E-77-20; and Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4; Schedule of NSF Programs for Education in the Sciences, NSF E-77-2 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20814.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Science Manpower Improvement, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 282-7595.

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875; 64 Stat. 149.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate the integration of science and technology into the policy planning, program planning, and program execution activities in State and local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs, considered necessary to conduct analytical studies or demonstration activities. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific or technical work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Units of State and local government and their regional or national organizations (executive or legislative branch), special governmental districts, colleges and universities, professional schools, professional societies, nonprofit organizations and institutions, and profit-making organizations including small businesses. Awards may be made also under organizational arrangements that combine two or more of the above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are normally required to share in the cost of the proposed activity. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are normally for 1 year periods. No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,858,000; FY 76 $3,372,000; TQ est $1,138,000; and FY 77 est $3,600,000.

Range and Average of FinancialAssistance: $10,000 to $320,000; $65,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs," NSF 76-4; "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 73-12 "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization: A Progress Report "NSF 75-9", "Guidelines For Preparation of Unsolicited Proposals", NSF 75-21. "Abstracts of Publications 1967-1975, Intergovenmental Programs" NSF 76-16 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Intergovermental Science and Public Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 634-7672.

PROGRAMS

47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875; 64 Stat. 149.

OBJECTIVES: To improve public understanding of the ways in which scientific information and understanding are developed, and the contributions that science and technology make to modern society; to increase understanding of the interactions between the scientific enterprise and the larger society within which it exists, particularly those interactions where science and technology affect public issues, values, or objectives or where social values and objectives have important implications for science and technology policies and priorities; and to encourage and facilitate interactions between scientists and the general public on issues having a significant science and technology content.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the programmatic work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic Institutions, independent nonprofit organizations, professional societies, and for-profit organizations (in special cases).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,689,000; FY 76 $2,342,000; TQ est $953,000; and FY 77 est $3,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $225,000; $34,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; "Public Understanding of Science Program." "Ethical and Human Value Implications of Science and Technology" NSF 75-19 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Head, Office of Science and Society, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 282-7920.

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875; 64 Stat. 149.

OBJECTIVES: To improve capabilities of academic institutions for education and research training by: improving science instruction at the elementary and secondary school levels; developing curricula and modes of instruction that will improve the teaching capabilities of undergraduate students who expect to become precollege science teachers; providing support for science education improvement to four-year colleges, two-year colleges, and undergradute components of universities--including institutions whose enrollment is predominantly black, native-American, or Spanish-speaking; strengthening programs of training and research for young scientists at the graduate and postgraduate levels; stimulating the incorporation of new knowledge and instructional strategies into college and university courses through local restructuring of science offerings, the use of instructional scientific equipment, research participation and short courses for science faculty. To provide a continuing flow of highly-trained scientists and engineers and to provide information in the sciences and technology to students pursuing careers in other areas by: designing, developing, and evaluating instructional materials, courses and curricula that will attract an adequate number of promising students to careers in the sciences and engineering; encouraging the design, testing and evaluation of curricular programs in science and technology that will assist students in understanding social and technological issues and in using science and technology in their everyday lives; improving the effectiveness of continuing education for practicing scientists and engineers; developing and testing new formats for instructional materials and new delivery modes that will make possible individualized science instruction without increasing instructional costs; and decreasing the time lag between the discovery of new knowledge and the inclusion of this knowledge in science education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and professional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, travel costs, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include reimbursement to individuals for expenses associated with participation. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The great majority of proposals for projects received by the Foundation to improve education in the sciences are submitted by colleges and universities on behalf of their staff members. Proposals may also be submitted by nonprofit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies; research institutes and laboratories; and educational consortia. Proposals from individuals acting independently of institutional sponsorship, State or local school systems, and industrial (profit-making, commercial) organizations have not normally been direct recipients of Foundation support for projects to improve science education. Prospective proposers should consult the specific program guide for preparation of proposals regarding details of eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None, except the Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program which requires 50/50 matching Federal and non-Federal funds.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: 1 to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $51,426,000; FY 76 $35,256,000; TQ est $7,299,000; and FY 77 est $36,800,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $250,000; $49,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs," NSF 76-4; "Schedule of Education Programs" E-77-2; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Science Education, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202)282-7920.

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature may be supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: physics, chemistry, mathematical sciences, engineering, materials research, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to encourage innovative engineering research by scientists recently awarded their Ph.D. degrees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $180,962,000; FY 76 $192,265,000; TQ est $47,317,000; and FY 77 est $222,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $65,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR 600-660; Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4 and Grants for Scientific Research NSF 73-12 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Directorate for Mathematical and Physical Sciences and Engineering, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-7342.

PROGRAMS

47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. The program includes research project grants for the support of basic research in astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences, and in appropriate disciplines in the Antartic and Arctic, that will increase our knowledge of the physical environment, both on earth and in space. General objectives are to support basic research leading to new knowledge in astronomy and the atmospheric sciences over the entire spectrum of physical phenomena; a better understanding of the physical and chemical makeup of the earth and its geologic history; and to increase insight into the oceans, their composition, structure, behavior, and resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all award activities rests with the awardee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purpose other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $80,921,000; FY 76 $85,586,000; TQ est $25,300,000; and FY 77 est $115,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $500,000; $62,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR 600-660; Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4; Grants for Scientific Research, NSF 73-12; Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4180.

47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature may be supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: Physiology, cellular and molecular biology, behavioral and neural sciences, environmental biology, and the social sciences. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to improve the quality of doctoral dissertations in behavioral, social and environmental sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $104,175,000; FY 76 $109,035,000; TQ est $29,960,000; and FY 77 est $126,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200 to $2,500,000; $51,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR 600-660; Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4 (no charge); Grants for Scientific Research, NSF 73-12 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Biological, Behavioral and Social Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N. W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4338.

47.052 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To provide science and technology policy research and assessment for existing and emerging national and international issues; to investigate and analyze the magnitude and direction in which scientific and technological research is pursued, and the implications and utility of science and technology in meeting the Nation's broad ranging domestic needs and its international commitments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, other nonprofit institutions, private profit organizations, and unaffiliated researchers under special circumstances.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligilibity.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As necessary to complete, with longer projects (2 to 3 years) frequently being subject to the renewal procedures set forth above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Indentification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $8,635,000; FY 76 $6,443,000; TQ est $1,200,000; and FY 77 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $450,000; $45,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR-25; 45 CFR 600-660; Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Policy Research and Analysis, National Science Foundation, 1800 G. St., N.W., Washington, DC 20050. Telephone: (202) 632-0100.

PROGRAMS

49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644; 42 U.S.C. 2790, et seq.; 88 Stat. 2294 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: The Community Action Agency (CAA) is the prime mechanism for implementing Community Action Programs. The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the resources of private and public organizations and institutions into antipoverty action; to increase the capabilities as well as opportunities for participation of the poor in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of programs affecting their lives; to stimulate new and more effective approaches to the solution of poverty problems; to strengthen communications, mutual understanding and to strengthen the planning and coordination of antipoverty programs in the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for administrative costs of CAAs, nonprogram staff activities, and locally developed programs which further the objectives of community action. Projects may include community organization; job development, placement, follow-up, and vocational training; direct employment; day care; school age education; adult education; housing services; housing programs; corporations; medical care; dental care; mental health care; environmental health; consumer action and financial counseling; cooperatives; emergency financial assistance; youth development programs; recreation; economic development; energy; narcotics addiction and alcoholism. Technical assistance is also available to communities in developing, conducting and administering programs under Title II and for training for specialists or other personnel which are needed with those programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A CAA must be designated by the State, a political subdivision of the State, or a combination of such political subdivisions or Indian tribal governments. A State or local government (or a combination of subdivisions) may designate itself or another agency which may be either a separate public agency or a private nonprofit organization. The Director of CSA may extend financial assistance for a limited purpose project to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income families and individuals of all ages (as defined by CSA poverty guidelines), in urban and rural areas.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule-twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of $300,000 or less under Title II of the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more than $300,000 annually under Title II of the Community Services Act. Based on objective criteria published in the Federal Register the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purpose of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 (including funds obligated July-Sept 75) $348,143,000; FY 76 $330,000,000; TQ est $111,000,000; and FY 77 est $330,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $35,000,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "CAAS: Eligibility and Establishment," OEO instructions 6302-2, and 6302-2, Change 1. "Applying for a CAP Grant," OEO instruction 6710-1, Changes 1-8; "Mission and Objectives of Community Action Agencies," OEO instruction 6320-1; CSA Instruction 7850-la, "Standards for Evaluating the Effectiveness of CSA-Administered Programs and Projects."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding CAA operations contact the appropriate regional office of the Community Services Administration listed in the appendix. For information regarding technical assistance, contact the headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Angel Rivera, Associate Director for Operations, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6110.

49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM
(SYRP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II Section 222(a)(13), Public Law 93-644; 42 U.S.C. 2809.

OBJECTIVES: To provide recreational opportunities for low-income children between the ages of eight and thirteen during the summer months.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Summer Youth Recreation Program funds may be used for administration, including salaries, wages and fringe benefits of program administrators (but not program staff); consumable office supplies; rent and utilities; postage and telephone, travel of program administrators and audit costs (no more than 20 percent of funds may be expended for this category). Funds may be used for recreation services including but not limited to: the purchase of recreation equipment and supplies up to $200 per unit cost; rental of recreation equipment and supplies, admission to special events; field trip expenses; salaries; wages, fringe benefits and orientation of program staff, such as art instructors and playground supervisors; transportation for participants and program staff; lunches or food provided as an integral part of a recreation activity; recreation clothing and insurance; transportation services, including bus tokens, and rental of charter buses, taxis, cars and vans. Restrictions are imposed on the use of Summer Youth Recreation Program funds to: purchase office equipment; in-place installations; capital improvements; to compensate participants in the program or to purchase transportation vehicles or equipment such as cars, vans, or buses; to finance any other program activities and services not authorized under the program such as, work experience, on-the-job training of public service employment activities or to finance trips outside a 100 mile radius of the sponsor's jurisdiction unless the trip has the specific written approval of the CSA Regional Director or his designee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants eligible to receive SYRP funds are prime sponsors designated by the Secretary of Labor as defined under Section 102 of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 (CETA). Prime sponsors are (a) States (b) units of general local government which have a population of 100,000 or more persons, (c) consortium of general local governments; if one of them meets the population requirements (d) units or combinations of units of government under "exceptional circumstances" as described in the CETA, and (e) a limited number of Concentrated Employment Programs serving rural areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income children (as defined by CSA proverty guidelines) between the ages of eight and thirteen. (Beneficiaries, or other interested parties, may contact the appropriate CSA Regional Offices listed in the Appendix for information on this program.)

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Section 222(a)(13) of the Community Services Act of 1974 provides for the allocation of funds for the Summer Youth Recreation Program by the Director after consultation with the Secretary of Labor. Funds are allocated on the basis of (1) the relative number of public assistance recipients in the areas served by such prime sponsor or agency, as compared to the Nation; (2) the relative number of unemployed persons in such area as compared with the Nation; and (3) the relative number of related children living with families with incomes below the poverty line in such area, as compared to the Nation. That part of any allotment which the Director determined will not be needed may be reallotted at such dates during the fiscal year as the Director may fix, to the extent feasible in proportion to the original allotments. In making Summer Youth Recreation allocations under the Act, the Director shall insure, to the maximum extent possible, that for the program commencing in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975, and for the program in each succeeding fiscal year the sponsor shall receive an amount not less than the amount received for such programs during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, or the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, whichever is higher. No non-federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally funded on a 3 to 4 month basis with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-35-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $13,856,000; FY 76 $17,000,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $170 to $1,600,000; $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title II, Section 222(a) (13) of the CSA Act (no cost). CSA Instruction 6168-2a "Summer Youth Recreation Program", (no cost).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for grants should contact the appropriate CSA Regional Office as shown in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Special Programs Division, Office of Operation, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6410.

PROGRAMS

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, to carry out the trust responsibilities of the United States accepted under the terms of the will of James Smithson of England.

OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Collections and displays available to the public. Additional services available on request.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions; students; investigators and research organizations, both private and public; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503; 32-50-0102-0-1-503; 32-50-0103-0-1-503; 32-50-0400-0-1-503; and 32-50-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6484 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

(Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of educational accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American and Cultural History, History of Art, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Tropical Biology, and Earth Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of their Ph.D to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Individuals are appointed without stipend to the program in museum study for training in museum skills and research techniques. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research and study assignments which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $390,000; FY 76 $390,000; TQ est $100,000; and FY 77 est $390,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Smithsonian Fellows, $10,000 per year; Smithsonian Predoctoral Fellows, $5,000 per year; graduate students, $100 per week; short-term visitors and seminar lecturers, small awards of $50 upwards

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" and a Museum study catalog (available in major universities and colleges and from the Office of Academic Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Edward Davidson, Office of Academic Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5071; FTS 381-5795.

60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The programs of the Chesapeake Bay Center include research, information transfer, and education. These programs are designed to assist in the understanding and interpretation of the full range of environmental issues and ecological processes which impinge on a geographical area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Chesapeake Bay Center is utilized for a variety of research and education purposes including basic studies in ecosystem processes, nutrient cycling, marsh productivity, estuarine modeling, and the effects of land use on natural communities. General vegetation types found at the Center range from mature forests to agricultural lands. Since the Center is located on a subestuary of the Chesapeake Bay, access is available to salt marshes, beaches, bluffs, and the estuary proper. Scientific observation and investigations must be of a nature that will continue to preserve and conserve the natural features. Applicants will be furnished with rules regarding general use of the Center including submission of reports, collections of any kind, the trapping or marking of plants and/or animals, the use of fires, firearms, toxic chemicals, and bringing pets to the area. Reasonable charges are made for use of living and other facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Pre- and post doctoral researchers, visiting scientists, and qualified groups who are pursuing specific studies or educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $443,000; FY 76 $516,000; TQ est $137,000; and FY 77 est $572,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Provided salaries to summer students--total program cost $6,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies;" leaflet-- information concerning the Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Kevin Sullivan, Director, Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies, Route No. 4, Box 622, Edgewater, MD 21037. Telephone: (301) 798-4424 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

Headquarters Office: Dr. David Challinor, Assistant Secretary for Science, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6361 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

(School Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teacher and pupil workshops; furnishing information to the public, including by mail; liaison with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and in developing new methods. (Guided tours for school classes provided by major museums. Write or telephone education office in specific museum.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community leaders, educators, and museum officers may receive advice on the use of Smithsonian facilities and collections as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to services required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year"; Learning Opportunities for Schools; Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to areas of knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities. Bulletin for Schools (issued 6 times during academic year); "Art to Zoo" (issued four times during the academic year).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Professional assistance; David Estabrook, Education Program Coordinator, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5697 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; R.S. 5579, 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. Brussels Convention of 1886, other conventions, various bilateral treaties.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a means for distributing publications to other countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Transmittal to foreign countries on exchange or as gifts of publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, scientific and other professional societies, museums, libraries, and Government agencies, and individuals wishing to exchange their publications with similar organizations in other countries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The transportation charges to the Smithsonian Institution must be prepaid but there is no charge to the sender for the cost of transportation from the Smithsonian Institution to the intended addressees.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to agreement, shipping facilities, and fund availability.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $194,000; FY 76 $168,000; TQ est $67,000; and FY 77 est $215,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Report of the International Exchange Service for the Year 1963."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: John E. Estes, Director, International Exchange Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1111 North Capitol St., N.E., Washington, DC 20002. Telephone: (202) 381-5311 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.007 MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

(National Museum Act Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq; National Museum Act of 1966; Public Law 89-674; 80 Stat. 953; 20 U.S.C. 65a.

OBJECTIVES: To more fully utilize, preserve, and interpret the Nation's heritage and enrich public life in individual communities by increasing Federal support for the study of museum problems, to encourage training of museum personnel, to assist research in museum techniques, with emphasis on museum conservation and the development of a national institute for museum conservation and to assist in the publication of manuals and reports on museum improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Museum Act funds may be granted for specific proposals which advance the museum profession either through research, publication, or training. Every proposal funded by the National Museum Act must clearly demonstrate how it will upgrade the museum profession--its techniques, methods, and approaches. Grants cannot be awarded for the contruction or renovation of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of equipment or acquisitions, or for general operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Science, history, and art museums, as well as museum-related organizations and academic institutions are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Depending on nature of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is not normally available for a period longer than a year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $802,000; FY 76 $696,000; TQ est $268,000; and FY 77 est $790,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $485 to $56,874; $13,426.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the National Museum Act Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Matilda Wells, Mailing address: Administrator, National Museum Act, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5512. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.009 SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.

(SSIE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress, approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: A clearinghouse for information about ongoing or recently terminated scientific research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. is a nonprofit corporation of the Smithsonian Institution. It maintains an indexed register of ongoing scientific research projects, with a brief description of each. The register includes projects by Federal and non-Federal agencies. Federal agencies and many non-Federal agencies with major research programs cooperate by furnishing the Exchange with information on their current research programs and projects. Each research record includes the name of the supporting agency, principal and associate investigator, location of work, level of effort and dates of active work. A 200-word description also is included. These items are analyzed and indexed to assure retrieval of all records related to a specific research element or topic. Any element or combination of items can be compiled or assembled to answer a variety of questions. There is a charge made for the cost of retrieving and providing information from the file. Cost and specific products are described in a brochure (see program literature).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All descriptions of scientific research in progress submitted will be included. Anyone may reference the file.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Service charges are made, varying with the service furnished. Service fee schedule available or request.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0103-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,805,000; FY 76 $1,940,000; TQ est $521,000; and FY 77 est $1,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian opportunities for Research and Study;" brochures; service fee schedules; and descriptive material.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. David F. Hersey, President, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc., Room 300, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 381-4211 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE

(SITES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a public service by the circulation of exhibitions on a wide range of subjects throughout the United States and Canada.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of exhibitions available to museums of all sizes and character, art galleries, and educational organizations and institutions. Exhibitions of both flat and 3D materials. Occasional supplementary lectures and films. May be used for educational purposes only. No special admission may be charged by borrowing organization without prior approval by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The borrower pays rental, protection, and outgoing transportation costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $105,000; FY 76 $101,000; TQ est $55,000; and FY 77 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Exhibitions listing issued. Individual exhibition information sheets available. Individual exhibition catalogs. "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dennis Gould, Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6631 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual appropriations of foreign excess currencies, the program currently operated under Section 104(b) (3), Public Law 480.

OBJECTIVES: To support the research activities of American institutions of higher learning through grants in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of commodity sales under Public Law 480.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a contract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American institution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in subjects of Smithsonian competence: archeology and related disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, astrophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Projects may be binational with the American grantee institution collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign currencies expended in the country where the research is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic transportation within the country where the research is being carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, temporary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each project must be basic research by established scholars. Results will be published. The training of graduate students may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible. Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any one of the 50 states or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign currencies and no dollars available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies--depends upon the objective to be accomplished.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0102-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 75 $2,130,000; FY 76 $1,154,000; TQ est $219,000; and FY 77 est $3,518,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most grants are within $10,000 to $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Announcement, Country Information Sheets, Administration of Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program Grants. Programs further described in: "Smithsonian Year"; "Smithsonian Opportunites for Research and Study"; Inventory of Federal Programs Involving Educational Activities Concerned with Improving International Understanding and Cooperation, Office of Education, HEW; Foreign Affairs Research Directory of Government Resources, Office of External Research, Department of State.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Kennedy B. Schmertz, Program Director, Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program, Office of International Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5881 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (STRI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Act of July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 724; 1946 Reorganization Plan No. 3 effective July 16, 1946, 60 Stat. 1101, 1965, Public Law 89-280, 79 Stat. 1012.

OBJECTIVES: Biological research, education, and conservation in the tropics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Facilities for research in Panama include laboratories on the mainland and laboratories, as well as cages and pens for animals on Barro Colorado Island in Gatun Lake. The marine research stations, on each coast of the Isthmus, provide opportunities for comparative studies of the flora and fauna of both the eastern Pacific and the Caribbean Sea. A library of 15,000 volumes is among the best of its kind in the tropics. The biological preserve on Barro Colorado Island, an area of approximately 3,600 acres, is particularly suitable for research on tropical biology and the tropical environment. Modest living quarters are available on the island for scientists and students. Adjacent peninsula on Gatun Lake of approximately 2,500 acres is also available for research purposes. Scientific information and counsel are furnished on request to other institutions, both private and governmental. Scientific investigations on Barro Colorado Island must be of a nature that preserves the natural features, including flora and fauna of the area. Reasonable charges are made for room and board and other services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scientists, students, and institutions both private and governmental. The Institute welcomes applications from advanced students at all levels.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,205,000; FY 76 $1,402,000; TQ est $383,000; and FY 77 est $1,412,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ira Rubinoff, Director, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone. Telephone: Balboa 52-2485.

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress of October 24, 1968; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Public Law 90-637 (82 Stat. 1356).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known: his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day--translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous year's salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program-- Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars: approximately half from the United States and half from other countries will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen, again in approximately equal measure, from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems and to suggest means of resolving such problems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0400-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Funding of fellowships from Federal funds) FY 75 $488,000; FY 76 $462,000; TQ est $115,000; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: James H. Billington, Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156, (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Cable: WILCEN.

64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL

(Residency and Other Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b); 38 U.S.C. 4114(a)(1); Public Laws 87-574, 89-785, and 91-496.

OBJECTIVES: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and clinics in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutions of higher learning, medical centers, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Veterans Administration provides resources for the clinical training of students enrolled in academic institutions providing medical, dental, and allied health training. Resources may include a particular population, laboratories, clinical teachers, equipment, supplies, and student stipends. All of these factors are provided exclusively to the VA facility involved in the program. No grants or allocations can be made to the affiliated academic institution under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under objectives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Cooperative training programs continue annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriate reasons.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0160-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries) FY 75 $177,756,000; FY 76 $122,067,000; TQ est $34,530,000; and FY 77 est $139,105,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of $14,200 a year for medical resident stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6. (Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA Health Facility.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance listing of VA hospital(s) in the area of the co-operating institution seeking training of students.

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Service (141), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-5071.

64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

(Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1972; 86 Stat. 1101; 38 U.S.C. 6; Chapter 82 added; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5051; Subchapters II, III, IV 5081-5096.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand the training of professional, allied health, and paramedical personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Allowable items of expenditure include salaries of professional and supporting staff, fringe benefits, supplies and certain equipment, limited alterations of existing buildings, construction of new teaching facilities (with certain restrictions) and other costs necessary to carry out the purposes of the grant. Restrictions: Grant funds may not be expended for: Costs of operation of teaching hospitals, clinics or other patient care facilities; Financial assistance to students at any level; Construction of patient care facilities; Costs of conducting research; Certain educational materials (preparation or publication of books, audiovisuals, etc.).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School of Medicine which provides a course of study of not less than 2 years leading to a degree of doctor of medicine. A non-profit educational facility or institution which conducts formally organized education or training of health professions and other allied health personnel. An organization or consortium of such institutions, developing, coordinating, or expanding such education and training on a community-wide basis. Each applicant must be affiliated with a VA medical facility, receive supplemental support, and must be able to furnish assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Program support to be from 1 to 7 years. Grant funds to be expended within time period as stipulated on notice of grant award. Method of payment: Reimbursement or advanced payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,025,958; FY 76 $17,735,000; TQ est $6,351,000; and FY 77 est $24,863,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $3,543,472; $226,103.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 U.S.C. 82; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5081, 5096. Guidelines and instructions are available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director (143) Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3830.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

(GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1661.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an education, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or have been discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. Veterans entitled to 36 months of educational assistance may receive an additional number of months, not to exceed nine, to pursue a bachelor's degree or first professional degree. An initial period of active duty for training under section 511(d), title 38, U.S. Code, served on or after February 1, 1955 when subsequently followed by one year of active duty, may be included in computing active duty time for determining entitlement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $4,164,774,845; FY 76 $5,028,843,000; TQ est $930,004; and FY 77 est $4,650,720,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, $270; one dependent, $321; two dependents, $366; each additional dependent, $22. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $600 in any one regular academic year, available; Workstudy allowances, not to exceed $625 per enrollment period; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $720.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.75, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

(Vocational Rehabilitation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1502.

OBJECTIVES: To train veterans for the purpose of restoring employability, to the extent consistent with the degree of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Loans; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, and training supplies. During training and for two months following rehabilitation, a veteran will be paid a subsistence allowance in addition to his or her disability compensation. Usually the training period may not exceed four years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans of World War II and later service who, as a result of a service-connected compensable disability, are determined to be in need of vocational rehabilitation to overcome their handicap.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802; 29-00-4114-0-3-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $73,066,000; FY 76 $85,581,000; TQ est $19,474,000; and FY 77 est $76,160,000. (Loans) FY 75 $992,000; FY 76 $1,200,000; TQ est $300,000; and FY 77 $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Full cost of tuition, books, fees, and supplies; Monthly full-time allowances range from $209 for a single veteran to $304 for a veteran with two dependents, plus $22 for each dependent in excess of two. Non-interest bearing loans of up to $200 and a work-study allowance not to exceed $625 per enrollment period, are available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.40-21.43; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.75, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying wives, husbands, widows, widowers, sons and daughters of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse's benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse's, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $163,277,715; FY 76 $185,583,000; TQ est $29,235,000; and FY 77 est $222,360,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, $270; three-quarters time, $203; half-time, $135. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $600 in any one regular academic year; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $720.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21.3046; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.75, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-502; 38 U.S.C. 1621.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational assistance to persons first entering the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976, to assist young persons in obtaining an education they might otherwise not be able to afford, to promote and assist the all volunteer military program of the United States by attracting qualified persons to serve in the Armed Forces.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Participants may select a program of education to assist them in attaining an education, professional or vocational objective at any approved educational institution they choose which will accept them as students or trainees. Enrollments in certain courses, basically those which are avocational or recreational in nature, may not be approved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The participant must have served honorable on active duty for more than 180 days beginning on or after January 1, 1977, or have been discharged after such date because of a service connected disability. Also eligible are participants who serve for more than 180 days and who continue on active duty and have completed their first period of obligated service (or six years of active duty, whichever comes first). Participants must also have satisfactorily contributed to the program. (Satisfactory contribution consists of monthly deduction of $50 to $75 from military pay, up to a maximum of $2,700, for deposit in a special training fund).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Contributions to the program will be accumulated from servicepersons electing to participate in the program; the DOD (Department of Defense) and the VA (Veterans Administration) matching the serviceperson's contributions at a rate of $2 for each $1 contributed by the participant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Available within 10 years of first date of discharge or release from service or until the amount of money in the special fund, converted to months or entitlement (to a maximum of 36) is exhausted. Assistance checks generally to be released on a monthly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-8133-0-7-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 76 Not applicable; TQ Not applicable; FY 77 est $60,000; and FY 78 est $459,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $8,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.5001 - 21.5500 (not yet available); "Federal Benefits For Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1, $0.85, available form Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402; Veterans' Education Newsletter, No. 22-76-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix for Department of Veterans Benefits field Offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, D.C. 20420.

66.002 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(6); 42 U.S.C. 1857b. Public Law 88-206, as amended by Public Law 91-604.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for full-time study are awarded to present or prospective employees of a regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency to provide training for and upgrading of personnel in the areas of pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for part-time study are awarded only to personnel presently employed in an Agency. Special fellowships are awarded to individuals for study in speciality areas which are supportive of pollution abatement and control efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, an allowance for books and supplies up to a maximum of $250, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend in an amount not to exceed $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Special fellows may not receive more than $3,600 annually.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full-or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an educational program which, for agency fellowships, directly relates to pollution abatement and control, and for special fellowships, directly relates to, or is supportive of, pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Priority in award of fellowships to prospective agency employees will be given to those applicants who provide evidence of having explored by direct agency contact, opporunities for employment. Such evidence may include written appraisal of their employment potential and statement of probability of employment with the agency upon completion of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $557,000; FY 76 $600,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250 to $6,250; $3,460.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency No. 118 (40 USC Part 46-Fellowships). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). Grants Administration Manual, available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2401.

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(5); Public Law 88-206, as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857b.

OBJECTIVES: To develop career-oriented personnel qualified to work in pollution abatement and control. Grants are awarded to assist in planning, implementing, and improving environmental training programs; increase the number of adequately trained pollution control and abatement personnel; upgrade the level of training among State and local environmental control personnel; bring new people into the environmental control field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions 40 CFR 45, each training grant is subject to the following conditions: (a) The grantee shall not require the performance of personal services by individuals receiving training as a condition for assistance. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (c) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions of lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (d) Generally training grants will provide for student only through scholarships. Stipends are permitted when, in the judgement of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students provided that not more than $20,000 may be used for such stipends within a budget period and further provided that no stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000. For additional statement of conditions, see Vol. 38, Federal Register, June 20, 1973.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Section 103(b)(3): Air Pollution control agencies, public and non-profit private agencies, institutions, organizations, and individuals. Section 103(b)(5): Personnel of air pollution control agencies and other qualified persons. No grant may be made under this Act to any profit-making organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The project period for a training grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,191,000; FY 76 $550,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $164,000; $45,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. Training Grants and Fellowships, (final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 6/20/73 (40 U.S.C. 45, 46); General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA, Federal Register, 5/20/75 (40 CFR 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency, " (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2401.

66.026 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3253 and 3254d.

OBJECTIVES: Training grants awarded under Section 204 are to promote the application of solid waste management and resource recovery systems which preserve and enhance the quality of air, water, and land resources. Training grants awarded under Section 210 are for training persons in occupations involving the design, operation, and maintenance of solid waste disposal systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans. Training grants to State agencies are awarded by the appropriate EPA Regional Administration all other training grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste Management Programs in Washington, D.C. (Normally such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily.")

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies, and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent of cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Term of grant shall be determined at time of award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $150,000; TQ est $38,000; FY 77 est $150,000; and FY 78 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 5/8/75, 40 CFR 30. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). Federal Register, 6/20/73, (40 CFR 45,46), EPA, Training Grants and Fellowships. "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Dept of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Agencies are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Management and Information Staff, Office of Solid Waste Management Programs, EPA, Washington, DC 20460

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Section 104(g)(3)(A); Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for professional and scientific water environmental programs and to increase the number of adequately trained water pollution control and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the US for permanent residence. (c) Generally training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000 per year, prorated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies, institutions and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,193,000; FY 76 $1,250,000; TQ est and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $110,000; $43,576.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: : Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 5/8/75, 40 CFR 30; Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, Federal Register, 6/20/73, 40 CFR 45; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix. Eligible applicants for training may also contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, Municipal Operations and Training Division; Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 109, 110 and 111; Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1259, 1260, 1261.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) generally training grants will provide for student support only through scholarships. (d) training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from persons awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment works: I agree to enter and remain in an occupation involving the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment works for a period of two years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail to perform this obligation I may be required to repay the amount of my scholarship. The grantee agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement. Any sums received by the grantee shall be credited or paid to the United States in accordance with 40 CFR 30.620.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $331.000; FY 76 $586,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $45,000; $37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 5/8/75. Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, Federal Register, 6/20/73, 40 CFR 45. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 104(b)(5) and 104 (g)(3)(B); amended, Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1254 (b) (5) and 1254 (g) (3) (B).

OBJECTIVES: To augment the capability of State and local water pollution control agencies through support for up-grading their personnel in professional training at qualified institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited education institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an education program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS: None.

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $246,000; FY 76 $394,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $410,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $6,000; $5,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, M.O.T.D., EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3971.

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, and libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $205,000; FY 76 est $267,000; TQ est $67,000; and FY 77 est $342,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215.

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION

(UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the use of full-time university undergraduate and graduate student volunteers, faculty assistance and other university resources in problem solving projects in the poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, some equipment, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries where faculty is involved in the normal credit granting academic supervision of volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution of higher learning or association of such institutions may apply. However, a State •, local agency or other private non-profit organization might apply as the sponsor for one or more university-based programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Preference given to proposals which can arrange to have a substantial portion of program costs funded from some other source than the ACTION grant. Non-Federal share-10 percent required first year with greater amounts in succeeding years. Equally favored, would be full or part funding of volunteer costs by some source other than ACTION, such as Federal, State, and local assistance such as work/study grants, scholarships, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant authority for a period of up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est $6,453,000; FY 76 est $6,626,000; TQ est $191,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants ranged from $30,000 to as large as $210,000, depending entirely upon the number of volunteer involved in the program, and the amount of cost-sharing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Fiscal Policies and Procedures dated July 1972 (Handbook 2650.1); ACTION Program Policies and Procedures, January 1974; Meeting Community Needs through Voluntarism (ACTION pamphlet 4000.16 dated December 1974).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, VISTA/ACTION Education Programs, Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-6880.

72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES •: To assist new student service-learning programs begin and existing programs improve their service to poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Student Volunteer Program The NSVP does not award grants; neither does the program support volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school, desiring to create a new student volunteer program, or improve an existing program, may apply for fre technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of student volunteer programs may also apply. Only professional directors/advisors of student volunteer programs may receive traini

Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements; Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: FY 75 $284,000; FY 76 est $325,000; TQ est $10,000; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free from NSVP are the following materials: Manuals: "Planning by Objectives" "College Volunteers: A Guide to Action"; "Volunteering: A Manual for Students"; Student Volunteers: A Manual for Communities"; "High School Student Volunteers"; Regular Publications: SYNERGITS Journal, published three times yearly and Directory of College Student Volunteer Programs. Kits: Funding, Health, Aging, Education. Corrections, Public Service, Ecology, Community Development, Academic Credit, Cultural Awareness, Legal Assistance, and High School courses with Volunteer components.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-858

Headquarters Office: National Student Volunteer Program, Action Education Programs, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8370.

72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM

(YCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113; Title I - Part B, Section 114

OBJECTIVES: To support volunteer service delivery models developed by a variety of community groups and organizations, which will give youth in the 14 to 21 age category opportunities to serve poverty communities. It is intended that these opportunities provide the student volunteer with part-time experiences which relate to his classroom, vocational, or personal development (or other learning) needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of staff salaries, staff travel, consultant and contract services, special volunteer travel, equipment rental, pre-service and in-service training. During the first year grant funds are awarded on a matching basis with non-Federal funds. The Federal portion may not exceed 70 percent of the total cost or $20,000 in the first year and 50 percent or $14,300 in the second year, whichever is smaller. Grant funds may not be used for volunteer allowances, equipment purchased or faculty salaries. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, anti-labor, or political activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for project grants may be high schools, community or junior colleges, colleges, or other private or public non-profit organizations. The projects in which they propose to use volunteers must be poverty related.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by YCP volunteer activities must be low-income, developmentally disabled, mentally ill, or other severely handicapped individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant awards are made to sponsors on a matching basis. ACTION funds during the first year may not exceed seventy percent of total project costs or $20,000 whichever is less. The matching funds must be drawn from non-Federal sources. A greater amount of non-Federal share is required in renewal grants. Other Federal funds, if eligible, may be used to complement non-Federal share. During the second year, the Federal share will not exceed 50 percent of the total project cost based on the first year's project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant applications are made for 1 year, with the prospect of renewal for an additional year of support. The program is designed to become totally funded by local resources after ACTION funds are withdrawn.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $308,000; FY 76 $300,000; TQ est $20,000; and FY 77 est $224,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants do not exceed $20,000 and average $17,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants (Handbook 2650.2); Guidelines for Potential Sponsors, and YCP Guide for Preparation of Operational Grants Proposals (Handbook 3530.2).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal region, as listed in the appendix. Call Toll Free (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, VISTA/ACTION Education Programs, Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8360.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCY INDEX, 72.004-72.005

  - **Action**, 72.009
  - **Community Services Administration**, 49.002-49.015
- **Department Of Agriculture**
  - **Food and Nutrition Service**, 10.553-10.559
  - **National Agricultural Library**, 10.700
- **Department Of Commerce**
  - **Domestic and International Business Administration**, 11.105
  - **Maritime Administration**, 11.506-11.507
  - **National Bureau of Standards**, 11.601
  - **National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**, 11.417
  - **National Technical Information Service**, 11.650
- **Department Of Defense**
  - **Defense Supply Agency**, 12.001, 12.324
- **Department Of Health, Education, and Welfare**
  - **National Institute of Education**, 13.950
  - **National Institutes of Health**, 13.305-13.880
  - **Office of Education**, 13.400-13.590
  - **Office of Human Development**, 13.600-13.638
  - **Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education**, 13.925
  - **Office of the Secretary**, 13.289-13.678
  - **Public Health Service**, 13.227-13.386
  - **Social and Rehabilitation Service**, 13.769-13.772
- **Department of Justice**
  - **Bureau of Prisons**, 16.601
  - **Civil Rights Division**, 16.100
  - **Drug Enforcement Administration**, 16.004-16.005
  - **Immigration and Naturalization Service**, 16.400
  - **Law Enforcement Assistance Administration**, 16.504-16.518
- **Department of Labor**
  - **Employment and Training Administration**, 17.200-17.219
- **Department of State**
  - **Agency for International Development**, 19.006
  - **Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs**, 19.101-19.102
- **Department of the Interior**
  - **Bureau of Indian Affairs**, 15.100-15.137
  - **Indian Arts and Crafts Board**, 15.850
  - **Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration**, 15.352
  - **National Park Service**, 15.902
  - **Office of Water Research and Technology**, 15.951-15.953
- **Department of Transportation**
  - **Federal Aviation Administration**, 20.100
  - **Urban Mass Transportation Administration**, 20.502-20.503
  - **U.S. Coast Guard**, 20.002
  - **Energy Research And Development Administration**, 24.002-24.033
  - **Environmental Protection Agency**, 66.002-66.430
  - **General Services Administration**, 39.002-39.009
  - **Government Printing Office**, 40.001
  - **Library Of Congress**, 42.001-42.008
  - **National Aeronautics And Space Administration**, 43.001-43.002
  - **National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities**, 45.001-45.127
  - **National Gallery of Art**, 68.001
  - **National Science Foundation**, 47.009-47.052
  - **Smithsonian Institution**, 60.001-60.020
  - **Veterans Administration**, 64.003-64.120

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Act of August 25, 1916, 15.902
Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.018
Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, to carry out the trust responsibilities of the United States accepted under the terms of the will of James Smithson of England., 60.001
Act of Congress of October 24, 1968, 60.020
Act of June 4, 1953, 15.128
Act of September 25, 1961, 20.002
Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended, 42.001
Adult Education Act, 13.400, 13.536
Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, Section 315, as amended, 13.579
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act., 13.420
An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts, 15.850
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, 23.013
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3, 24.030
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b, 24.023, 24.033
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b), 24.007, 24.011
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), 24.004, 24.022
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b), 24.002
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b), 24.020
Bilingual Education Act, 13.403
Child Nutrition Act of l966 as amended. Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C. 1773, 10.553
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 10.556
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 887, 42 U.S.C. 1774, 10.554
Civil Rights Act of 1964, 13.405
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 16.100
Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(5), 66.003
Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(6), 66.002
Communications Act of 1934, 13.413
Community Services Act of 1974, 13.433
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973., 16.004, 16.005
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended, 17.200, 17.218, 17.219
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended Title IV, 17.211
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.339
Cooperative Research Act, 13.553
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113., 72.004
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113., 72.005
Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law, 92-255, Title IV, Section 410, 13.254, 13.275
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644, 49.002
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II Section 222(a)(13), Public Law 93-644, 49.015
Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 404, 13.925
Education Amendments of 1974, 13.533, 13.572
Education Amendments of 1976., 13.498, 13.576, 13.577
Education of the Handicapped Act, 13.443, 13.444, 13.445, 13.446, 13.449, 13.450, 13.451, 13.452, 13.520, 13.560, 13.568
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 13.535

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.512, 13.549, 13.564, 13.570, 13.571
Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972, 13.288
Emergency School Aid Act, 13.525, 13.526, 13.528, 13.529, 13.530, 13.532
Emergency School Aid Act as amended, 13.589, 13.590
Environmental Education Act, 13.522
Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970., 39.009
Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970., 13.289
Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973., 13.678
Federal Aviation Act, 20.100
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201 as amended, 12.324
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, 15.352
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 13.676
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, Section 203, 39.002
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, Title II, Section 211(d), 19.006
General Education Provisions Act as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Part A, Section 405, 13.950
Health Professions Assistance Act of 1976, 13.574
Higher Education Act of 1965, 13.406, 13.407, 13.418, 13.454, 13.455, 13.460, 13.463, 13.468, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471, 13.475, 13.482, 13.488, 13.489, 13.491, 13.492, 13.503, 13.504, 13.510, 13.518, 13.539, 13.540, 13.543, 13.548, 13.550, 13.555, 13.557, 13.567, 13.582
Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part B, Section 532, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title I, 13.416
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 16.400
Indian Elementary and Secondary School Assistance Act., 13.534, 13.551
Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, 15.130
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended September 7, 1974, 16.601
Kings Point Permanency Act, 11.507
Library Services and Construction Act, 13.408, 13.464, 13.465
Maritime Academy Act of 1958, 11.506
Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b), 64.003
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B, 13.632
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, 13.409
Morrill Act of 1862, 13.453
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, 13.437, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), 43.001
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), Public Law 85-568, 43.002
National Apprenticeship Act of 1937, 17.201
National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended, 11.601
National Defense Education Act of 1958, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.126, 45.127
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.116
National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 13, 10.559
National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 17, 10.558

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended. Public Law 79-396, 60 Stat. 230, 42 U.S.C. 1751, 10.555
National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976, 47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052
National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966, 11.417
Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-29, 93-351, and 94-135, Title IV A, Section 401., 13.637
Older Americans Act of 1965, Title IV-C, Section 421, 13.638
Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970, Section 406(e), 16.511
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 16.505, 16.508
Omnibus Crime Control And Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406, 16.504
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f, 16.512
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407, 16.513
Organic Act of 1944, 10.700
Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243., 13.227
Public Health Service Act as amended, Title X, Section 1003, 13.260
Public Health Service Act of 1912, Title XI, Section 1131, 13.296
Public Health Service Act of 1921, Section 301(c), 444 and 472, 13.880
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, as amended, Sections 301 and 311, 13.263
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended., 13.342
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 303, 13.280
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended, 13.379
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.384
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.383
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.381
Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Title IV, Section 472, 13.278
Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 13.371, 13.375
Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c), 13.337
Public Health Service Act, Section 303, 13.244
Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7, 13.398
Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410, 13.392
Public Health Service Act, Section 774(a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.380
Public Health Service Act, Sections 301. Public Law 78-410, 13.271, 13.281
Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, 13.274
Public Health Service Act, Sections 310, 13.277
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 313(c), 13.370
Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422 (e), Public Law 80-755, as amended, 13.320
Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422(e), Public Law 80-755, as amended, 13.319
Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472, 13.272, 13.282
Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1. New legislation is pending before Congress., 13.305
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356., 13.386
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 820, 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359., 13.359
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 13.299

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822, 13.298
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 830, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 13.358
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 835, 13.364
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 845, 13.363
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 805, 13.369
Public Law 815, 81st Congress, 13.477
Public Law 87-256, as amended, 19.101, 19.102
Public Law 874, 81st Congress, 13.478
Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968, 39.004, 39.005
Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1972, 64.021
Public Law 93-155., 12.001
Public Law 93-415, Section 241-251, 42 U.S.C. 5610, as amended., 16.518
Public Law 93-638, 15.105
Public Law 94-502, 64.120
Research and Technical Services Act, 11.650
Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973., 13.677
Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
Social Security Act, Title XX, Part A, as amended by the Social Services Amendments of 1974, 13.772
Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended, 66.026
Special Project Act, 13.565
Special Projects Act, 13.541, 13.554, 13.561, 13.562, 13.563, 13.566
The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, 72.009
The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 39.003
The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975, 13.769
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.108, 15.137
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208, 15.100
Title IV, Section 423, Part B, Public Law 92-318, as amended, 13.569
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, 20.502
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through February 5, 1976, 20.503
Vocational Education Act of 1963, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.499, 13.500, 13.558
Vocational Education Act of 1963 as amended, 13.578, 13.586, 13.587
Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part A, Section 103, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II, 13.588
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Section 104(g)(3)(A), 66.428
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 104(b)(5) and 104 (g)(3)(B), 66.430
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 109, 110 and 111, 66.429
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304, 15.953
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100, 15.951
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101, 15.952
19 U.S.C. 1202nt, Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6, Public Law 89-651., 11.105

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 56-177, 11.601
PL 64-235, 15.902
PL 67-85, 15.100, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
PL 74-355, 15.850
PL 75-308, 17.201
PL 78-410, 13.244, 13.260, 13.263, 13.271, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.280, 13.281, 13.337, 13.342, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.383, 13.384, 13.398
- 13.880
- Title XI, 13.296

PL 79-396, 10.555
PL 80-537, 39.002
PL 80-755, 13.319, 13.320
PL 81-152, 13.676, 39.003
PL 81-507, 47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052
PL 81-776, 11.650
PL 81-815, 13.477, 15.137
PL 81-874, Title I, 13.478
- Title III, Section 301, 13.534
- Title III, Section 302, 13.551

PL 82-414, 16.400
PL 83-47, 15.128
PL 83-480, Section 102, 13.437
PL 83-531, 13.553
PL 83-703, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
PL 84-415, 11.507
PL 84-597, Title I, Section 101, 13.464
- Title II, Section 201, 13.408
- Title III, Section 301, 13.465

PL 84-959, 15.108
PL 85-568, 43.001, 43.002
PL 85-672, 11.506
PL 85-726, 20.100
PL 85-864, Title VI, Section 601, 13.434, 13.435
- Title VI, Section 602, 13.436

PL 87-256, 19.101, 19.102
- Section 102, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441

PL 87-396, 20.002
PL 87-447, Title III, Part IV, 13.413
PL 87-510, Section 2, 13.409
PL 87-574, 64.003
PL 87-823, 10.555
PL 88-164, 13.632
PL 88-206, 66.002, 66.003
PL 88-352, 16.100
- Title IV, Section 405, 13.405

PL 88-365, 20.502, 20.503
PL 88-379, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
PL 89-10, Title I, Part A, Section 103, 13.428
- Title I, Part A, Section 121, 13.427, 13.430
- Title I, Part A, Section 122, 13.429
- Title I, Part A, Section 123, 13.431
- Title I, Part B, Section 126, 13.512
- Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.570
- Title IV, Part C, Section 431, 13.571
- Title VII, Part A, Section 721, 13.403
- Title VIII, Section 810, 13.535
- Title VIII, Section 811, 13.564
- Title IX, Section 902, 13.549

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 89-73, 13.637
  - Title IV, 13.638

PL 89-209, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.126, 45.127

PL 89-280, 60.018

PL 89-329, Title I, Section 101, 13.491
  - Title I, Section 106, 13.557
  - Title II, Part A, 13.406
  - Title II, Part B, Section 222, 13.468
  - Title II, Part B, Section 223, 13.475
  - Title II, Part C, 13.576
  - Title III, Section 302, 13.454
  - Title IV, Part A, 13.548
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 411, 13.539
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 413, 13.418
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 417, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492, 13.543
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 420, 13.540
  - Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.460
  - Title IV, Part C, Section 443, 13.463
  - Title IV, Part D, Section 452, 13.510
  - Title IV, Part E, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471
  - Title IV, Part F, Section 493-C, 13.582
  - Title V, Part B, Section 512, 13.489
  - Title V, Part B, Section 532, 13.416
  - Title V, Part F, Section 552, 13.503
  - Title V, Part F, Section 553, 13.504
  - Title VI, Part A, Section 601, 13.518
  - Title VII, Part A, Section 704, 13.455
  - Title IX, Part A, Part C, 13.555
  - Title IX, Part B, Section 922, 13.407
  - Title IX, Part D, Section 961, 13.567
  - Title XII, Section 1203, 13.550

PL 89-454, 11.417

PL 89-577, 15.352

PL 89-642, 10.553, 10.554

PL 89-651, 11.105

PL 89-670, 20.100

PL 89-674, 60.007

PL 89-688, 11.417

PL 89-750, Title III, Section 305, 13.400
  - Title III, Section 413, 13.536

PL 89-785, 64.003

PL 90-42, 13.637

PL 90-302, 10.553

PL 90-348, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012

PL 90-351, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.512, 16.513

PL 90-576, Title I, Part A, 13.500
  - Title I, Part B, Section 121, 13.493
  - Title I, Part B, Section 122, 13.499
  - Title I, Part B, Section 186, 13.586
  - Title I, Part B, Section 188, 13.587
  - Title I, Part F, Section 161, 13.494
  - Title I, Part G, Section 171, 13.495
  - Title I, Part J, Section 194, 13.558

PL 90-620, 39.004, 39.005

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 90-637, 60.020
PL 91-69, 13.637
PL 91-152, 39.002
PL 91-173, 13.263, 15.352
PL 91-230, Section 315, 13.579
- Title VI, Part B, 13.449
- Title VI, Part C, Section 621, 13.450
- Title VI, Part C, Section 622, 13.445
- Title VI, Part C, Section 623, 13.444
- Title VI, Part C, Section 624, 13.568
- Title VI, Part C, Section 625, 13.560
- Title VI, Part D, Section 631, 13.451
- Title VI, Part D, Section 633, 13.452
- Title VI, Part E, Section 641, 13.443
- Title VI, Part F, 13.446
- Title VI, Part G, Section 661, 13.520

PL 91-248, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555
PL 91-295, 10.556
PL 91-346, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 91-496, 64.003
PL 91-516, Section 3, 13.522
PL 91-517, 13.632
PL 91-527, Section 3, 13.420
PL 91-596, 13.263
PL 91-604, 66.002, 66.003
PL 91-616, 13.274
PL 91-644, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
PL 91-646, 39.002
PL 92-29, 13.637
PL 92-32, 10.553
PL 92-153, 10.555
PL 92-157, 13.339, 13.380
PL 92-255, 13.254, 13.275, 13.280
PL 92-261, 16.100
PL 92-278, 13.272
PL 92-318, 13.925
- Title IV, Part B, Section 423, 13.569
- Title VII, Section 706 a, 13.525
- Title VII, Section 706 b, 13.526
- Title VII, Section 707, 13.589, 13.590
- Title VII, Section 708, 13.532
- Title VII, Section 708 b, 13.529
- Title VII, Section 708 c, 13.528
- Title VII, Section 711, 13.530

PL 92-433, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555
PL 92-500, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430
PL 92-541, 64.021
PL 92-585, 13.288
PL 93-2, 49.015
PL 93-29, 13.638
PL 93-45, 13.305, 13.370
PL 93-83, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
PL 93-113, 72.009
PL 93-133, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 93-150, 10.555, 10.556
PL 93-155, 12.001

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 93-203, 17.200, 17.211, 17.218, 17.219
PL 93-282, 13.274
PL 93-326, 10.554
PL 93-347, 10.556
PL 93-348, 13.272, 13.278, 13.282
PL 93-351, 13.637, 13.638
PL 93-380, 13.950
- Title IV, Section 404, 13.562
- Title IV, Section 405, 13.563
- Title IV, Section 406, 13.554
- Title IV, Section 408, 13.565
- Title IV, Section 409, 13.566
- Title IV, Part C, Section 403, 13.561
- Title VII, Section 722, 13.541
- Title VII, Part A, Section 705, 13.533
- Title VIII, Part D, Section 842, 13.572

PL 93-415, 16.504, 16.518, 16.601
PL 93-438, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
PL 93-638, 15.105, 15.130, 15.137
PL 93-644, 13.600, 49.002
- Title V, Part B, 13.433

PL 93-647, 13.772
PL 94-23, 13.769
PL 94-63, 13.296, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.364, 13.369
- Title VIII, 13.386
- Title VIII, 13.363

PL 94-103, 13.632
PL 94-105, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.558, 10.559
PL 94-135, 13.637, 13.638
PL 94-237, 13.254, 13.275, 13.280
PL 94-278, 13.278
PL 94-482, Title I, Part B, Section 171, 13.498
- Title II, 13.588
- Title III, Part D, Section 342, 13.577

PL 94-484, Section 401, 13.574
PL 94-502, 64.120

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

2 USC 135, 42.001
2 USC 136, 42.005, 42.006, 42.007, 42.008
2 USC 154, 42.004
5 USC 5946, 10.700
7 USC 301, 13.453
7 USC 322-323, 13.453
7 USC 329, 13.453
7 USC 450, 10.700
7 USC 1691, 13.440
7 USC 1704, 13.437
7 USC 2201-2202, 10.700
7 USC 2206, 10.700
7 USC 2244, 10.700
8 USC 1003, 16.400
8 USC 1443, 16.400
8 USC 1457, 16.400
10 USC 1051, 13.454
14 USC 92, 20.002
15 USC 271, 11.601
15 USC 1151-1157, 11.650
16 USC 1, 15.902
16 USC 667, 39.002
18 USC 1158-1159, 15.850
18 USC 4351-4353, 16.601
19 USC 1202, 11.105
20 USC 41, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.018, 60.020
20 USC 65, 60.007
20 USC 71-75, 68.001
20 USC 91, 42.006
20 USC 236-241, 13.478
20 USC 241, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.512, 13.534, 13.551
20 USC 242-245, 13.478
20 USC 246, 13.572
20 USC 421, 13.469
20 USC 421-429, 13.470
20 USC 511, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436
20 USC 631-647, 13.477
20 USC 715, 13.455
20 USC 821, 13.482, 13.562
20 USC 880, 13.403
20 USC 887, 13.535, 13.564, 13.569
20 USC 951, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.126, 45.127
20 USC 1001, 13.491
20 USC 1005, 13.491, 13.557
20 USC 1006, 13.491
20 USC 1051-1056, 13.454
20 USC 1052, 13.454
20 USC 1070, 13.418, 13.539
20 USC 1071, 13.460, 13.510
20 USC 1078, 13.460
20 USC 1087, 13.470, 13.471
20 USC 1101, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492
20 USC 1101-1107, 13.489
20 USC 1119, 13.504

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

20 USC 1121, 13.518
20 USC 1134, 13.407
20 USC 1201-1213, 13.400
20 USC 1211, 13.536
20 USC 1221, 13.950
20 USC 1241-1391, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.498, 13.499, 13.500
20 USC 1242, 13.499
20 USC 1341, 13.494
20 USC 1393, 13.558
20 USC 1411-1414, 13.449
20 USC 1421, 13.450
20 USC 1422, 13.445
20 USC 1423, 13.444
20 USC 1424, 13.568
20 USC 1431, 13.451
20 USC 1433, 13.452
20 USC 1434, 13.451
20 USC 1441, 13.443
20 USC 1452, 13.446
20 USC 1461, 13.520
20 USC 1801, 13.570
20 USC 1831, 13.571
20 USC 1851, 13.541
20 USC 1862, 13.561
20 USC 1864, 13.563
20 USC 1865, 13.554
20 USC 1866, 13.565
20 USC 1867, 13.566
20 USC 1901, 13.533
20 USC 2303, 13.588
20 USC 2402, 13.503
20 USC 2416, 13.586
20 USC 2418, 13.587
21 USC 150, 42.003
22 USC 2171, 19.006
22 USC 2451, 13.438, 13.440, 13.441, 19.101, 19.102
22 USC 2451-2458, 13.437
22 USC 2601, 13.409
23 USC 801, 17.218, 17.219
25 USC 13, 15.100, 15.105, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114, 15.137
25 USC 293, 15.128
25 USC 305, 15.850
25 USC 309, 15.108
25 USC 450, 15.105, 15.130, 15.137
25 USC 452, 15.130
29 USC 50, 17.201
29 USC 801, 17.211
30 USC 1-11, 15.352
30 USC 734, 15.352
30 USC 952, 15.352
30 USC 1621, 64.120
33 USC 1122-1124, 11.417
33 USC 1254, 66.428, 66.430
33 USC 1259-1261, 66.429
38 USC 6, 64.021
38 USC 1502, 64.116
38 USC 1661, 64.111
38 USC 1710, 64.117

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

38 USC 4101, 64.003
38 USC 4101-4112, 64.021
38 USC 4114, 64.003
38 USC 5001-5012, 64.021
38 USC 5051, 64.021
38 USC 5081-5096, 64.021
40 USC 484, 13.676, 39.002, 39.003
42 USC 234, 13.288
42 USC 241, 13.244, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281, 13.337, 13.371, 13.375
42 USC 241-242, 13.274
42 USC 241-243, 13.227
42 USC 241-289, 13.880
42 USC 242, 13.244, 13.263, 13.370
42 USC 286, 13.392, 13.398
42 USC 288, 13.319, 13.320
42 USC 289, 13.244, 13.271, 13.274, 13.277, 13.281, 13.398
42 USC 295, 13.305, 13.339, 13.379
42 USC 296, 13.298, 13.299, 13.359, 13.369, 13.386
42 USC 297, 13.358, 13.363, 13.364
42 USC 300, 13.260
42 USC 300-321, 13.296
42 USC 601, 13.431
42 USC 1397, 13.772
42 USC 1751-1753, 10.555
42 USC 1772, 10.556
42 USC 1773, 10.553
42 USC 1774, 10.554
42 USC 1857, 66.002, 66.003
42 USC 1861-1875, 47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052
42 USC 1961, 15.953
42 USC 2000, 13.405, 16.100
42 USC 2013, 24.002, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
42 USC 2051, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022
42 USC 2161, 24.002, 24.023, 24.033
42 USC 2473, 43.001, 43.002
42 USC 2751-2756, 13.463
42 USC 2790, 49.002
42 USC 2809, 49.015
42 USC 2921, 13.600
42 USC 2929, 13.433
42 USC 3253-3254, 66.026
42 USC 3701, 16.504
42 USC 3741-3743, 16.505, 16.508
42 USC 3746, 16.504, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
42 USC 4638, 39.002
42 USC 5601, 16.504
42 USC 5610, 16.518
42 USC 5817, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
42 USC 19611, 15.951, 15.952
44 USC 21, 39.004
44 USC 1901-1914, 40.001
44 USC 2110, 39.005
44 USC 2307, 39.005
46 USC 1126, 11.507
46 USC 1381, 11.506
47 USC 390-395, 13.413
47 USC 397-399, 13.413
49 USC 1301-1542, 20.100

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

49 USC 1601, 20.502, 20.503
49 USC 1651-1659, 20.100
50 USC 1622, 39.002, 39.003

541

GENERAL INDEX

A

in pollution **ABATEMENT** and control. Agency 66.002
to work in pollution **ABATEMENT** and control. Grants are 66.003
pollution control and **ABATEMENT** personnel 66.428
needs, interests, and **ABILITIES** because they are of 13.558
the technical **ABILITIES** of State and local level 17.219
limited English-speaking **ABILITY.** 13.464
limited English-speaking **ABILITY** and for stipends; 15 percent 13.493
limited-English-speaking **ABILITY** and prepare them for gainful 13.558
basis of demonstrated **ABILITY** and the potential 20.503
limited English speaking **ABILITY** and to demonstrate effective 13.403
and improve their **ABILITY** as undergraduate teachers. 45.116
designed to increase the **ABILITY** of museum professionals and 45.125
able to demonstrate an **ABILITY** to coordinate a combined 16.511
national orgin, or the **ABILITY** to pay. 10.553
limited English-speaking **ABILITY** who are enrolled or accepted 13.482
students of exceptional **ABILITY** who demonstrate a financial 13.567
will not advocate **ABORTION** as a method of family 13.260
personnel to perform **ABORTIONS.** Funds may not be used 13.260
in short-term seminars **ABROAD.** 13.437
for research and study **ABROAD** in foreign language and area 13.438
dissertation research **ABROAD** in modern foreign language 13.441
of facilities, study **ABROAD,** or scholarships 45.003
general support, study **ABROAD,** scholarships, publications 45.002
be available in the **ABSENCE** of Federal funding. Special 13.504
research results **ABSTRACT** bulletin, an abstract 15.953
purchase. These include: **ABSTRACT** journals and a magnetic 24.023
material, indexing and **ABSTRACTING,** distribution of 13.576
(Weekly Government **ABSTRACTS)** and these are indexed. 11.650
topical bibliographies. **ABSTRACTS** of ongoing research 15.953
the prevention of drug **ABUSE.** 13.275
the problems of alcohol **ABUSE** and alcoholism, and to raise 13.271
addiction and drug **ABUSE** and to raise the level of 13.277
the alcohol and drug **ABUSE** crisis among youth by promoting 13.420
aspects of drug **ABUSE,** drug education, and 16.004
addiction and drug **ABUSE** for the purpose of determining 13.254
programs of drug **ABUSE** prevention. 16.005
specified alcohol **ABUSE** related fields. 13.272
specified drug **ABUSE** related fields. The 1976 and 13.278
in specified alcohol **ABUSE-RELATED** areas via an 13.272
with the drug addict or **ABUSER** via multidisciplinary, 13.280
addicts and drug **ABUSERS.** 13.254
former drug and alcohol **ABUSERS,** to organize and 13.420
in strengthening their **ACADEMIC,** administrative, and 13.454
some of their time in **ACADEMIC** and clinical duties if 13.272
some of their time in **ACADEMIC** and clinical duties if 13.278
some of their time in **ACADEMIC** and clinical duties if 13.282
personnel in both **ACADEMIC** and non-academic settings. 13.274
To assist **ACADEMIC** and other nonprofit 13.371
of school, public, **ACADEMIC,** and special libraries and 13.465
programs, career and **ACADEMIC** counseling and guidance 13.492
education in pursuit of **ACADEMIC** degree. Individual 13.260
to serve as recognized **ACADEMIC** experience for predoctoral 60.002
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution. In addition, 66.002
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution. In addition, 66.430
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution, or the 66.428
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution, or the 66.429

GENERAL INDEX

holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution or the holiday 66.003
made to the affiliated **ACADEMIC** institution under this 64.003
improve capabilities of **ACADEMIC** institutions for education 47.048
To assist **ACADEMIC** institutions in developing 17.219
medical, school, and **ACADEMIC** libraries, which are 13.464
for persons who have **ACADEMIC,** or economic handicaps and 13.499
to the Student's **ACADEMIC** program or professional 13.510
maintain satisfactory **ACADEMIC** records, devote full-time 13.555
for long-term, full-time **ACADEMIC** study to prepare nurse 13.358
education in the **ACADEMIC** subjects) for use by 13.570
normal credit granting **ACADEMIC** supervision of volunteers 72.004
of normal full-time **ACADEMIC** workload. Deferment of 13.460
to carry a full-time **ACADEMIC** workload or cease to be a 13.574
$3,500 for any one **ACADEMIC** year 13.342
are usually for a full **ACADEMIC** year, and generally 19.102
restricted to $1,000 per **ACADEMIC** year and maximum $5,000 13.409
tenure runs for the full **ACADEMIC** year. College Teacher 45.119
not to exceed $2,200 per **ACADEMIC** year. Grants up to $250 16.504
maintenance for one **ACADEMIC** year in one country, and 19.101
may teach for an **ACADEMIC** year in the United States 13.437
service for each **ACADEMIC** year or fraction thereof, 13.288
from $200 to $1,500 per **ACADEMIC** year, with a total limit 13.418
fourth year of operation **ACADEMIC** year 1976-77). Basic 13.539
but not more than 4 **ACADEMIC** years and provide a 13.569
expenses in **ACADEMICALLY** related programs of 13.540
operated maritime **ACADEMY** providing training 11.507
must have appropriate **ACCESS** authorization. 24.030
of the Chesapeake Bay, **ACCESS** is available to salt marshes, 60.004
discrimination, unequal **ACCESS** to education of those 13.405
expand means for direct **ACCESS** to government decision-making 13.678
must provide: (1) **ACCESS** to services for all 13.296
otherwise do not have **ACCESS** to such instruction; to 13.533
cost of health and **ACCIDENT** insurance for award 13.441
trip; cost of health and **ACCIDENT** insurance, for consultant 13.439
country, and health and **ACCIDENT** insurance. Travel grants: 19.101
and prevention of **ACCIDENTS** or unsafe or unhealthful 15.352
the programs of others. **ACCOMMODATION** of non-Coast Guard 20.002
Space available **ACCOMMODATIONS** of scientists, 20.002
and retraining may be **ACCOMPLISHED** through grants to 13.772
that cannot readily be **ACCOMPLISHED** through regular 13.880
of responsibility. **ACCOMPLISHED** through the 13.289
innovative methods for **ACCOMPLISHING** design and 13.677
level of educational **ACCOMPLISHMENT,** the facilities, 60.002
Information and Program **ACCOMPLISHMENTS.** 60.002
and use this combined **ACCOUNT** to finance the school 13.478
administrative costs; **ACCOUNTING;** building maintenance 13.359
financial need to meet **ACCREDITATION** requirements 13.381
in pursuing regular **ACCREDITED** college courses 15.114
Regionally **ACCREDITED** institutions of higher 16.504
be a participant in an **ACCREDITED** internship or residency 13.574
For use by **ACCREDITED** members of agencies or 16.004
facilities and to **ACHIEVE** a geographic distribution of 13.392
is expected to **ACHIEVE** a reasonable regional 13.576
to such individuals to **ACHIEVE** certification in vocational 13.578
native language, to **ACHIEVE** competence in English. 13.403
purpose of which is to **ACHIEVE** equality of educational 13.572
enables the Institute to **ACHIEVE** goals that cannot readily be 13.880
working together to **ACHIEVE** maximum service to all 13.465

GENERAL INDEX

the problems of, and **ACHIEVE** the objectives of American 13.950
courses necessary to **ACHIEVEMENT** of a college degree 15.114
to exert leadership in **ACHIEVING** a solution to the 13.533
To **ACQUAINT** appropriate professional 16.004
may not be expended to **ACQUIRE** library materials to be used 13.406
program is authorized to **ACQUIRE,** produce, and distribute 13.446
and universities to **ACQUIRE** various materials and to use 24.011
levels for use in **ACQUIRING** or expanding a knowledge 16.400
deaf. Handicapped. for **ACQUISITION** and distribution of 13.446
through the production, **ACQUISITION,** and distribution of 24.002
matching grants for **ACQUISITION** and installation of 13.413
equaling 50 percent) for **ACQUISITION** in two categories 13.518
are not limited to, the **ACQUISITION** of books and other 13.576
alteration, or **ACQUISITION** of existing buildings 13.408
admininistration, or **ACQUISITION** of instructional 13.555
schools; (2) for the **ACQUISITION** of instructional 13.570
institutions in the **ACQUISITION** of library materials 13.406
through the Federal **ACQUISITION** of real property; 13.478
cost, museum and library **ACQUISITION,** or purchase of 45.113
limited library **ACQUISITIONS,** and other expenses 45.110
and per diem. Direct **ACQUISITIONS** are not supported. 45.124
of general library **ACQUISITIONS,** large scale 13.518
purchase of equipment or **ACQUISITIONS,** or for general 60.007
costs, library **ACQUISITIONS,** production costs of 45.111
costs, library **ACQUISITIONS,** production costs of 45.127
that no more than 50 **ACRES** be transferred with any single 15.128
of approximately 2,500 **ACRES** is also available for research 60.018
equipment and apparatus **ADAPTATIONS.** Procurements made 13.561
to work with the drug **ADDICT** or abuser via 13.280
energy; narcotics **ADDICTION** and alcoholism. Technical 49.002
the problems of narcotic **ADDICTION** and drug abuse and to 13.277
treatment of narcotic **ADDICTION** and drug abuse for the 13.254
to such narcotic **ADDICTS** and drug abusers. 13.254
of new buildings; for **ADDITIONS** to existing buildings; 13.408
and furnishes a name, **ADDRESS,** telephone number, and 42.007
or schools served; must **ADDRESS** the spectrum of major art 13.566
furnished the names and **ADDRESSES** of newly arrived 16.400
trials to evaluate the **ADEQUACY** of programs for the 13.254
of reimbursement are **ADJUSTED** on a semiannual basis to 10.553
of reimbursement are **ADJUSTED** on a semiannual basis to 10.555
reimbursement shall be **ADJUSTED** on an annual basis each 10.556
for their education, **ADJUSTMENT,** and orientation, and 13.445
strengthening **ADMININISTRATION,** or 13.555
responsibility for **ADMINISTERIN** new and existing 13.577
appropriate EPA Regional **ADMINISTRATION** all other 66.026
in program planning, **ADMINISTRATION,** and evaluation. 13.489
of equipment, and State **ADMINISTRATION** and leadership. 13.494
with the cost of fund **ADMINISTRATION** and operation of 13.632
and school and public **ADMINISTRATION** and to business 45.109
sex bias, and State **ADMINISTRATION** costs. State must 13.495
institutions; and State **ADMINISTRATION** costs. State must 13.493
funds may be used for **ADMINISTRATION,** including 49.015
studies programs, for **ADMINISTRATION,** lectures and 13.435
local governments on the **ADMINISTRATION** of consumer 13.678
standards for the **ADMINISTRATION** of juvenile 16.518
assistance in the **ADMINISTRATION** of State and/or 13.370
operating expenses, for **ADMINISTRATION** of State plans, ... 13.464
on the development and **ADMINISTRATION** of State plans, ... 13.500

GENERAL INDEX

purposes; may be (2) **ADMINISTRATION** of the program 13.571
of instruction and **ADMINISTRATION** of vocational 13.504
planning, establishment, **ADMINISTRATION,** or coordination 13.510
The Veterans **ADMINISTRATION** provides 64.003
and program capacity in **ADMINISTRATION,** vital and health 13.227
of State library **ADMINISTRATIVE** agencies for 13.464
costs may include: **ADMINISTRATIVE** and professional 47.048
their academic, **ADMINISTRATIVE,** and student 13.454
To provide **ADMINISTRATIVE** assistance to 13.430
such as executive and **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs; 13.359
ERDA will provide both **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs and 24.007
be used to cover certain **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs. Funds may 17.200
Funds may be used for **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs of CAAs, ... 49.002
coordination and **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs of 13.563
of reimbursement for **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses. 13.418
employment. Salaries and **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses are 13.510
made available for State **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses in the 10.559
of reimbursement for **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses. 13.463
for reimbursement for **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses up to 4 .... 13.470
for reimbursement for **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses up to 4 .... 13.471
training and to serve in **ADMINISTRATIVE** or supervisory 13.299
statewide financial aid **ADMINISTRATOR** organizations 13.582
student or trainee. The **ADMINISTRATOR** will not approve 64.111
for financial aid **ADMINISTRATORS.** 13.582
planners, evaluators and **ADMINISTRATORS.** 17.219
travel of program **ADMINISTRATORS** and audit costs 49.015
for local Right to Read **ADMINISTRATORS** and to exert 13.533
Salaries for **ADMINISTRATORS,** coordinators, ... 13.632
education teachers and **ADMINISTRATORS** in improving 60.005
college faculty and **ADMINISTRATORS** in the planning 45.123
teachers, supervisors, **ADMINISTRATORS,** researchers, ... 13.451
including teachers, **ADMINISTRATORS,** specialists and 13.380
for positions as **ADMINISTRATORS,** supervisors, ... 13.358
purposes, or where **ADMISSION** is charged 43.001
only. No special **ADMISSION** may be charged by 60.013
who has been denied **ADMISSION** to or not permitted to 16.100
and counseling for **ADMISSION** to postsecondary 13.543
equipment and supplies, **ADMISSION** to special events; field 49.015
assistance in preparing **ADMISSIONS** and financial aid 13.543
aid in obtaining **ADMISSIONS** to postsecondary 13.488
school personnel in **ADOPTING** approved projects. In 13.553
elementary, secondary, **ADULT,** and community education 13.420
publications on youth, **ADULT** and senior citizens' physical 13.289
of Indian Affairs. **ADULT** basic education includes 15.100
postsecondary, or **ADULT** education for deaf and other 13.560
school age education; **ADULT** education; housing services; 49.002
To provide emergency **ADULT** education programs and 13.579
such programs, including **ADULT** education programs and 13.403
activities, **ADULT** or public education, extension 15.951
activities, **ADULT** or public education, or (2) the 15.952
of programs of **ADULT** public education to the level 13.400
to the general **ADULT** public. Projects must draw upon 45.113
for postsecondary and **ADULT** vocational education; and 1 .... 13.493
opportunities for **ADULTS.** 13.491
programs for Indian **ADULTS.** 13.536
for programs serving **ADULTS** above the 8th grade and 13.400
preparation of youth and **ADULTS** for the role of homemakers or 13.494
instruction for Indian **ADULTS** in literacy and high school 15.100

GENERAL INDEX

children, youths, or **ADULTS** to learn. 13.541
parents and other **ADULTS** to use the revised Metric 13.561
out-of-school youth and **ADULTS** who otherwise do not have 13.533
to students accepted as **ADVANCED** degree candidates by an 13.567
students in study toward **ADVANCED** degrees in engineering 24.020
opportunities for **ADVANCED** graduate students to 13.441
are at the relatively **ADVANCED** point where a substantial 13.454
facilities suitable for **ADVANCED** study. 45.119
fellowships for **ADVANCED** study at higher education 13.434
independent centers for **ADVANCED** study, in order to 45.122
continuing education and **ADVANCED** training of health 13.380
programs for the **ADVANCED** training of registered 13.299
organizations for the **ADVANCEMENT** of the interests of 13.678
Technological **ADVANCES** of special significance or 43.002
production that: 1) **ADVANCES** public understanding and 45.104
of American education; **ADVANCING** the practice of education 13.950
in order to take full **ADVANTAGE** of the education which 13.578
The public service **ADVERTISING** campaigns include TV, ... 13.289
centers which provide **ADVICE** and technical services to 13.450
program development, **ADVICE** as to facilities needs, ... 13.289
To **ADVISE** the State board for 13.500
participants' stipends, **ADVISER** honoraria, clerical support, ... 45.115
in industry. A national **ADVISORY** committee, called the 17.201
and the National **ADVISORY** Council an annual 13.500
programs and State **ADVISORY** Councils may be 13.400
for technical assistance **ADVISORY** personnel, or to State 13.405
classification. **ADVISORY** services and counseling 13.227
education, training, and **ADVISORY** services, and individual 11.417
To furnish **ADVISORY** services and technical 16.005
interests of consumers. **ADVISORY** services are available to 13.678
information about U.S. **AERONAUTICS** and space research, ... 43.001
for aviation and **AEROSPACE** education. Upon request, ... 20.100
Government-sponsored **AEROSPACE** research and development 43.002
science and technology **AFFECT** public issues, values, or 47.038
(3) emphasize the **AFFECTIVE** as well as the cognitive 13.420
positive cognitive and **AFFECTIVE** value and presents 13.530
to members and **AFFILIATES;** and projects using 45.113
science and technology, **AFRICAN,** Oriental, Slavic, Central 42.006
youth in the 14 to 21 **AGE** category opportunities to serve 72.009
day care; school **AGE** education; adult education; 49.002
through eight years of **AGE.** Parent participation, ... 13.444
of operators and **AGENTS** thereof, and miners in (1) 15.352
for Americans of all **AGES** by encouraging the development, ... 13.289
for persons of all **AGES** in all communities who desire 13.493
children between the **AGES** of eight and thirteen during the 49.015
and people of all **AGES** together in arts activities 45.003
serving persons of all **AGES** with the community; and (f) 13.564
young men and women, **AGES** 16 through 21, who require 17.211
generally exists between **AGES** 18 and 26. The marriage of a 64.117
for work in the field of **AGING.** 13.637
assistance efforts in **AGING** on a multidisciplinary basis 13.638
to enforce the foregoing **AGREEMENT.** Any sums received by 66.429
by terms of licensing **AGREEMENTS.** 13.446
in apprenticeship **AGREEMENTS.** Employers and labor 17.201
throughout America, in **AGRICULTURAL** colleges and 10.700
from mature forests to **AGRICULTURAL** lands. Since the 60.004
of children of migratory **AGRICULTURAL** workers or of 13.429
by the Secretary of **AGRICULTURE.** 10.556

instructors for teaching **AGRICULTURE** and mechanic arts. No 13.453
for information on **AGRICULTURE** and related subjects 10.700
of the Department of **AGRICULTURE.** Funds are also made 10.559
by the Secretary of **AGRICULTURE,** served to eligible 10.553
by the Secretary of **AGRICULTURE,** served to eligible 10.555
of the Department of **AGRICULTURE.** The Department is 10.558
by providing scholarship **AID** 13.363
or for scholarship **AID** 45.005
or scholarship **AID** 45.006
with statewide financial **AID** administrator organizations. 13.582
to requests for student **AID** and construction costs. 13.925
construction; student **AID;** and depreciation, amortization, ... 13.381
equipment, and (3) first **AID** and mine rescue methods. To 15.352
through grants in **AID** and other means, to initiate, ... 10.559
through grants in **AID** and other means, to initiate, ... 10.558
student enrollment, to **AID** and shorten curriculum, to train 13.339
admissions and financial **AID** applications for such residents. 13.543
construction, financial **AID** for students, taxes, rental 13.386
with adequate financial **AID** in obtaining admissions to 13.488
services which will **AID** in the continued development of 13.433
receiving Federal **AID** may not be used for sectarian 13.369
that can assist **AID** or other agencies with long-range 19.006
To provide grants to **AID** professional theatre companies and 45.008
integration, or to **AID** school children in overcoming the 13.529
isolation, and will **AID** school children in overcoming the 13.532
To **AID** States in construction of public 13.408
Social Security Act IV A **AID** to Families and Dependent 23.013
teacher and teacher **AIDE** training, construction and 13.427
for teachers and teacher **AIDES.** 13.489
development for teacher **AIDES** and other paraprofessional 13.433
group isolation and **AIDING** school children in overcoming 13.525
group isolation and **AIDING** school children in overcoming 13.526
group isolation and **AIDING** school children in overcoming 13.528
group isolation and **AIDING** school children in overcoming 13.529
group isolation and **AIDING** school children in overcoming 13.530
group isolation and **AIDING** school children in overcoming 13.532
staff; (3) teacher **AIDS;** (4) teacher training; (5) 13.525
staff; (3) teacher **AIDS;** (4) teacher training; (5) 13.526
round-trip jet economy **AIR** fare for award recipient only; 13.438
round-trip jet economy **AIR** fare for award recipient only; 13.441
enhance the quality of **AIR,** water, and land resources. 66.026
case of motor vehicles, **AIRCRAFT** and certain vessels. Real 13.676
on Coast Guard vessels, **AIRCRAFT** and stations. Joint 20.002
motor vehicles, boats, **AIRPLANES,** and construction 39.003
defense, and public **AIRPORT** purposes 39.003
to 100 percent; public **AIRPORT** purposes, wildlife 39.002
or maintenance of public **AIRPORTS.** Restrictions are imposed 39.003
to the problems of **ALCOHOL** abuse and alcoholism, and to 13.271
alternatives to drug and **ALCOHOL** abuse; (d) preservice 13.420
training in specified **ALCOHOL** abuse-related areas via an 13.272
of alcohol abuse and **ALCOHOLISM,** and to raise the level 13.271
narcotics addiction and **ALCOHOLISM.** Technical assistance 49.002
students designated as **ALIENS.** Amount of loans restricted 13.409
free of charge to **ALIENS** who are receiving citizenship 16.400
these are indexed. An **ALL-INCLUSIVE** byweekly journal 11.650
negotiate, and litigate **ALLEGATIONS** of employment 16.100
of professional, **ALLIED** health, and paramedical 64.021
for training of **ALLIED** health personnel 13.305

GENERAL INDEX

medical, dental, and **ALLIED** health training. Resources 64.003
pollution, resources **ALLOCATION** and depletion, ... 13.522
20 percent of the State **ALLOCATION** may be used for 13.400
regional balance in the **ALLOCATION** of grant funds under 13.576
than 15 percent of the **ALLOCATION** or the amount received 13.571
program. No grants or **ALLOCATIONS** can be made to the 64.003
the disadvantaged and **ALLOCUTED** with in the State to 13.499
of up to $50 for the **ALLOTEE.** The Corpsmembers' portion 17.211
Government matches this **ALLOTMENT,** for a total of up to 17.211
portions of their total **ALLOTMENT** under Section 102(a) as 13.493
use 20 percent of its **ALLOTMENT** under Section 102(a) for 13.495
agency. Present **ALLOTMENTS** will be made for 16.512
1/3 of the Federal funds **ALLOTTED** in economically depressed 13.494
of the cost-of-education **ALLOWANCE.** 13.407
and a small travel **ALLOWANCE.** 24.004
monthly maintenance **ALLOWANCE** and an accompanying 13.439
a supplemental dollar **ALLOWANCE** based on number of 19.102
of the monthly living **ALLOWANCE.** Corpsmembers may be 17.211
each way; dependents **ALLOWANCE** for accompanying 13.441
to tuition and fees, an **ALLOWANCE** for books and supplies up 66.002
field trips, and **ALLOWANCE** for indirect costs. 47.048
and local travel **ALLOWANCE** for necessary 13.438
university to cover an **ALLOWANCE** for tuition and fees and 24.020
be paid a subsistence **ALLOWANCE** in addition to his or her 64.116
may receive a stipend **ALLOWANCE** in an amount not to 66.430
fixed cost-of-education **ALLOWANCE** is paid directly to the 47.009
and an institutional **ALLOWANCE** of up to $3,000 to help 13.272
and an institutional **ALLOWANCE** of up to $3,000 to help 13.278
and an institutional **ALLOWANCE** of up to $3,000 to help 13.282
dependents. Maintenance **ALLOWANCE,** paid in the currency of 13.437
stipends and standard **ALLOWANCES.** 45.122
existing areas. **ALLOWANCES** also are made for 13.320
tuition and fees, book **ALLOWANCES,** and, in some cases, ... 13.569
stipends plus certain **ALLOWANCES** are provided as 60.002
stipends and other **ALLOWANCES** (dependency allowances, ... 13.244
stipends and other **ALLOWANCES** (dependency allowances, ... 13.274
be used for volunteer **ALLOWANCES,** equipment purchased or 72.009
beyond stipends and **ALLOWANCES** for each individual 13.503
beyond stipends and **ALLOWANCES** for each individual 13.578
and where applicable, **ALLOWANCES** for specialized 13.271
and where applicable, **ALLOWANCES** for specialized 13.281
and, where applicable, **ALLOWANCES** for specialized 13.277
No travel or dependency **ALLOWANCES** may be included. 13.434
stipends, dependency **ALLOWANCES,** or institutional 13.451
jet economy; maintenance **ALLOWANCES;** purchases of 13.440
for payment of volunteer **ALLOWANCES,** staff salaries, ... 72.004
provide for stipends and **ALLOWANCES** to be paid to the 47.009
stipends and other **ALLOWANCES** (tuition, fees, etc.) 13.280
and for renovation, **ALTERATION,** or acquisition of 13.408
equipment, limited **ALTERATIONS** of existing buildings, ... 64.021
programs are those which **ALTERNATE** periods of academic study 13.510
in energy resource **ALTERNATIVES,** conservation, ... 24.007
cultural, and social **ALTERNATIVES** to drug and alcohol 13.420
by the Fourteenth **AMENDMENT** to the Constitution, and 13.572
the Vocational Education **AMENDMENTS** of 1968; and to improve 13.504
in the United States of **AMERICA.** 11.601
of the literary arts in **AMERICA.** 45.004
of the visual arts in **AMERICA.** 45.009

548

GENERAL INDEX

individuals throughout **AMERICA,** in agricultural colleges 10.700
Science and Technology, **AMERICAN** and Cultural History, ... 60.002
development of native **AMERICAN** arts and crafts. 15.850
not widely included in **AMERICAN** curriculums. 13.441
the objectives of **AMERICAN** education; advancing the 13.950
the critical needs of **AMERICAN** education and Government, ... 13.434
To benefit **AMERICAN** education at all levels by 13.439
also assists The **AMERICAN** Film Institute which 45.006
for the presentation of **AMERICAN** folk arts, including 45.011
be binational with the **AMERICAN** grantee institution 60.016
toward the mainstream of **AMERICAN** higher education. Thus the 13.454
such diverse fields as **AMERICAN** history, science and 42.006
support which enables **AMERICAN** Indian people to study for 13.569
grants in support of **AMERICAN** museums' essential 45.012
With the cooperation of **AMERICAN** schools, teachers from 13.437
members of the **AMERICAN** society; adult education 13.579
scholarships granted to **AMERICAN** students by universities, ... 19.101
Section 421 of the Older **AMERICANS** Act. 13.638
informational needs of **AMERICANS** in homes and schools 13.413
of physical fitness for **AMERICANS** of all ages by 13.289
of standard **AM/FM** or TV electronic energy through 13.413
aid; and depreciation, **AMORTIZATION,** or use charges 13.381
space owned by grantee, **AMUSEMENTS,** etc. 13.386
Plains Indian Museum, in **ANADARKO,** Oklahoma. 15.850
reports and other **ANALYSES** prepared by Federal 11.650
(3) techniques in **ANALYSIS** of drugs for evidential 16.004
consultation includes **ANALYSIS** of requirements, fitness 13.289
necessary to conduct **ANALYTICAL** studies or 47.036
to investigate and **ANALYZE** the magnitude and direction 47.052
These items are **ANALYZED** and indexed to assure 60.009
and wage earner; and **ANCILLARY** services, activities and 13.494
shared resources; and **ANIMAL** welfare improvement. Funds 13.337
as cages and pens for **ANIMALS** on Barro Colorado Island in 60.018
marking of plants and/or **ANIMALS,** the use of fires, ... 60.004
have a maximum of $2,500 **ANNNUALLY** and are limited to a 13.364
shall be adjusted on an **ANNUAL** basis each fiscal year 10.556
in English and an **ANNUAL** catalog in Spanish. 39.009
Advisory Council an **ANNUAL** evaluation report. 13.500
designed to meet those **ANNUAL** plans. Training grants to 66.026
disciplines in the **ANTARTIC** and Arctic, that will 47.050
History, History of Art, **ANTHROPOLOGY,** Evolutionary and 60.002
in religious, labor, **ANTI-LABOR,** or political 72.009
and institutions into **ANTIPOVERTY** action; to increase 49.002
and text, equipment and **APPARATUS** adaptations. Procurements 13.561
certain instruments and **APPARATUS** entered for its own use 11.105
structures to house such **APPARATUS,** or for broadcast 13.413
and television broadcast **APPARATUS,** textbooks, and 13.518
general grant conditions **APPENDIX** A to Subchapter B of 40 .... 66.428
general grant conditions **APPENDIX** A to Subchapter B of 40 .... 66.429
educational impact; (3) **APPLICABILITY** of subject matter 13.541
program is granted and **APPLIED** against the sale price. This 13.676
Federal funds cannot be **APPLIED,** either directly or 15.952
though work of an **APPLIED** nature may be supported. The 47.049
though work of an **APPLIED** nature may be supported. The 47.051
includes basic and **APPLIED** research, planning, surveys, ... 13.950
may include basic or **APPLIED** research, setting up 15.951
Statistics and the **APPLIED** Statistics Training 13.227
options which may be **APPLIED,** through the production, ... 24.002

of the grants may be **APPLIED** to buildings, lands, ... 13.453
APPOINTMENTS are offered annually 60.002
is authorized to **APPORTION** an additional $3,000,000 .... 10.558
Federal funds are **APPORTIONED** among states to pay 10.554
amounts will not be **APPORTIONED** among the States but 13.532
cooperates with State **APPRENTICESHIP** agencies and the 17.201
employers, unions, joint **APPRENTICESHIP** committees, ... 17.200
the strands conceptual **APPROACH.** 15.902
"School Team" **APPROACH.** Such programs should 13.420
in the use of the team **APPROACH** to delivery of health 13.380
of new programs or **APPROACHES.** All funds are used for 45.123
techniques, methods, and **APPROACHES.** Grants cannot be 60.007
and his imaginative new **APPROACHES** in meeting the pressing 60.020
of new or improved **APPROACHES,** techniques and 16.508
of new or improved **APPROACHES,** techniques, systems 16.518
for the development of **APPROACHES** to be used in the 13.433
testing of imaginative **APPROACHES** to education in the 45.111
testing of imaginative **APPROACHES** to education in the 45.127
through new or improved **APPROACHES** to program planning and 13.260
and adopt innovative **APPROACHES** to teacher education; 13.489
new or more effective **APPROACHES** to the organization and 13.380
more effective **APPROACHES** to the provision of 13.925
new and more effective **APPROACHES** to the solution of 49.002
of field office of the **APPROPRAITE** funding agency for 13.428
backgrounds". Funds **APPROPRIATED** for this program 13.589
Funds **APPROPRIATED** must be used only 13.570
Federally **APPROPRIATED** national school 10.555
Federally **APPROPRIATED** school breakfast 10.553
opportunity. Funds **APPROPRIATED** to this end will be 13.528
Funds **APPROPRIATED** under Section 102(b) 13.499
these funds. No money **APPROPRIATED** under this program 13.510
in determining the **APPROPRIATENESS** of NDN Program 13.553
education and level of **APPROPRIATION** but in no case are 13.539
than 50 percent of the **APPROPRIATIONS** must be for the 13.468
students without cost. **APPROPRIATIONS** restricted to the 11.507
for support of an **APPROVABLE** program. Evidence of 13.568
without prior **APPROVAL** by the Smithsonian 60.013
development and review, **APPROVAL** of projects, ... 13.430
has the specific written **APPROVAL** of the CSA Regional 49.015
field readers with final **APPROVAL** resting with the 13.451
Administrator will not **APPROVE** enrollment in certain 64.111
in particular cases may **APPROVE** support of a program whose 13.260
coverage of the **ARC** program. 23.013
linguistics, literature, **ARCHAEOLOGY,** jurisprudence, art 45.115
Smithsonian competence: **ARCHEOLOGY** and related 60.016
literature, philosophy, **ARCHEOLOGY;** 2) is of the highest 45.104
constructed, hires the **ARCHITECT,** and supervises the 13.477
of such buildings. **ARCHITECTS'** fees and the cost of 13.408
To develop capability of **ARCHITECTURAL** or engineering 12.324
point of contact, on the **ARCHITECTURAL-ENGINEERING** d 13.677
and public awareness in **ARCHITECTURE,** landscape 45.001
courses for students of **ARCHITECTURE** or engineering. 12.324
significant library and **ARCHIVAL** collections of all types, ... 45.124
by the National **ARCHIVES,** six Presidential 39.004
in the Antartic and **ARCTIC,** that will increase our 47.050
or in an urban **AREA.** 15.108
on a geographical **AREA.** 60.004
for staff of State and **AREA** agencies on Aging; establishing 13.637

GENERAL INDEX

foreign languages and **AREA** and international studies 13.435
to provide in an **AREA** basic information concerning 13.543
travel in the overseas **AREA**; clerical and professional 13.440
The research **AREA** must be related to the field of 17.218
Colorado Island, an **AREA** of approximately 3,600 acres, is 60.018
personnel to work in the **AREA** of drug abuse education. 13.275
capacity building in the **AREA** of educational equity for women 13.565
Work must be in an **AREA** of that laboratory's ongoing 24.004
of health personnel by **AREA** or by specialty group. (2) 13.380
drug abuse in such an **AREA**, or conducting programs for 13.254
of environmental study **AREA** sites which are exemplary and 15.902
languages or related **AREA** studies. 13.436
in foreign language and **AREA** studies. 13.439
in foreign languages, **AREA** studies, and world affairs by 13.434
foreign language and **AREA** studies. The program is designed 13.441
in foreign language and **AREA** studies; to enable key faculty 13.438
services. Coherent **AREA** support is provided to some 11.417
construction of **AREA** vocational education school 13.493
Guard facilities in any **AREA** where cooperative efforts may 20.002
the project's catchment **AREA**; (2) programs for the training 13.296
persons to serve in the **ARMED** Forces. 64.120
service in the U.S. **ARMED** Forces, and restore to the fund 13.470
To make service in the **ARMED** Forces more attractive by 64.111
their needs, or satisfy **ARMED** Forces requirements. Job Corps 17.211
• s for their schools, **ARRANGING** for DDs to train staff 13.553
or colleges of **ART**), abroad. With the cooperation of 13.437
History, History of **ART**, Anthropology, Evolutionary and 60.002
libraries, museums, **ART** centers, prisons, hospitals and 45.004
sculptors, printmakers, **ART** critics, craftsmen, and 45.009
materials for use in **ART** education programs. 68.001
the study of film as an **ART** form. There are no funds for 45.006
the spectrum of major **ART** forms, including dance, music, ... 13.566
involve two or more **ART** forms or program areas. To provide 45.011
all sizes and character, **ART** galleries, and educational 60.013
jurisprudence, **ART** history and criticism, and the 45.115
program staff, such as **ART** instructors and playground 49.015
of education as an **ART**, science, and profession; 13.950
and promising works of **ART**, the promotion of cross-cultural 45.010
journal containing **ARTICLES** which describe such 43.002
allowances; purchases of **ARTIFACTS**, books, other teaching 13.440
of the arts and **ARTISTS**. 45.007
assistance to individual **ARTISTS**. 45.008
of folk arts and folk **ARTISTS**. 45.011
for professional **ARTISTS** and craftsmen; photography 45.009
which bring professional **ARTISTS** and people of all ages 45.003
filmmakers, video **ARTISTS**, teachers, and students in 45.006
predominately in the **ARTS**. 45.104
and creative work in the **ARTS**. 45.113
of all ages together in **ARTS** activities beyond the 45.003
from other quality **ARTS** activity. Grants are also 45.011
to groups of State **ARTS** agencies for cooperative arts 45.007
in the mechanic **ARTS**, agriculture, English language, ... 13.453
in the performing **ARTS**; and artists' services 45.009
of native American **ARTS** and crafts 15.850
programs in which the **ARTS** are an integral part of 13.566
activities in the **ARTS** are excluded from Endowment 45.118
activities in the **ARTS** are excluded from Endowment 45.121
of the literary **ARTS** in America 45.004

or creative work in the **ARTS,** or for the general educational 45.115
community-based **ARTS** organizations involved with 45.010
be used for public media **ARTS** programming and experimental 45.006
programs; industrial **ARTS** programs; support services for 13.493
work in the creative **ARTS,** work of a sectarian nature, and 45.119
to **ASSEMBLED** groups and personal 43.001
items can be compiled or **ASSEMBLED** to answer a variety of 60.009
(b) identifying, **ASSESSING,** and disseminating 13.564
development, including **ASSESSMENT** and dissemination; and 13.403
policy research and **ASSESSMENT** for existing and 47.052
with development and **ASSESSMENT** of training models for 13.274
essential to the **ASSIGNMENT.** Lecturers for 19.102
primary mission" basis. **ASSIGNMENT** of Coast Guard vessels 20.002
associated with the **ASSIGNMENT** of students to or 13.405
travel to and from U.S. **ASSIGNMENT** via Washington, DC, for 13.439
of the Office of the **ASSISTANT** Director for Preservation 42.008
The **ASSISTANT** Secretary is authorized 13.532
to train physician **ASSISTANTS** and dental therapists, ... 13.339
primarily teaching **ASSISTANTSHIPS** in English, in 19.101
agency, principal and **ASSOCIATE** investigator, location of 60.009
basis; (4) programs for **ASSOCIATION** with providers of 13.296
unions, savings and loan **ASSOCIATIONS,** pension funds, ... 13.574
unions, savings and loan **ASSOCIATIONS,** pension funds, ... 13.460
committees, contractor **ASSOCIATIONS,** youth 17.200
make it reasonable to **ASSUME** that they will practice in 13.380
Vocational Education. **ASSURANCE** must be provided that 13.504
that are used for **ASSURANCE** of interchangeability and 11.601
To **ASSURE** adequate educational 15.130
analyzed and indexed to **ASSURE** retrieval of all records 60.009
is deemed essential to **ASSURE** substantial progress in 13.525
schools, in order to **ASSURE** that they will increase first 13.386
and training staff, and **ASSURING** a future source of skilled 17.219
and other means of **ASSURING** quality in all homemaking 13.494
of basic research in **ASTRONOMICAL,** atmospheric, earth 47.050
to new knowledge in **ASTRONOMY** and the atmospheric 47.050
environmental biology, **ASTROPHYSICS** and earth sciences, ... 60.016
colleagues in a seminar **ATMOSPHERE,** college teachers will 45.116
energy through the **ATMOSPHERE,** intended primarily for 13.413
in astronomical, **ATMOSPHERIC,** earth and ocean 47.050
XX agency, volunteers **ATTACHED** to the agency, and service 13.772
or public college. The **ATTORNEY** General acts on the basis 16.100
and curricula that will **ATTRACT** an adequate number of 47.048
manpower research, **ATTRACT** high quality students to the 17.219
support activities that **ATTRACT** qualified persons to the 13.637
they are needed to **ATTRACT** qualified students. No 66.428
they are needed to **ATTRACT** qualified students provided 66.003
activities related to **ATTRACTING** and preparing persons 13.637
of the United States by **ATTRACTING** qualified persons to 64.120
curriculum "capable of **ATTRACTING** substantial numbers of 13.589
companies, national **AUDIENCE** development projects, ... 45.005
on energy matters; **AUDIENCE** participation in an 24.033
arts programs, build **AUDIENCES,** encourage artists and 45.007
written and **AUDIO-VISUAL** materials based on 15.902
AUDIO-VISUAL materials for use in 68.001
with the National **AUDIOVISUAL** Center are for sale, ... 39.005
equipment, including **AUDIOVISUAL** materials and 13.570
phonograph records, **AUDIOVISUAL** materials, cataloging 13.406
or publication of books, **AUDIOVISUALS,** etc.) 64.021

GENERAL INDEX

administrators and **AUDIT** costs (no more than 20 percent........... 49.015
Grants are intended to **AUGMENT** an institution's potential............... 19.006
To sustain and **AUGMENT** in primary grades the gains.......... 13.433
and 1970 were used to **AUGMENT** staff, conduct manpower 17.219
To **AUGMENT** the capability of State and............ 66.430
parents and school **AUTHORITIES** and may, as has been............. 13.529
federal or local **AUTHORITIES** for action. The three............... 15.850
of previous legislative **AUTHORITIES**: 13.410, 13.486,......................... 13.571
pervious legislative **AUTHORITIES**: 13.480, 13.483,......................... 13.570
The loan provision **AUTHORITY** is cancellation of......................... 13.364
funded under this **AUTHORITY** must meet the guidelines........... 13.298
have appropriate access **AUTHORIZATION**.. 24.030
Part D **AUTHORIZES** three new guidance and........... 13.577
bilingual education; (2) **AUXILIARY** and supplementary....................... 13.403
organizers in multiple **AUXILIARY** dental health care........................ 13.319
made on a matching basis **AVERAGE** equaling 50 percent) for................. 13.518
installation charges **AVERAGED** on a statewide basis. 10.554
and Sample Programs for **AVIATION** and aerospace education.............. 20.100
basically those he finds **AVOCATIONAL** or recreational in 64.111
those which are **AVOCATIONAL** or recreational in 64.120
Congress cataloging and **AVOID** costly cataloging in their own 42.003
in (1) the recognition, **AVOIDANCE,** and prevention of 15.352
and curriculums. Grants **AWARDE** in 1974 are being used to............... 17.219
rests with the **AWARDEE** institution; the principal................ 47.050
for each individual **AWARDEE** must cover the cost of.................. 13.503
for each individual **AWARDEE** must cover the cost of.................. 13.578
among youth by promoting **AWARENESS** and understanding of the......... 13.420
education, and public **AWARENESS** in architecture,........................... 45.001
and to increase public **AWARENESS** of the availability of 39.009

B

dentistry, and **BACCALAUREATE** nursing. 13.288
at least two years of **BACCALAUREATE** study; technical;............... 13.418
from disadvantaged **BACKGROUND.** 13.359
only; unaccompanied **BAGGAGE** allowance for a maximum of........ 13.439
award recipient only; **BAGGAGE** allowance of no more than 50...... 13.438
award recipient only; **BAGGAGE** allowance of no more that 50....... 13.441
eligible lenders such as **BANKS,** credit unions, savings and................ 13.574
eligible lenders such as **BANKS,** credit unions, savings and................ 13.460
of a child will not **BAR** benefits but the remarriage of a 64.117
of minimizing cultural **BARRIERS** to equal educational..................... 13.528
biological preserve on **BARRO** Colorado Island, an area of............... 60.018
This program provides **BASIC** adult education through direct............ 15.100
research" includes **BASIC** and applied research, planning, ... 13.950
history, government and **BASIC** citizenship responsibility...................... 16.400
Grants support the **BASIC** costs of research projects,................... 45.105
Grants support the **BASIC** costs of tools and editing....................... 45.126
(academic year 1976-77). **BASIC** educational opportunity grants 13.539
charge to his or her **BASIC** entitlement. 64.111
Grants support **BASIC** expenses of projects designed............ 45.124
library resources **BASIC** grants) is ineligible to 13.576
is the case with the **BASIC** grants. JOINT FUNDING: This............. 13.526
eligible applicants: (1) **BASIC** grants (limited to a maximum of 13.406
research supported is **BASIC** in character, though work of an.......... 47.049
research supported is **BASIC** in character, though work of an.......... 47.051
to provide in an area **BASIC** information concerning....................... 13.543

their grant resources on **BASIC** instruction and support 13.525
the provision of **BASIC** literacy opportunities for 13.536
This may include **BASIC** or applied research, setting up 15.951
Under the **BASIC** program National teaching 13.454
as a second language, **BASIC** reading, mathematics, the 13.579
of each project must be **BASIC** research by established 60.016
for the support of **BASIC** research in astronomical, ... 47.050
program to supply **BASIC** research information in 15.953
cancer research include **BASIC** research laboratories, clinical 13.392
for costs of operating **BASIC** school programs. Funds under 15.130
in addition to the **BASIC** State arts agency grant. 45.007
provisions included **BASIC** stipend computed on the cost of 13.441
include tuition, **BASIC** stipend. No travel or 13.434
years and may include a **BASIC** stipend ($10,000 for the first 13.282
years and may include a **BASIC** stipend ($10,000 for the first 13.272
years and may include a **BASIC** stipend ($10,000 for the first 13.278
purposes including **BASIC** studies in ecosystem processes, ... 60.004
are not covered, nor is **BASIC** support for continuation of an 45.120
of facilities or for **BASIC** support for established 45.117
not covered, nor is the **BASIC** support for the continuation of 45.110
a one-time or continuing **BASIS--FOR** a service fee of $11 .... 42.007
of the Chesapeake **BAY,** access is available to salt 60.004
to salt marshes, **BEACHES,** bluffs, and the estuary 60.004
composition, structure, **BEHAVIOR,** and resources. 47.050
consumers' knowledge and **BEHAVIOR.** JOINT FUNDING: This 13.564
and molecular biology, **BEHAVIORAL** and neural sciences, ... 47.051
and to carry out **BEHAVIORAL** programs of research on 16.508
supported biomedical and **BEHAVIORAL** research. Enable quick 13.337
to carry out programs of **BEHAVIORAL** research on the causes 16.518
salaries; wages, fringe **BENEFITS** and orientation of program 49.015
of a child will not bar **BENEFITS** but the remarriage of a 64.117
for salaries and fringe **BENEFITS,** fees and honoraria, ... 45.117
attractive by extending **BENEFITS** of a higher education to 64.111
in making available the **BENEFITS** of postsecondary education 13.539
supporting staff, fringe **BENEFITS,** supplies and certain 64.021
personnel, fringe **BENEFITS,** travel costs, office 47.048
of Research Grants, **BETHESDA,** MD 20014. The research 13.880
BIA performs boarding, feeding, and 15.109
BIA provides complete education 15.110
grants to overcome sex **BIAS,** and State administration costs 13.495
to eliminate sex **BIAS;** provision of stipends if 13.493
cataloging and **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** information in the 42.003
inquiries entailing a **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** response. Trained 42.007
reference and **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** services 42.006
reviews, and topical **BIBLIOGRAPHIES.** Abstracts of 15.953
research such as **BIBLIOGRAPHIES,** dictionaries, ... 45.126
to its collections, **BIBLIOGRAPHIES** on many subjects, ... 42.005
public, on a competitive **BID** basis 39.002
programs; and (h) **BILINGUAL** activities. JOINT 13.420
of personnel for **BILINGUAL** education programs, ... 13.403
population groups, e.g., **BILINGUAL,** research studies on 13.564
projects in **BILINGUAL** vocational training; 13.587
for instructors of **BILINGUAL** vocational training 13.586
the establishment of **BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL** programs 13.528
Projects may be **BINATIONAL** with the American 60.016
and those related to **BIOHAZARD** control that are integral 13.392
kind in the tropics. The **BIOLOGICAL** preserve on Barro 60.018
as computer centers, **BIOLOGICAL** structure resources, ... 13.371

GENERAL INDEX

Sciences, Tropical **BIOLOGY**, and Earth Sciences. Direct 60.002
sciences, environmental **BIOLOGY**, and the social sciences................. 47.051
for research on tropical **BIOLOGY** and the tropical............................... 60.018
and environmental **BIOLOGY**, astrophysics and earth.................... 60.016
resources and **BIOMATERIALS** resources which are............. 13.371
Health Service supported **BIOMEDICAL** and behavioral 13.337
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** areas. In addition,...................... 13.880
structure resources, **BIOMEDICAL** engineering resources............. 13.371
for participation in **BIOMEDICAL** research of ethnic 13.375
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. Fellows........... 13.272
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. Fellows........... 13.278
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. Fellows........... 13.282
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. In...................... 13.398
children from **BIRTH** through eight years of age. 13.444
is predominantly **BLACK**, native-American, or.............................. 47.048
library service to the **BLIND** and physically handicapped................ 42.001
salt marshes, beaches, **BLUFFS**, and the estuary proper. 60.004
are made for room and **BOARD** and other services. 60.018
scientific projects on **BOARD** Coast Guard Vessels and 20.002
supervision of a policy **BOARD** dominated by the teachers,................ 13.416
To advise the State **BOARD** for vocational education on the......... 13.500
of the Center. The **BOARD** has determined that there will 60.020
receive room and **BOARD**; medical and dental care; work 17.211
The National **BOARD** of Consultants grants program.......... 45.123
deprived by a school **BOARD** of equal protection of the................... 16.100
and approved by the **BOARD** of Foreign Scholarships in 19.101
and approved by the **BOARD** of Foreign Scholarships in 19.102
museums operated by the **BOARD** serve Indians and the general........... 15.850
and where necessary, **BOARDING** facilities are provided.................. 15.110
BIA performs **BOARDING**, feeding, and counseling 15.109
purpose motor vehicles, **BOATS**, airplanes, and construction 39.003
public or nonprofit **BODIES**.............. .... 64.003
is not deeded to public **BODIES** is generally offered for sale.............. 39.002
perspective, the **BODIES** of knowledge from which their 45.109
to other than a public **BODY** for low or moderate income 39.002
The State, local **BODY**, or agency receiving a grant 20.503
tuition and fees, **BOOK** allowances, and, in some cases,.......... 13.569
printed catalog cards, **BOOK** catalogs, and other technical 42.003
and programs, **BOOK** catalogs, facsimiles of items in............ 42.005
in braille, and talking **BOOK** machines. There are 56 regional.......... 42.001
photographs, maps, and **BOOK** material are made available upon........ 42.004
and educational **BOOKLETS** and pamphlets for use by........... 24.023
of tuition, fees, and **BOOKS**.. 16.504
Funds may be used for **BOOKS** and other library materials. 13.464
to, the acquisition of **BOOKS** and other materials, ... 13.576
allowance for travel, **BOOKS** and services essential to the............. 19.102
in paying for uniforms, **BOOKS** and subsistence.................................. 11.506
fees, an allowance for **BOOKS** and supplies up to a maximum of..... 66.002
or publication of **BOOKS**, audiovisuals, etc.)............................. 64.021
program provides talking **BOOKS**, books in braille, and talking............. 42.001
to cover tuition, fees, **BOOKS**, equipment, and related...................... 13.342
entire cost of tuition, **BOOKS**, fees, and training supplies. 64.116
appropriate), tuition, **BOOKS**, maintenance for one academic 19.101
percent of the cost of **BOOKS**, materials or equipment. Nor 13.555
scientific and technical **BOOKS**, monographs, and journals; 24.023
equipment (excluding **BOOKS**) of such buildings............................... 13.408
production costs of **BOOKS** or journals, nor for 45.111
production costs of **BOOKS** or journals, nor for 45.127

purchases of artifacts, **BOOKS,** other teaching materials;.................. 13.440
training, subsistence, **BOOKS,** quarters, uniforms, medical 11.507
to be used for tuition, **BOOKS,** subsistence, etc. In the case............ 64.117
for the distribution of **BOOKS** to children, and to provide for.......... 13.533
more than three million **BOOKS,** 36,000 serial titles, plus 42.007
Television stations may **BORROW** films (except those marked 24.002
the Federal Government, **BORROWER** may enter into a contract.......... 13.574
any period in which the **BORROWER** providing service to the 13.460
may be charged by **BORROWING** organization without....................... 60.013
talking books, books in **BRAILLE,** and talking book machines. 42.001
language, the various **BRANCHES** of mathematical, physical, ... 13.453
reduced price and a free **BREADFAST.** All participating 10.553
resources. Increase the **BREADTH** and depth of research 13.337
for each reduced price **BREAKFAST** and an additional 25.25 .... 10.553
Lunch Program, School **BREAKFAST** Program or Special Food 10.556
are 10.0 cents for all **BREAKFASTS,** an additional 19.0...................... 10.553
of lunches, suppers, **BREAKFASTS** and snacks served, ... 10.558
projects, with a **BRIEF** description of each. The 60.009
answer without charge **BRIEF** technical inquiries entailing a............. 42.007
answer without charge **BRIEF** technical inquiries on matters............. 42.008
technology. Technical **BRIEFINGS** and consultations are 24.023
several ways. NASA Tech **BRIEFS** is a free, indexed, quarterly 43.002
regional or local radio **BROADCAST.** 45.104
programs designed for **BROADCAST** and/or nonbroadcast uses 13.541
radio and television **BROADCAST** apparatus, textbooks, and 13.518
defined in 45 CFR 153.3, **BROADCAST** means the dissemination 13.413
educational **BROADCASTING** stations to serve.................. 13.413
are described in a **BROCHURE** (see program literature). 60.009
many subjects, literary **BROCHURES** and records, a Quarterly........... 42.005
in the space program are **BROUGHT** to the attention of the.................... 43.002
labor organizations are **BROUGHT** together for the formulation.......... 17.201
the Plains Indians, in **BROWNING,** Montana; and The Southern 15.850
of work and negotiated **BUDGET.** 13.880
in the negotiated **BUDGET.** 17.200
with the Council's **BUDGET** as approved by the............................. 13.500
such stipends within a **BUDGET** period and further provided............ 66.003
The 1976 and 1977 **BUDGETS** propose limiting the funding 13.278
of education; and **BUILDING** an effective educational................. 13.950
are limited to capacity **BUILDING** and are not available to 13.565
costs; accounting; **BUILDING** maintenance and janitorial........... 13.359
Smithsonian Institution **BUILDING.** Stipends will be provided 60.020
the cost of permanent **BUILDINGS.**.. 15.952
or renovation of museum **BUILDINGS** and facilities, for.......................... 60.007
additions to existing **BUILDINGS;** and for renovation, ... 13.408
of land with or without **BUILDINGS** and other improvements or......... 13.676
alterations of existing **BUILDINGS,** construction of new.................... 64.021
the cost of permanent **BUILDINGS,** either directly or 15.951
grants may be applied to **BUILDINGS,** lands, salaries in........................ 13.453
or remodeling of **BUILDINGS** or purchase of real......................... 13.543
students to survey **BUILDINGS** to determine what degree 12.324
results abstract **BULLETIN,** an abstract catalog of.................. 15.953
upon which financial **BURDENS** are placed; due to Federal 13.478
schools approved by the **BUREAU** and for assistance in job................. 15.108
programs, and the **BUREAU** cooperates with State 17.201
contracted by the **BUREAU** of Indian Affairs. Adult...................... 15.100
provided by the Federal **BUREAU** of Investigation. Funds from 16.513
services, including **BUS** tokens, and rental of charter 49.015
and rental of charter **BUSES,** taxis, cars and vans. 49.015

available to government, **BUSINESS,** and industry ... 11.650
engineering, forestry, **BUSINESS,** and related fields ... 13.569
in the "Commerce **BUSINESS** Daily.") ... 66.026
administration and to **BUSINESS** executives and labor ... 45.109
into the work places of **BUSINESS,** industry, the professions ... 13.577
programs with leading **BUSINESS.** JOINT FUNDING: This ... 13.589
agencies, private **BUSINESS** or industry, commercial ... 13.504
the pressure of public **BUSINESS** permits, reference service ... 42.006
study; technical; **BUSINESS** schools, at least one year ... 13.418
An all-inclusive **BYWEEKLY** journal (Government ... 11.650

C

The objectives of the **CAA** are to mobilize and channel the ... 49.002
administrative costs of **CAAS,** nonprogram staff activities, ... 49.002
laboratories, as well as **CAGES** and pens for animals on Barro ... 60.018
the highest professional **CALIBER** both in terms of scholarship ... 45.104
advisory committee, **CALLED** the Federal Committee on ... 17.201
To help refugees from **CAMBODIA,** Vietnam, and Laos who ... 13.769
service advertising **CAMPAIGNS** include TV, radio and ... 13.289
facilities, summer music **CAMPS,** research, publication or ... 45.005
the United States and **CANADA.** ... 60.013
provision authority is **CANCELLATION** of entitlements and ... 13.364
for their share of loans **CANCELLED** for National Defense ... 13.470
and Multidisciplinary **CANCER** Education Programs in schools ... 13.398
research pertinent to **CANCER** problems for at least 20 ... 13.392
or supervisory **CAPACITIES** and in nursing ... 13.299
Funds are limited to **CAPACITY** building and are not ... 13.565
of educational research; **CAPACITY** building for educational ... 13.950
their staff and program **CAPACITY** in administration, vital ... 13.227
for strengthening the **CAPACITY** of State library ... 13.464
one-ninth of the Federal **CAPITAL** contribution ... 13.469
may not be used for **CAPITAL** expenditures ... 15.130
in-place installations; **CAPITAL** improvements; to compensate ... 49.015
to schools of nursing to **CAPITALIZE** loan funds ... 13.364
for the purpose of **CAPITALIZING** a student loan fund ... 13.342
a free loan service of **CAPTIONED** films and instructional ... 13.446
printed catalog **CARDS,** book catalogs, and other ... 42.003
providing child **CARE.** ... 10.558
and (7) training in home **CARE.** ... 13.296
provide primary health **CARE.** ... 13.298
research and patient **CARE.** ... 13.371
use and purchase, child **CARE** and guidance; improvement of ... 13.494
charge to cover costs of **CARE** and handling. Items which cost ... 13.676
uniforms, medical **CARE,** and program travel to its ... 11.507
auxiliary dental health **CARE** delivery teams to significantly ... 13.319
corporations; medical **CARE;** dental care; mental health ... 49.002
Construction of patient **CARE** facilities; Costs of conducting ... 64.021
to students, (2) patient **CARE** or other service operations of ... 13.305
limited to men; day **CARE** services for children of ... 13.493
medical and dental **CARE;** work clothing; a nominal ... 17.211
instructional programs, **CAREER** and academic counseling and ... 13.492
including meaningful **CAREER** development for teacher aides ... 13.433
improve utilization and **CAREER** development of ... 13.260
training including **CAREER** development opportunities, ... 13.403
the implementation of **CAREER** education activities. JOINT ... 13.554
of education (including **CAREER** education and dissemination) ... 13.950

development; (7) **CAREER** education; (8) inter- racial.............. 13.525
development; (7) **CAREER** education; (8) interracial.............. 13.526
educational services and **CAREER** guidance or other student.............. 13.482
intending to pursue a **CAREER** in public service. Part A.............. 13.555
on Aging; establishing **CAREER** training programs at.............. 13.637
To develop **CAREER-ORIENTED** personnel.............. 66.003
interested in **CAREERS** in a particular specified.............. 13.282
people to study for **CAREERS** in medicine, law,.............. 13.569
to students pursuing **CAREERS** in other areas by:.............. 47.048
interested in **CAREERS** in particular specified.............. 13.272
interested in **CAREERS** in particular specified.............. 13.398
interested in **CAREERS** in particular specified drug.............. 13.278
to students pursuing **CAREERS** in the criminal justice.............. 16.512
in science education and **CAREERS**, to enrich the regular.............. 43.001
eastern Pacific and the **CARIBBEAN** Sea. A library of 15,000.............. 60.018
of charter buses, taxis, **CARS** and vans. Restrictions are.............. 49.015
music, geography, and **CARTOGRAPHY**, and for such diverse.............. 42.006
CASH assistance to schools for.............. 10.554
school children, through **CASH** grants and food donations.............. 10.553
assist states, through **CASH** grants and food donations, in.............. 10.555
and make known via a **CATALOG** a list of environmental.............. 15.902
microforms, printed **CATALOG** cards, book catalogs, and.............. 42.003
in English and an annual **CATALOG** in Spanish.............. 39.009
bulletin, an abstract **CATALOG** of ongoing research.............. 15.953
the Library of Congress **CATALOGING** and avoid costly.............. 42.003
audiovisual materials, **CATALOGING** materials, and other.............. 13.406
catalog cards, book **CATALOGS**, and other technical.............. 42.003
and programs, book **CATALOGS**, facsimiles of items in.............. 42.005
in the project's **CATCHMENT** area; (2) programs for.............. 13.296
in the following **CATEGORIES**: (a) interpretive.............. 45.125
for acquisition in two **CATEGORIES**. Category I:.............. 13.518
information in various **CATEGORIES** of interest are.............. 11.650
Law 89-291). Three **CATEGORIES** of project grants are.............. 13.406
may be expended for this **CATEGORY**). Funds may be used for.............. 49.015
in two categories. **CATEGORY** I: Instructional equipment.............. 13.518
made in the projects **CATEGORY**. Institutional grants are.............. 45.110
in the 14 to 21 age **CATEGORY** opportunities to serve.............. 72.009
and processing, and **CAUSE-OF-DEATH** classification.............. 13.227
aimed at attacking the **CAUSES** of alcohol and drug abuse.............. 13.420
of research on the **CAUSES** of crime and means of.............. 16.508
research on the **CAUSES** of juvenile crime, means of.............. 16.518
academic workload or **CEASE** to be a participant in an.............. 13.574
12 months after students **CEASE** to carry at least one-half of.............. 13.460
disciplines: Physiology, **CELLULAR** and molecular biology,.............. 47.051
by each type of library **CENTER**.............. 13.465
furnished by the **CENTER**.............. 15.953
work done at the **CENTER**.............. 60.020
education or research **CENTER** approved by the Commissioner.............. 13.567
the National Audiovisual **CENTER** are for sale, rental or loan.............. 39.005
its National Referral **CENTER** by directing those who have a.............. 42.007
and Information **CENTER** (COSMIC) offers government.............. 43.002
and information **CENTER** for collecting, publishing,.............. 16.518
from the National **CENTER** for Health Statistics and the.............. 13.227
for (1) a National **CENTER** for Research in Vocational.............. 13.498
education program as a **CENTER** for such activities in.............. 13.563
with the John F. Kennedy **CENTER** for the Performing Arts).............. 13.566
of the Chesapeake Bay **CENTER** include research, information.............. 60.004
a school or education **CENTER** that offers a special.............. 13.589

research facilities and **CENTERS.** 13.392
and certain research **CENTERS** and institutes. Grants 19.102
educational **CENTERS** and services, innovative 13.571
for regional film **CENTERS,** and to educational and 45.006
such as computer **CENTERS,** biological structure 13.371
in operating teacher **CENTERS** designed to improve school 13.416
houses, recreation **CENTERS,** family day care programs, ... 10.558
to independent **CENTERS** for advanced study, in order 45.122
and treatment **CENTERS** for hemophiliac patients 13.296
and special information **CENTERS** for improved services of a 13.465
of regional resource **CENTERS** for improving education of 13.450
of major university **CENTERS** for marine research, ... 11.417
and operate model **CENTERS** for the improvement of 13.520
higher learning, medical **CENTERS,** hospitals, and other 64.003
and 15 Federal records **CENTERS.** Inquiries about records 39.004
To strengthen **CENTERS** of competence within U.S. 19.006
institutions become **CENTERS** of formal education for 45.117
multidisciplinary **CENTERS** of gerontology. 13.638
To assist in maintaining **CENTERS** of graduate nuclear 24.020
Industrial Application **CENTERS** offer specialized technical 43.002
museums, fairs, shopping **CENTERS** or at professional meetings. 24.023
libraries, museums, art **CENTERS,** prisons, hospitals and 45.004
of school desegregation **CENTERS** providing both technical 13.405
To establish regional **CENTERS** to provide all deaf-blind 13.445
operate residential **CENTERS** to serve low-income young 17.211
for such residents. **CENTERS** will also provide tutoring 13.543
or regional resource **CENTERS;** (5) and to programs and 13.464
Oriental, Slavic, **CENTRAL** European, and Hispanic 42.006
serious attention to **CENTRAL** issues in the humanities by 45.120
the grantee institution; **CENTRAL** shared resources; and animal 13.337
groups. NTIS also is a **CENTRAL** source for federally 11.650
are certified (or **CERTIFIABLE)** under applicable 13.451
individuals to achieve **CERTIFICATION** in vocational 13.578
effectiveness has been **CERTIFIED** by the Joint 13.553
and personnel are **CERTIFIED** (or certifiable) under 13.451
been provided to already **CERTIFIED** teachers who are unable 13.578
Attorney General must **CERTIFY** that the suit will 16.100
(4) needed structural **CHANGE.** No restrictions, but low 13.925
technological and social **CHANGES** and environmental pollution. 13.557
thereafter to reflect **CHANGES** in the series for food away 10.556
basis to reflect **CHANGES** in the series of food away 10.553
basis to reflect **CHANGES** in the series of food away 10.555
general institutional **CHANGES.** Such programs will be 45.110
CAA are to mobilize and **CHANNEL** the resources of private and 49.002
transmission, free of **CHARGE,** and will not be transmitted 13.530
division answer without **CHARGE** brief technical inquiries 42.007
answer without **CHARGE** brief technical inquiries on 42.008
motion pictures free of **CHARGE** except for transportation 68.001
of questions. There is a **CHARGE** made for the cost of 60.009
The institution cannot **CHARGE** the student tuition or 13.407
are furnished free of **CHARGE** to aliens who are receiving 16.400
pay a nominal service **CHARGE** to cover costs of care and 13.676
is provided without **CHARGE** to entitlement. 64.117
assistance without **CHARGE** to his or her basic 64.111
or where admission is **CHARGED.** 43.001
(a minimum fee of $88 is **CHARGED).** A cost estimate is 42.007
special admission may be **CHARGED** by borrowing organization 60.013
amortization, or use **CHARGES.** 13.381

of the area. Reasonable **CHARGES** are made for room and board....... 60.018
to the area. Reasonable **CHARGES** are made for use of living............. 60.004
including installation **CHARGES** averaged on a statewide................ 10.554
students, taxes, rental **CHARGES** for space owned by grantee......... 13.386
or required fees. These **CHARGES** must be taken out of the 13.407
tokens, and rental of **CHARTER** buses, taxis, cars and vans........... 49.015
of the physical and **CHEMICAL** makeup of the earth and............. 47.050
fires, firearms, toxic **CHEMICALS**, and bringing pets to................ 60.004
furniture, glassware, **CHEMICALS**, supplies, radio and.................. 13.518
disciplines: physics, **CHEMISTRY**, mathematical sciences,............ 47.049
on a subestuary of the **CHESAPEAKE** Bay, access is......................... 60.004
institutions providing **CHILD** care.. 10.558
food use and purchase; **CHILD** care and guidance; improvement........ 13.494
of a comprehensive **CHILD** development plan. Technical.............. 23.013
of war. In case of a **CHILD**, eligibility generally exists.................... 64.117
preschool and early **CHILDHOOD** programs for handicapped........ 13.444
and serving food to **CHILDREN**.. 10.554
price meals to eligible **CHILDREN**.. 10.555
programs for handicapped **CHILDREN**.. 13.444
to all handicapped **CHILDREN**.. 13.449
education of handicapped **CHILDREN**.. 13.450
needs of Indian **CHILDREN**.. 13.534
opportunities for Indian **CHILDREN**.. 13.535
Families and Dependent **CHILDREN)** and B (Child Welfare.................... 23.013
help to their **CHILDREN**; and colleges and school............. 13.489
and handicapped **CHILDREN**; and expenditures for.................... 13.571
Food Service Program for **CHILDREN)**, and such minimum rate............. 10.556
subjects) for use by **CHILDREN** and teachers in elementary.......... 13.570
disadvantaged **CHILDREN** and their families and.................... 13.600
price meals to eligible **CHILDREN**, and to operate the....................... 10.553
distribution of books to **CHILDREN**, and to provide for a..................... 13.533
of gifted and talented **CHILDREN** and youth and for......................... 13.562
for severely handicapped **CHILDREN** and youth; and improve the......... 13.568
professional theatre for **CHILDREN** and youth. Assistance is.............. 45.008
of parents whose minor **CHILDREN** are being deprived by a.................. 16.100
opportunities for Indian **CHILDREN** attending public schools.............. 15.130
housing for Indian **CHILDREN** attending public schools.............. 15.109
for low-income **CHILDREN** between the ages of eight........... 49.015
services for handicapped **CHILDREN**. Disbursement is made on............ 10.558
programs for handicapped **CHILDREN** enrolled in State-operated............ 13.427
schools serving Indian **CHILDREN**. Federal/State standards.............. 15.137
of institutionalized **CHILDREN** for whom the State has an........... 13.431
scheduled program for **CHILDREN** from areas in which poor............. 10.559
a high concentration of **CHILDREN** from low-income families............ 13.428
grades the gains that **CHILDREN** from low-income families............ 13.433
opportunity for all **CHILDREN** in attendance at the...................... 13.572
payments attributable to **CHILDREN** in low-rent housing and............... 13.478
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the.......................... 13.525
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the.......................... 13.526
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the.......................... 13.528
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the.......................... 13.529
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the.......................... 13.530
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the.......................... 13.532
education of handicapped **CHILDREN**, including physical........................ 13.443
needs of Indian **CHILDREN**, including pilot projects................ 13.551
ways of providing such **CHILDREN** instruction designed to................. 13.403
educationally deprived **CHILDREN**. No State shall be......................... 13.512
the spouse or dependent **CHILDREN** of Corpsmembers. The.................. 17.211

GENERAL INDEX

the special needs of **CHILDREN** of migratory agricultural 13.429
day care services for **CHILDREN** of vocational students; 13.493
in which handicapped **CHILDREN** receive appropriate career 13.554
services to Indian **CHILDREN** residing within the 15.105
provide all deaf-blind **CHILDREN** the following: (1) 13.445
for disadvantaged **CHILDREN** through assistance to 13.430
work with handicapped **CHILDREN** throughout the country 13.452
those national minority **CHILDREN** who are not fluent in the 13.405
for eligible Indian **CHILDREN** who do not have public 15.110
to the education of **CHILDREN** with specific learning 13.520
uses to help **CHILDREN,** youths, or adults to 13.541
presents multi-ethnic **CHILDREN'S** activities. Programs 13.530
and Hispanic studies, **CHILDREN'S** literature, music, ... 42.006
institution they **CHOOSE** which will accept them as 64.120
To assist dancers, **CHOREOGRAPHERS,** and dance 45.002
including closed **CIRCUIT** television equipment and 13.518
a public service by the **CIRCULATION** of exhibitions on a 60.013
be used, in exceptional **CIRCUMSTANCES,** for costs of 15.130
under certain specified **CIRCUMSTANCES.** Grants are made 13.364
and responsible **CITIZENS.** 13.400
in becoming naturalized **CITIZENS** of the United States and 16.400
training grants must be **CITIZENS** of the United States, its 66.429
nursing students who are **CITIZENS** of the United States or 13.364
training grants must be **CITIZENS** of the U.S., its 66.003
training grants must be **CITIZENS** of the U.S., its 66.428
To educate **CITIZENS** on the problems of 13.522
and productive **CITIZENS.** Operated in a residential 17.211
youth, adult and senior **CITIZENS'** physical fitness 13.289
opportunities for U.S. **CITIZENS** to undertake postdoctoral 19.102
A **CITIZENS'** workshop is a one and 24.033
subject matters such as **CITIZENSHIP** and consumer 15.100
the Federal Textbook on **CITIZENSHIP** at various reading 16.400
Indian Museum, in Rapid **CITY,** South Dakota; The Museum of the 15.850
cultural, scholarly, **CIVIC,** media or youth organizations. 45.115
public health, **CIVIL** defense, and public airport 39.003
fieldsancient languages, **CIVIL** government, ethics, extension 13.453
health, educational, and **CIVIL** preparedness programs. 13.676
must comply with the **CIVIL** rights related limitations on 13.589
must comply with the **CIVIL** rights related limitations on 13.590
of energy for **CIVILIAN** purposes by providing 24.030
size of entering **CLASS.** 13.384
of the students in each **CLASS** in schools of Medicine, ... 13.574
To provide a **CLASS** of libraries in the United 40.001
origin or social **CLASS** through: helping to solve or to 13.950
persons of citizenship **CLASSES.** 16.400
(Guided tours for school **CLASSES** provided by major museums. 60.005
and cause-of-death **CLASSIFICATION.** Advisory 13.227
involving access to **CLASSIFIED** information, the 24.030
of teachers and related **CLASSROOM** instructors in vocational 13.678
minor remodeling of **CLASSROOM** or other space used for 13.551
minor remodeling of **CLASSROOM** or other space used for 13.534
personal contact with **CLASSROOM** teachers. Programs cannot 43.001
reading specialists and **CLASSROOM** teachers providing 13.533
which relate to his **CLASSROOM,** vocational, or personal 72.009
a substantial number of **CLASSROOMS** or other learning 13.498
activities; to provide a **CLEARINGHOUSE** and information 16.518
A **CLEARINGHOUSE** for information 60.009
does not require **CLEARINGHOUSE** review. 13.548

for duties other than **CLERICAL**. 16.512
facility such as **CLERICAL** and financial personnel, 13.632
in the overseas area; **CLERICAL** and professional services 13.440
staff, secretarial and **CLERICAL** personnel, fringe 47.048
adviser honoraria, **CLERICAL** support, travel, supplies 45.115
outside their primary **CLIENTELE**, and to other libraries 13.576
on services to selected **CLIENTELE**. JOINT FUNDING: This 13.475
to serve a special **CLIENTELE**; or for construction 13.464
nature to the special **CLIENTELE** served by each type of 13.465
and renovation **CLIMATE** control, security, storage). 45.012
research laboratories, **CLINICAL** and support facilities, 13.392
time in academic and **CLINICAL** duties if such work is 13.272
time in academic and **CLINICAL** duties if such work is 13.278
time in academic and **CLINICAL** duties if such work is 13.282
stipends in the **CLINICAL** Education Program 13.398
professionals for **CLINICAL** service and teaching; and 13.244
laboratories, **CLINICAL** teachers, equipment, 64.003
and as nurse **CLINICIANS**. 13.299
in VA hospitals and **CLINICS** in cooperation with medical 64.003
and physical fitness **CLINICS**. Information material 13.289
of teaching hospitals, **CLINICS** or other patient care 64.021
equipment, including **CLOSED** circuit television equipment 13.518
for purchase of dress **CLOTHING**; a monthly living 17.211
activity; recreation **CLOTHING** and insurance; 49.015
candidates and for **COACHING** candidates. Project funds 17.200
of specialized **COAST** Guard facilities in any area 20.002
stations, on each **COAST** of the Isthmus, provide 60.018
which has positive **COGNITIVE** and affective value and 13.530
affective as well as the **COGNITIVE** approach; (4) reflect the 13.420
with different strengths **COLLABORATE** to produce results of 45.105
grantee institution **COLLABORATING** with an institution 60.016
materials, and increased **COLLABORATION** among educational 45.111
training, and increased **COLLABORATION** among schools, 45.127
projects, usually **COLLABORATIVE**, including travel, 45.105
collections for **COLLABORATIVE** research work. 45.124
seminar directors and **COLLEAGUES** in a seminar 45.116
To **COLLECT**, prepare and disseminate 13.275
and data centers, which **COLLECT**, summarize, and critically 24.023
and related subjects **COLLECTING** material in over 50 10.700
information center for **COLLECTING**, publishing, and 16.518
in the library **COLLECTION** are available through 10.700
the Library of Congress **COLLECTION** in the form of 42.004
in connection with the **COLLECTION** of any obligation to 13.342
the United States with a **COLLECTION** of approximately 22,000 42.001
for interpreting a **COLLECTION** or other formats that 45.125
the costs related to the **COLLECTION**, preparation and 13.275
center for the **COLLECTION**, preparation and 16.518
COLLECTIONS and displays available 60.001
research in Smithsonian **COLLECTIONS** and libraries, 60.002
of items in the **COLLECTIONS**, and other materials 42.005
collections, to improve **COLLECTIONS** by locating rare 45.124
with extensive **COLLECTIONS** for the use of smaller 45.125
submission of reports, **COLLECTIONS** of any kind, the 60.004
and strengthen their **COLLECTIONS**, to assist major 13.576
utilization of **COLLECTIONS**, visiting 45.012
strategies into **COLLEGE** and university courses 47.048
To provide **COLLEGE** and university science and 24.004
attendance at a public **COLLEGE** because of race, color, 16.100

regular accredited **COLLEGE** courses necessary to 15.114
is designed to assist **COLLEGE** faculty and administrators 45.123
by bringing groups of **COLLEGE** faculty into residence for 45.120
professional study for **COLLEGE** graduates intending to 13.555
offered must be of **COLLEGE** level, non-sectarian, not 13.491
the Higher Education Act **COLLEGE** library resources basic 13.576
update the training of **COLLEGE** science and engineering 24.007
talented high school and **COLLEGE** students showing early 47.009
the full academic year. **COLLEGE** Teacher Fellows participate 45.119
supply of well trained **COLLEGE** teachers and encouraging the 13.407
India and Pakistan, for **COLLEGE** teachers, in Germany. No 13.437
to provide seminars for **COLLEGE** teachers in the humanities 45.116
restrictions, see the **COLLEGE** Work-Study Program 13.463
overseas universities, **COLLEGES,** and certain research 19.102
private and State **COLLEGES** and junior and community 45.116
costs to schools, **COLLEGES,** and libraries across the 68.001
and innovations; **COLLEGES** and school systems to 13.489
colleges, two-year **COLLEGES,** and undergradute 47.048
of such programs at **COLLEGES** and universities. 13.435
programs of selected **COLLEGES** and universities. 16.511
To assist U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities equip 24.022
America, in agricultural **COLLEGES** and universities, 10.700
To assist **COLLEGES** and universities to 24.011
To encourage **COLLEGES** and universities to assist 13.491
To encourage **COLLEGES** and universities to serve 13.540
Grants to land-grant **COLLEGES** and universities to 13.453
faculty members of **COLLEGES** and universities to teach 13.454
and secondary schools, **COLLEGES,** libraries, museums, art 45.004
(including community **COLLEGES),** local education 13.504
(polytechnics or **COLLEGES** of art), abroad. With the 13.437
COLLEGES or universities must offer 13.418
To help universities and **COLLEGES** strengthen their programs 13.438
program enable **COLLEGES,** universities, and 45.123
which includes **COLLEGES,** universities, 13.539
junior and community **COLLEGES,** vocational and technical 13.560
without regard to race, **COLOR,** national orgin, or the 10.553
without regard to race, **COLOR,** religion, sex, national 13.405
regardless of race, **COLOR,** religion, sex, national 13.950
based on race, **COLOR,** religion, sex or national 16.100
preserve on Barro **COLORADO** Island, an area of 60.018
or topic. Any element or **COMBINATION** of items can be 60.009
expenses and use this **COMBINED** account to finance the 13.478
ability to coordinate a **COMBINED** comprehensive program of 16.511
occupational skills; **COMBINED** occupational-adult 13.579
and institutes, **COMBINED** programs of workshops and 45.125
are announced in the **COMMERCE** Business Daily.") 66.026
only if the Secretary of **COMMERCE** or his delegate determines 11.105
and objectivity in **COMMERCE.** There are no use 11.601
and for related **COMMERCIAL** and industrial 39.002
business or industry, **COMMERCIAL** enterprises or other 13.504
physical fitness is a **COMMERCIAL** interest. The 13.289
be used where there are **COMMERCIAL** overtones, for 43.001
not be transmitted under **COMMERCIAL** sponsorship. JOINT 13.530
restricted, except as to **COMMERCIAL** use. 39.005
this Act shall not be **COMMINGLED** with State or local 13.570
of the State **COMMISSION** in administering State 13.455
the State board to the **COMMISSIONER** and the National 13.500
center approved by the **COMMISSIONER.** Fellowships may be 13.567

The **COMMISSIONER** is authorized to 13.562
The **COMMISSIONER** is authorized to 13.560
research materials. The **COMMISSIONER** is expected to 13.576
regulations of the **COMMISSIONER,** minor remodeling of 13.551
regulations of the **COMMISSIONER,** minor remodeling of 13.534
apply directly to the **COMMISSIONER** of Education. State 13.416
resting with the **COMMISSIONER** of Education. State 13.451
authorized by the **COMMISSIONER** of Education will 13.563
and approved by the **COMMISSIONER.** The receiving 13.477
exceptional talent; for **COMMISSIONING** and placement of 45.009
funds to the State **COMMISSIONS** on higher education 13.455
State agency must have a **COMMITMENT** from students receiving 13.772
and its international **COMMITMENTS.** 47.052
A national advisory **COMMITTEE,** called the Federal 17.201
by the State Interagency **COMMITTEE** designated by the 23.013
joint apprenticeship **COMMITTEES,** contractor 17.200
its needs as a result of **COMMODITY** sales under Public Law 60.016
individual consumers; **COMMUNICATE** and coordinate with 13.678
and to provide improved **COMMUNICATION** and coordination 15.953
related secretarial and **COMMUNICATION** costs. The 45.123
or related scientific **COMMUNICATION** instrumentality 13.406
foster education and **COMMUNICATION** with individual 13.678
problems; to strengthen **COMMUNICATIONS,** mutual 49.002
additional staff, and **COMMUNICATIONS.** (2) An 13.576
in states and local **COMMUNITIES.** 17.219
suburban, and rural **COMMUNITIES.** 45.010
education for their **COMMUNITIES.** 45.117
projects in schools, **COMMUNITIES** and institutions of 13.420
technical assistance to **COMMUNITIES** and organizations 16.005
life in individual **COMMUNITIES** by increasing Federal 60.007
of land use on natural **COMMUNITIES.** General vegetation 60.004
is also available to **COMMUNITIES** in developing, ... 49.002
designed to assist **COMMUNITIES** in understanding a 13.522
to serve poverty **COMMUNITIES.** It is intended that 72.009
of all ages in all **COMMUNITIES** who desire and need 13.493
in the higher education **COMMUNITY.** 13.454
students from the target **COMMUNITY.** 13.543
programs in the **COMMUNITY.** 49.002
projects in the poverty **COMMUNITY.** 72.004
their service to poverty **COMMUNITY.** 72.005
educational agencies or **COMMUNITY** Action Agencies for the 13.433
activities; (9) **COMMUNITY** activities; (10) support 13.525
activities; (9) **COMMUNITY** activities; (10) support 13.526
and supplementary **COMMUNITY** and educational 13.403
of all ages with the **COMMUNITY**; and (f) developing and 13.564
to the professional **COMMUNITY** and general public, and 13.444
and outreach to the **COMMUNITY,** and to train and 13.489
education (including **COMMUNITY** colleges), local 13.504
colleges and junior and **COMMUNITY** colleges to work during 45.116
including junior and **COMMUNITY** colleges, vocational and 13.560
and effective school and **COMMUNITY** drug and alcohol abuse 13.420
the establishment of the **COMMUNITY** education program as a 13.563
personnel (3) **COMMUNITY** education projects and 13.522
by a variety of **COMMUNITY** groups and organizations, ... 72.009
The activities of **COMMUNITY** groups may serve as a 13.529
that involve the entire **COMMUNITY** in determining how the 45.011
and the research **COMMUNITY** information about the 42.005
from the State level to **COMMUNITY** organizations. Funds are 45.007

and evaluation of **COMMUNITY** oriented drug abuse 13.275
in the solution of **COMMUNITY** problems by strengthening 13.491
establish comprehensive **COMMUNITY** programs of drug abuse 16.005
personnel who will staff **COMMUNITY** projects by grants 13.274
education, film, and **COMMUNITY** projects in one or more 45.115
professionally directed, **COMMUNITY-BASED** arts 45.010
systems to develop **COMMUNITY-BASED,** volunteer-assi 13.489
pension funds, insurance **COMPANIES** and eligible educational 13.574
pension funds, insurance **COMPANIES** and eligible institutions 13.460
aid professional theatre **COMPANIES** and organizations 45.008
orchestras, opera **COMPANIES,** national audience 45.005
of professional dance **COMPANIES,** national services, 45.002
opportunities for **COMPARATIVE** studies of the flora 60.018
those imposed by the **COMPARATIVELY** small size of the 13.289
capital improvements; to **COMPENSATE** participants in the 49.015
program receive **COMPENSATION** for services of 72.009
be used for payment of **COMPENSATION** of students for 13.510
in addition to **COMPENSATION** provided by the 16.512
to his or her disability **COMPENSATION.** Usually the 64.116
Further, the emphasis on **COMPENSATORY** educational services 13.526
funds are awarded on a **COMPETITIVE** basis by the State to 13.571
sale to the public on a **COMPETITIVE** bid basis 39.002
COMPETITIVE grants may be used to 13.383
of items can be **COMPILED** or assembled to answer a 60.009
suit unless the person **COMPLAINING** is unable to sue 16.100
of a meritorious written **COMPLAINT** from (1) any parent or 16.100
and improve consumer **COMPLAINT** handling; foster 13.678
to native culture. **COMPLAINTS** about imitation native 15.850
in resolving consumer **COMPLAINTS** is provided as 13.678
contract provides a **COMPLEMENTARY** research and 13.880
after the satisfactory **COMPLETION** of my studies under 66.429
to the level of **COMPLETION** of secondary school and 13.400
the satisfactory **COMPLETION** of the project 13.441
special significance or **COMPLEXITY** are published in the 43.002
proposals including **COMPLIANCE** with federal design and 13.677
materials which are in **COMPLIANCE** with the International 13.561
of the award to **COMPLY** with certain service and 13.398
of the award to **COMPLY** with certain service and 13.880
that the applicant must **COMPLY** with the civil rights related 13.589
The applicant must **COMPLY** with the civil rights related 13.590
personnel development **COMPONENTS** of the approved State 13.504
agencies are funded as **COMPONENTS** of the National 13.553
and undergradute **COMPONENTS** of 47.048
organizations, and for **COMPOSERS** and librettists. There 45.005
informed. Musical **COMPOSITION** and performance, 45.118
informed. Musical **COMPOSITION** or performance, 45.121
into the oceans, their **COMPOSITION,** structure, behavior, 47.050
counseling; (6) written **COMPREHENSIVE** care programs for 13.296
the development of a **COMPREHENSIVE** child development 23.013
desiring to establish **COMPREHENSIVE** community programs 16.005
of such materials; (b) **COMPREHENSIVE** demonstration 13.420
the following: (1) **COMPREHENSIVE** diagnostic and 13.445
be designed to provide **COMPREHENSIVE** diagnostic, 13.568
To extend and improve **COMPREHENSIVE** educational 13.427
To provide **COMPREHENSIVE** health educational, 13.600
toward the support of **COMPREHENSIVE** institutional 13.454
to be conducted through **COMPREHENSIVE** inventories of, and 13.550
capabilities, including **COMPREHENSIVE** planning and 13.571

GENERAL INDEX

public health to provide **COMPREHENSIVE** professional public 13.370
to coordinate a combined **COMPREHENSIVE** program of criminal 16.511
of instruction in **COMPUTATIONAL** skills and in 13.400
included basic stipend **COMPUTED** on the cost of living in 13.441
capabilities, such as **COMPUTER** centers, biological 13.371
offers government **COMPUTER** programs to the public 43.002
materials research, and **COMPUTER** research. Support is also 47.049
Center also operates a **COMPUTERIZED** retrieval program to 15.953
large scale **COMPUTERS,** general purpose 13.518
in areas having a high **CONCENTRATION** of children from 13.428
in areas with a major **CONCENTRATION** of low-income 13.543
children in areas having **CONCENTRATIONS** of low-income 13.489
serve areas with high **CONCENTRATIONS** of persons of 13.464
State to areas of high **CONCENTRATIONS** of youth 13.499
which support the TEAM **CONCEPT.** A grant may be used to 13.319
seeks to nourish the **CONCEPT** of excellence customary to 45.105
based on the strands **CONCEPTUAL** approach. 15.902
of new works, touring, **CONCERT** series expansion, special 45.005
or moderate cases of the **CONDITION.** 13.296
receiving training as a **CONDITION** for assistance. (b) 66.003
seminars, workshops, and **CONFERENCES.** 16.513
workshops, symposia and **CONFERENCES,** and for the purchase 47.049
workshops, symposia and **CONFERENCES,** and for the purchase 47.051
materials; conducting **CONFERENCES;** and other activities 13.637
and related seminars and **CONFERENCES** create an educational 60.002
seminars, symposia and **CONFERENCES** designed to assist 13.522
lectures and **CONFERENCES;** library facilities 13.435
education, hold **CONFERENCES** or institutes to 45.111
research, setting up **CONFERENCES** to discuss research 15.951
materials, hold **CONFERENCES** to improve teaching of 45.127
of the Library of **CONGRESS.** 42.005
utilize the Library of **CONGRESS** cataloging and avoid 42.003
from the Library of **CONGRESS** collection in the form of 42.004
designed to operate in **CONJUNCTION** with existing Federal 13.579
and other persons **CONNECTED** with the treatment and 16.518
and paraprofessionals, **CONNECTED** with the treatment and 16.601
mineral and mineral fuel **CONSERVATION.** 13.567
and the resource, **CONSERVATION,** and technology 24.002
with emphasis on museum **CONSERVATION** and the development 60.007
geothermal energy, **CONSERVATION,** environment and 24.023
resource alternatives, **CONSERVATION,** environmental 24.007
research, education, and **CONSERVATION** in the tropics. 60.018
purposes, wildlife **CONSERVATION,** replacement housing 39.002
visiting specialists, **CONSERVATION,** training museum 45.012
and depletion, **CONSERVATION,** transportation, ... 13.522
continue to preserve and **CONSERVE** the natural features 60.004
To **CONSIDER** applications from any 11.105
without monetary **CONSIDERATION;** and for general 39.002
are not eligible for **CONSIDERATION** under this program 45.119
Federal funding. Special **CONSIDERATION** will be given to 13.504
This program represents **CONSOLIDATION** of previous 13.571
This program represents **CONSOLIDATION** pervious 13.570
the indication of **CONSONANCE** of the project with 13.568
educational agencies (or **CONSORTIA** thereof) and local 13.562
by definition to legally **CONSTITUTED** local or State 13.478
by definition to legally **CONSTITUTED** local or state 13.477
Amendment to the **CONSTITUTION,** and the primary 13.572
To **CONSTRUCT** and equip minimum school 13.477

eligible applicants to **CONSTRUCT** nurse education 13.369
which plan, **CONSTRUCT,** operate, or manage 20.502
Funds are used to **CONSTRUCT** or replace Federal school 15.137
to rent, purchase, or **CONSTRUCT** ships or facilities 11.417
program), (4) **CONSTRUCTION.** 13.305
may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION.** 13.379
accomplishing design and **CONSTRUCTION.** 13.677
teacher aide training, **CONSTRUCTION** and equipment in 13.427
other special groups; **CONSTRUCTION** and operation of 13.493
rental or repair, **CONSTRUCTION,** and recreational 47.048
library materials nor **CONSTRUCTION** are eligible 13.465
and supervises the **CONSTRUCTION** as if it were 13.477
are not available for **CONSTRUCTION** cost, museum and 45.113
for student aid and **CONSTRUCTION** costs. 13.925
salaries, operational or **CONSTRUCTION** costs. JOINT 13.563
are not available for **CONSTRUCTION** costs, library 45.111
are not available for **CONSTRUCTION** costs, library 45.127
boats, airplanes, and **CONSTRUCTION** equipment. Items not 39.003
indirect costs. Costs of **CONSTRUCTION,** equipment, ... 45.120
the humanities. Costs of **CONSTRUCTION,** equipment, ... 45.110
may not be used for: (1) **CONSTRUCTION** (except for minor 13.370
may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION,** financial aid for 13.386
may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION,** financial 13.339
and information, and **CONSTRUCTION.** JOINT FUNDING: This 13.445
for: indirect costs; new **CONSTRUCTION;** library support; 13.337
percent of a non-Federal **CONSTRUCTION** loan to non-profit 13.369
There are no funds for **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities. 45.001
There are no funds for **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities. 45.012
no funds available for **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or for 45.010
may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or for 45.117
for rehabilitation or **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or 45.006
Projects involving **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or the 13.440
for rehabilitation or **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities, study 45.003
are available for the **CONSTRUCTION** of new buildings; 13.408
of existing buildings, **CONSTRUCTION** of new teaching 64.021
there are no funds for **CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of 45.002
There are no funds for **CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of 45.008
There are no funds for **CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of 45.004
There are no funds for **CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of 45.005
may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION** or remodeling of 13.543
may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION** or repair of 13.413
purchase of equipment, **CONSTRUCTION,** performance or 45.115
clientele; or for **CONSTRUCTION** purposes. JOINT 13.464
and information, and **CONSTRUCTION.** Research and 13.568
may not be used for new **CONSTRUCTION;** student aid; and 13.381
may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION,** student financial 13.384
primarily in the **CONSTRUCTION** trades. To promote 17.200
directly related to the **CONSULTANCY;** consultant 45.123
and faculty travel, **CONSULTANT** and contract services, ... 72.004
salaries, staff travel, **CONSULTANT** and contract services, ... 72.009
salaries and wages, **CONSULTANT** and other contract 45.124
for the project; **CONSULTANT** fees; supplies and 13.359
to the consultancy; **CONSULTANT** honoraria, per diem, ... 45.123
travel, etc.) for the **CONSULTANT** in the United States 13.439
Only **CONSULTANT** services, training and 72.005
scientific meetings; (5) **CONSULTANTS.** 13.375
supplies, travel, **CONSULTANTS** and indirect costs. 45.120
by furnishing expert **CONSULTANTS** and supporting 45.123

time, the employment of **CONSULTANTS,** seminars and 45.110
includes professional **CONSULTATION** and Sample Programs 20.100
Professional **CONSULTATION** and technical 13.289
professional staff **CONSULTATION,** direction, and 60.002
To render reference and **CONSULTATION** services in the 42.008
this program in **CONSULTATION** with statewide 13.582
work for the seminar, in **CONSULTATION** with the seminar 45.119
Technical briefings and **CONSULTATIONS** are available to 24.023
and specialized **CONSULTATIVE** services and 13.370
and (3) effective **CONSULTATIVE** services for their 13.445
(but not program staff); **CONSUMABLE** office supplies; rent 49.015
must be other than those **CONSUMABLE** through use, and may 13.570
environmental health; **CONSUMER** action and financial 49.002
training programs in **CONSUMER** and homemaking education. 13.494
broaden and improve **CONSUMER** complaint handling; foster 13.678
developing curricula in **CONSUMER** education; (b) 13.564
publications of **CONSUMER** interest in English and an 39.009
away from home of the **CONSUMER** Price Index. For the 10.553
away from home of the **CONSUMER** Price Index. For the 10.555
away from home of the **CONSUMER** Price Index. Free milk 10.556
such as citizenship and **CONSUMER** protection. Generally, ... 15.100
decision-making by **CONSUMERS.** 13.678
of interest to **CONSUMERS** and to increase public 39.009
areas associated with **CONSUMERS'** education; (d) the 13.564
To encourage the **CONSUMPTION** of fluid milk by 10.556
a single point of **CONTACT,** on the 13.677
groups and personal **CONTACT** with classroom teachers. 43.001
development projects, **CONTEMPORARY** music groups, ... 45.005
historical dimensions of **CONTEMPORARY** public concerns. 45.113
humanities curricula in **CONTEXT** by furnishing expert 45.123
basic support for the **CONTINUATION** of an established 45.110
nor is basic support for **CONTINUATION** of an established 45.120
a one-time or **CONTINUING** basis--for a service 42.007
organized programs of **CONTINUING** education. 13.320
of training, retraining, **CONTINUING** education and advanced 13.380
and teaching; and by **CONTINUING** education for existing 13.244
the effectiveness of **CONTINUING** education for 47.048
new ones. To expand **CONTINUING** education 13.491
with funds to support a **CONTINUING** program of problem 15.951
Cuban nationals who are **CONTINUING** their education at 13.409
CONTRACT awards will be made with 13.541
Grants in the form of a **CONTRACT** between the Smithsonian 60.016
specialized grant and **CONTRACT** programs. Programs may be 13.280
research and development **CONTRACT** provides a complementary 13.880
travel, consultant and **CONTRACT** services, some equipment, ... 72.004
travel, consultant and **CONTRACT** services, special 72.009
consultant and other **CONTRACT** services, supplies and 45.124
may enter into a **CONTRACT** to repay the loan through 13.574
one-year lump-sum) **CONTRACT** with each university. 24.020
is authorized to **CONTRACT** with public or private 13.562
public agency or through **CONTRACT** with such public agency 13.570
eligible to apply for a **CONTRACT.** (1) DeveloperDemonstrator 13.553
employees or teachers **CONTRACTED** by the Bureau of Indian 15.100
committees, **CONTRACTOR** associations, youth 17.200
from certain ERDA **CONTRACTORS.** 24.023
Job Corps **CONTRACTORS** operate residential 17.211
Federal agencies, their **CONTRACTORS** or grantees, or by 11.650
for the handicapped. **CONTRACTS** and grants also provide 13.446

GENERAL INDEX

on which the Institute's **CONTRACTS** and grants are mostly 13.950
projects. In addition, **CONTRACTS** are awarded for technical 13.553
units (RCU) and for **CONTRACTS** by RCU's for research 13.495
To provide grants and **CONTRACTS** for innovative programs 13.925
through grants and **CONTRACTS** for research and 13.565
To award grants and **CONTRACTS** for research and/or 13.475
supported via grants and **CONTRACTS** for: (1) The collection, 13.275
are awarded to and **CONTRACTS** made with public and 13.433
Grants and/or **CONTRACTS** may be used to provide 13.445
CONTRACTS must be designed to 13.568
education grants and **CONTRACTS** must be for materials 13.561
program. The grants and **CONTRACTS** provide for the 13.371
To provide grants or **CONTRACTS** to improve recruitment of 13.452
To make **CONTRACTS** with Indian tribal 13.588
to make grants to or **CONTRACTS** with institutions of 13.560
for personnel salaries, **CONTRACTUAL** effort, travel, and 11.417
Federal Water Pollution **CONTROL** Act will be subject to the 66.429
local water pollution **CONTROL** agencies through support for 66.430
pollution abatement and **CONTROL.** Agency fellowships for 66.002
trained water pollution **CONTROL** and abatement personnel. 66.428
trained pollution **CONTROL** and abatement personnel; 66.003
items, for process **CONTROL,** for informational and 11.601
involved in the **CONTROL** of drug abuse or regulation 16.004
with the treatment and **CONTROL** of juvenile offenders. The 16.518
and renovation (climate **CONTROL,** security, storage). There 45.012
related to biohazard **CONTROL** that are integral parts of 13.392
with any publicly **CONTROLLED** criminal justice 16.512
osteopathic students); **CONTRUCTION;** and any other 13.383
be awarded for the **CONTRUCTION** or renovation of 60.007
related to energy **CONVERSION,** health and safety, and 24.020
personal properties and **CONVEY** all available surplus Federal 13.676
programs which **CONVEY** and interpret knowledge of 45.125
To **CONVEY** certain Federal school 15.128
or buildings only. **CONVEYANCES** are made by deed with 13.676
perpetuity and property **CONVEYED** for public health or 39.002
major research programs **COOPERATE** by furnishing the 60.009
programs, and the Bureau **COOPERATES** with State 17.201
curriculum development, **COOPERATIVE** arrangements, 13.555
to pay the costs of **COOPERATIVE** arrangements with 13.504
State arts agencies for **COOPERATIVE** arts projects. 45.007
of programs of **COOPERATIVE** education, for 13.510
a coordinated and **COOPERATIVE** effort of the 13.533
in any area where **COOPERATIVE** efforts may enhance 20.002
education programs; **COOPERATIVE** vocational education 13.493
financial counseling; **COOPERATIVES;** emergency financial 49.002
an ability to **COORDINATE** a combined 16.511
To encourage, **COORDINATE,** and conduct research 16.518
and serve as pools to **COORDINATE** resources and staff 13.543
communicate and **COORDINATE** with consumer interest 13.678
of the State through a **COORDINATED** and cooperative effort 13.533
Institute to provide a **COORDINATING** center for the 16.518
groups may serve as a **COORDINATING** link between 13.529
expenses of planning and **COORDINATING** regional water 15.952
developing, and **COORDINATING** research, training, 13.638
the developer site, and **COORDINATING** the provision of 13.553
communication and **COORDINATION** among all those 15.953
for leadership, **COORDINATION** and administrative 13.563
activities, planning and **COORDINATION.** Funds may be used 13.566

GENERAL INDEX

the planning and **COORDINATION** of antipoverty 49.002
77, increasing the **COORDINATION** of guidance and.......... 13.577
administration, or **COORDINATION** of programs of 13.510
program. Evidence of **COORDINATION** of project with.......... 13.568
systematic and effective **COORDINATION** of the resources of 13.465
support State research **COORDINATION** units (RCU) and for 13.495
for administrators, **COORDINATORS,** and others needed.......... 13.632
resource materials and **COPYING** documents not available in 45.124
request photocopies, but **COPYRIGHTED** or otherwise.......... 42.004
Inc. is a nonprofit **CORPORATION** of the Smithsonian.......... 60.009
housing programs; **CORPORATIONS;** medical care;.......... 49.002
National Health Service **CORPS** and other units of the Public.......... 13.288
Job **CORPS** contractors operate residential 17.211
National Health Service **CORPS** or private practice in health 13.574
$30 minimum during the **CORPSMEMBERS** first months of.......... 17.211
and parole personnel, **CORRECTIONAL** personnel, welfare.......... 16.601
educators, speech **CORRECTIONISTS,** and other 13.451
and parole aspects of **CORRECTIONS.**.......... 16.601
police, courts, and **CORRECTIONS** professions).......... 16.504
institutions provide **CORRESPONDENCE** courses in.......... 16.400
of workshops and ongoing **CORRESPONDENCE** courses, seminars.......... 45.125
manuscripts and **CORRESPONDENCE** of major figures. 45.126
inquiries is offered to **CORRESPONDENTS** who have.......... 42.006
understanding of the **CORRESPONDING** areas, regions, or 13.436
and Information Center **COSMIC)** offers government computer.......... 43.002
change; (2) increased **COST-EFFECTIVENESS;** (3).......... 13.925
must be taken out of the **COST-OF-EDUCATION** allowance. 13.407
her institution. A fixed **COST-OF-EDUCATION** allowance is.......... 47.009
the National Advisory **COUNCIL** an annual evaluation report.......... 13.500
are available from the **COUNCIL** and/or the Government.......... 13.289
system. The National **COUNCIL** for Educational Research has.......... 13.950
in accordance with the **COUNCIL'S** budget as approved by the.......... 13.500
and State Advisory **COUNCILS** may be established and are 13.400
information and **COUNSEL** are furnished on request to.......... 60.018
of guidance and **COUNSELING** activities at the 13.577
as relates to testing, **COUNSELING,** and guidance. Local 13.570
career and academic **COUNSELING** and guidance which 13.492
and to provide tutoring, **COUNSELING** and other supportive 13.543
outreach, recruitment, **COUNSELING** and special education. 13.540
group and individual **COUNSELING,** and student.......... 13.420
guidance and **COUNSELING,** and support for the.......... 13.565
Advisory services and **COUNSELING** are available for.......... 13.227
action and financial **COUNSELING;** cooperatives;.......... 49.002
rehabilitation **COUNSELING,** education, and.......... 13.254
for general employment **COUNSELING.** Eligible Indians may.......... 15.108
of social and vocational **COUNSELING,** including genetic 13.296
training and **COUNSELING.** JOINT FUNDING: This.......... 13.429
vocational guidance and **COUNSELING.** JOINT FUNDING: This.......... 13.495
mobility training, **COUNSELING,** prevocation and 13.427
boarding, feeding, and **COUNSELING** services to allow.......... 15.109
training, or intensive **COUNSELING** to secure and hold.......... 17.211
may be used to provide **COUNSELING,** tutoring, or other.......... 13.482
(5) guidance and **COUNSELING;** (6) curriculum 13.525
(5) guidance and **COUNSELING;** (6) curriculum 13.526
prevention for teachers, **COUNSELORS,** and other educational 13.420
in less developed **COUNTRIES.** 19.006
in English, in selected **COUNTRIES.** 19.101
publications to other **COUNTRIES.** 60.006

and those in other **COUNTRIES** by offering qualified 13.437
Lecturers for **COUNTRIES** except western Europe 19.102
areas, regions, or **COUNTRIES**; to conduct research on 13.436
specialists from other **COUNTRIES** to the United States to 13.439
on Western Europe nor in **COUNTRIES** where the United States 13.438
on Western Europe nor in **COUNTRIES** where the United States 13.441
through grants in **COUNTRIES** where the U.S. Treasury 60.016
one academic year in one **COUNTRY**, and health and accident 19.101
throughout the **COUNTRY** and leadership training for 13.420
resettled throughout the **COUNTRY**, by funding, through State 13.769
presses throughout the **COUNTRY**; for assistance to national 45.004
the currency of the host **COUNTRY**, is based on the host 13.437
throughout the **COUNTRY**. Models should relate to 13.520
facilities in the **COUNTRY** of study; project-related 13.440
institution in the host **COUNTRY**. Only legitimate costs of 60.016
cost of living in host **COUNTRY**; project allowance of up to 13.441
children throughout the **COUNTRY**. Proposals relating to the 13.452
generally tenable in one **COUNTRY**. The lectureships permit 19.102
folk arts throughout the **COUNTRY**. To assist projects that 45.011
is based on the host **COUNTRY'S** cost of living; in some 13.437
Department may go to **COURT** to obtain an order to 16.100
(including police, **COURTS**, and corrections 16.504
the lack of State-wide **COVERAGE** of the ARC program 23.013
native American arts and **CRAFTS**. 15.850
photography and **CRAFTS** exhibitions; visual arts 45.009
known as the skilled **CRAFTS** or trades 17.201
of artists, critics, **CRAFTSMEN**, and photographers in 45.009
and fiction, and other **CREATIVE** and performing activities 45.118
materials, work in the **CREATIVE** arts, work of a sectarian 45.119
To provide **CREATIVE** criminal justice 16.508
or fiction, and other **CREATIVE** or performing activities 45.121
and parents; (c) **CREATIVE** primary prevention and 13.420
for performance and **CREATIVE** work in the arts. 45.113
performance or **CREATIVE** work in the arts, or for 45.115
for performance and **CREATIVE** work predominately in the 45.104
provide fellowships for **CREATIVE** writers, and to support 45.004
requirements. Enhance **CREATIVITY**, encourage innovation, 13.337
involved in the normal **CREDIT** granting academic supervision 72.004
lenders such as banks, **CREDIT** unions, savings and loan 13.574
lenders such as banks, **CREDIT** unions, savings and loan 13.460
by the grantee shall be **CREDITED** or paid to the United 66.429
the specialized areas of **CRIME** and delinquency, metropolitan 13.244
on the causes of **CRIME** and means of preventing crime, 16.508
the causes of juvenile **CRIME**, means of prevention, and to 16.518
and rehabilitation of **CRIMINAL** and juvenile offenders. 16.601
any publicly controlled **CRIMINAL** justice agency. Interns 16.512
To improve **CRIMINAL** justice curriculums, 16.511
of knowledge in the **CRIMINAL** justice field 16.508
instruct State and local **CRIMINAL** Justice personnel. 16.513
To professionalize **CRIMINAL** justice personnel through 16.504
a problem related to the **CRIMINAL** justice system. 16.505
with State and local **CRIMINAL** justice systems; (4) 13.254
alcohol and drug abuse **CRISIS** among youth by promoting 13.420
programs which will meet **CRITICAL** manpower shortages and are 13.632
To meet the **CRITICAL** needs of American 13.434
international studies **CRITICAL** to national needs by 13.435
collect, summarize, and **CRITICALLY** evaluate information in 24.023
art history and **CRITICISM**, and the humanistic 45.115

interchange of ideas and	**CRITICISM** which is essential to	24.023
residencies of artists,	**CRITICS,** craftsmen, and	45.009
of art, the promotion of	**CROSS-CULTURAL** exchange, the	45.010
written approval of the	**CSA** Regional Director or his designee.	49.015
loans to	**CUBAN** nationals who are continuing	13.409
serve the educational,	**CULTURAL,** and informational needs	13.413
recreational,	**CULTURAL,** and other related	13.563
in historical, social,	**CULTURAL,** and philosophical	45.109
in intellectual,	**CULTURAL,** and social alternatives	13.420
for the educational,	**CULTURAL,** and vocational enrichment	13.446
purpose of minimizing	**CULTURAL** barriers to equal	13.528
psychological services,	**CULTURAL** development, and	13.429
the nature of their own	**CULTURAL** heritage and to study the	13.549
Technology, American and	**CULTURAL** History, History of Art,	60.002
educational and other	**CULTURAL** institutions.	45.111
in educational and	**CULTURAL** institutions; and for	45.009
museums, and other	**CULTURAL** institutions become	45.117
institutions, and	**CULTURAL** institutions. The division	45.127
universities, and	**CULTURAL** institutions to receive	45.123
knowledge of our	**CULTURAL** legacy to the general	45.125
youths of financial or	**CULTURAL** need with an exceptional	13.488
programs examining the	**CULTURAL,** philosophical and	45.113
natural, social, or	**CULTURAL** principles of the	15.902
by educational,	**CULTURAL,** scholarly, civic, media	45.115
income, educationally or	**CULTURALLY** deprived, physically	13.482
related to native	**CULTURE.** Complaints about imitation	15.850
and technology, American	**CULTURE,** history and art to serve	60.002
can be met with foreign	**CURRENCIES** expended in the country	60.016
allowance, paid in the	**CURRENCY** of the host country, is	13.437
payable in foreign	**CURRENCY** where available, and a	19.102
and secondary school	**CURRICULA.**	13.566
to improve school	**CURRICULA** and foster the inservice	13.416
of existing humanities	**CURRICULA** and in the development of	45.123
levels; developing	**CURRICULA** and modes of instruction	47.048
to enrich the regular	**CURRICULA,** and to assist with	43.001
public by (a) developing	**CURRICULA** in consumer education;	13.564
of major new	**CURRICULA** in the humanities. Costs	45.110
not awarded for planning	**CURRICULA** or the development of	45.118
not awarded for planning	**CURRICULA** or the development of	45.121
the introduction of new	**CURRICULA,** teaching methods,	13.489
teachers with new	**CURRICULAR** materials. All projects	13.504
the development of	**CURRICULAR** materials with an	45.127
and evaluation of	**CURRICULAR** programs in science and	47.048
conduct, and evaluate	**CURRICULAR** reform. Funds are not	45.111
bilingual education; (4)	**CURRICULUM** and materials	13.403
education planning;	**CURRICULUM** and text, equipment and	13.561
the humanities	**CURRICULUM** and thus effect general	45.110
that offers a special	**CURRICULUM** "capable of attracting	13.589
evaluation, and	**CURRICULUM** development.	16.511
projects for research,	**CURRICULUM** development, and	13.498
for faculty improvement,	**CURRICULUM** development,	13.555
and supervision,	**CURRICULUM** development; program	13.494
innovative programs, and	**CURRICULUM** development programs.	13.495
inservice training and	**CURRICULUM** development under the	13.416
and counseling; (6)	**CURRICULUM** development; (7) career	13.525
and counseling; (6)	**CURRICULUM** development; (7) career	13.526
and all aspects of the	**CURRICULUM.** Funds to State	13.566
enrollment increases,	**CURRICULUM** improvements,	13.383

to (1) development of **CURRICULUM** material, (2) training 13.522
the development of **CURRICULUM** materials, and 45.111
and disseminating **CURRICULUM** materials and teaching 13.564
developing innovative **CURRICULUM** materials; conducting 13.637
institutes, develop **CURRICULUM** materials, hold 45.127
for intensive study and **CURRICULUM** planning; and 45.120
Pedagogical training, **CURRICULUM** planning, development 45.119
to aid and shorten **CURRICULUM,** to train physician 13.339
educational agencies and **CURRICULUM-DEVELOPMENT** organ 13.528
included in American **CURRICULUMS.** 13.441
the updating of **CURRICULUMS;** and to help improve 13.438
improve criminal justice **CURRICULUMS,** educational 16.511
implement courses and **CURRICULUMS** for training skilled 17.219
and developing local **CURRICULUMS** in foreign language 13.439
protection, and physical **CUSTODY** of library materials. 42.008
concept of excellence **CUSTOMARY** to scholarship in the 45.105
processes, nutrient **CYCLING,** marsh productivity, 60.004

D

the "Commerce Business **DAILY.")** 66.026
by replacing, repairing **DAMAGED** or destroyed supplies, 13.478
of professional **DANCE** companies, national services, 45.002
art forms, including **DANCE,** music, drama, visual arts; 13.566
To assist **DANCERS,** choreographers, and dance 45.002
ERDA's information and **DATA** centers, which collect, 24.023
machine processable **DATA** files. Current summaries of new 11.650
methods and techniques, **DATA** presentations and processing, 13.227
dissemination of useful **DATA** regarding the treatment and 16.518
level of effort and **DATES** of active work. A 200-word 60.009
widowers, sons and **DAUGHTERS** of deceased or disabled 64.117
but not limited to **DAY** care centers, settlement houses, 10.558
direct employment; **DAY** care; school age education; adult 49.002
limited to men; **DAY** care services for children of 13.493
pressing issues of his **DAY--TRANSLATED** into current 60.020
listed for a total of 90 **DAYS** as missing in action or a 64.117
duration, or 90 training **DAYS;** however, the Secretary in 13.260
in a minimum of 90 **DAYS** or perform satisfactorily for 6 17.211
offices in Washington, **DC.** 16.508
via Washington, **DC,** for the consultant only; 13.439
Programs in Washington, **D.C.** (Normally such solicitations are 66.026
DeveloperDemonstrator **DD)** Project contracts will be awarded 13.553
schools, arranging for **DDS** to train staff members in these 13.553
or adult education for **DEAF** and other handicapped persons. 13.560
enrichment of the **DEAF.** Handicapped, for acquisition 13.446
centers to provide all **DEAF-BLIND** children the following: 13.445
from his or her date of **DEATH.** In case of a spouse of a 64.117
sons and daughters of **DECEASED** or disabled veterans, or 64.117
the Armed Forces after **DECEMBER** 31, 1976, to assist young 64.120
access to government **DECISION-MAKING** by consumers. 13.678
types of requests are **DECLINED;** however, persons 42.006
instructional costs; and **DECREASING** the time lag between 47.048
Conveyances are made by **DEED** with a sale price based on the 13.676
property which is not **DEEDED** to public bodies is generally 39.002
public health, civil **DEFENSE,** and public airport 39.003
III of the National **DEFENSE** Education Act, as much of 13.570
idle equipment from the **DEFENSE** Industrial Reserve 12.001

GENERAL INDEX

cancelled for National **DEFENSE** Student Loan recipients who........ 13.470
academic workload. **DEFERMENT** of payment may be granted...... 13.460
or residency program. **DEFERMENT** of principal payment may 13.574
Except for nurses, **DEFERMENTS** of obligated service................ 13.288
authorize low-interest **DEFERRED** loans for educational................ 13.460
or English language **DEFICIENCIES.** Funds may be...................... 13.405
on the reading **DEFICIENCIES** of the Nation: to....................... 13.533
remove current operating **DEFICIT** or support approved plan to............ 13.381
To help **DEFRAY** costs of education at an 13.574
To help **DEFRAY** costs of education at an 13.460
may be used: (1) To **DEFRAY** institution costs of the 13.244
may be used: (1) to **DEFRAY** institution costs of the 13.274
may be used: (1) to **DEFRAY** institution costs of the 13.280
of up to $3,000 to help **DEFRAY** training costs, such as 13.272
of up to $3,000 to help **DEFRAY** training costs, such as 13.278
of up to $3,000 to help **DEFRAY** training costs, such as 13.282
achievement of a college **DEGREE.**.. 15.114
required for a doctor's **DEGREE** and whose doctoral.......................... 13.567
for the doctoral **DEGREE** except the dissertation. The............ 17.218
professional or graduate **DEGREE** in engineering, medicine,................ 13.569
in pursuit of academic **DEGREE.** Individual training periods............. 13.260
consistent with the **DEGREE** of a service-connected 64.116
to determine what **DEGREE** of protection they provide................ 12.324
year beyond the doctoral **DEGREE** $3,900 for predoctoral), and............ 13.272
year beyond the doctoral **DEGREE;** $3,900 for predoctoral), and........... 13.282
year beyond the doctoral **DEGREE;** $3,900 for predoctoral) and............ 13.278
awarded their Ph.D. **DEGREES.** 47.049
in study toward advanced **DEGREES** in engineering studies.................. 24.020
areas of crime and **DELINQUENCY,** metropolitan 13.244
of juvenile justice and **DELINQUENCY** prevention activities; 16.518
and procedures. Juvenile **DELINQUENCY** projects, criminal 16.508
volunteer service **DELIVERY** models developed by a................. 72.009
materials and new **DELIVERY** modes that will make..................... 47.048
personnel to improve the **DELIVERY** of family planning......................... 13.260
to the organization and **DELIVERY** of health services through............. 13.380
or efficient methods of **DELIVERY** of services to such 13.254
the agency, and service **DELIVERY** personnel of provider..................... 13.772
dental health care **DELIVERY** teams to significantly..................... 13.319
fuel resources and the **DEMANDS** for energy against the 24.033
exceptional ability who **DEMONSTRATE** a financial need to............... 13.567
if the applicant can **DEMONSTRATE** a resonable.......................... 13.498
programs. Holders must **DEMONSTRATE** a serious intent to 13.555
higher education able to **DEMONSTRATE** an ability to 16.511
speaking ability and to **DEMONSTRATE** effective ways of..................... 13.403
are given to projects to **DEMONSTRATE** exemplary services to 13.444
Museum Act must clearly **DEMONSTRATE** how it will upgrade.............. 60.007
which develop and **DEMONSTRATE** more effective 13.925
because they **DEMONSTRATE** new or relatively 13.254
exemplary projects that **DEMONSTRATE** new ways of relating 45.113
establish, develop, **DEMONSTRATE** or evaluate programs,.......... 13.305
to plan for, test, and **DEMONSTRATE** the effectiveness of.............. 13.535
To **DEMONSTRATE** the most effective................. 13.554
on the basis of **DEMONSTRATED** ability and the.................... 20.503
and may, as has been **DEMONSTRATED,** lead to genuine 13.529
who have produced or **DEMONSTRATED** promise of producing........ 45.118
who have produced or **DEMONSTRATED** promise of producing........ 45.121
education, for projects **DEMONSTRATING** or exploring the................ 13.510
analytical studies or **DEMONSTRATION** activities. Primary............ 47.036

findings, and other **DEMONSTRATION** and dissemination 13.587
evaluation, special **DEMONSTRATION** and experimental 13.494
of existing pilot or **DEMONSTRATION** consumers' 13.564
and operation of **DEMONSTRATION** facilities and 13.632
dissemination and **DEMONSTRATION.** Federal funds 13.433
provides that **DEMONSTRATION** funds may be used 23.013
development, and **DEMONSTRATION** in vocational 13.498
(b) comprehensive **DEMONSTRATION** programs which (1) 13.420
through research and **DEMONSTRATION** projects. 13.443
research, training, **DEMONSTRATION** projects, and 13.638
for research and/or **DEMONSTRATION** projects in areas 13.475
development, pilot and **DEMONSTRATION** projects. Such 13.522
humanities by supporting **DEMONSTRATION** projects that can 45.111
humanities by supporting **DEMONSTRATION** projects that can 45.127
planning, pilot, and **DEMONSTRATION** projects which are 13.535
May be used to support **DEMONSTRATION** projects which are 13.554
which: (1) Provide for **DEMONSTRATION** treatment and 13.254
experiments, and **DEMONSTRATIONS** in the field of 13.950
offered for Developer **DEMONSTRATORS.** 13.553
individual who has been **DENIED** admission to or not permitted 16.100
providing medical, **DENTAL,** and allied health training. 64.003
medical care; **DENTAL** care; mental health care; 49.002
and board; medical and **DENTAL** care; work clothing; a 17.211
in multiple auxiliary **DENTAL** health care delivery teams to 13.319
skills of the Nation's **DENTAL** manpower by assisting schools 13.320
physician assistants and **DENTAL** therapists, and otherwise 13.339
of medicine, osteopathy, **DENTISTRY,** and baccalaureate 13.288
by assisting schools of **DENTISTRY** and other public and 13.320
Medicine, Osteopathy or **DENTISTRY** may receive loans. At the 13.574
of medicine, osteopathy, **DENTISTRY,** optometry, pharmacy, 13.381
in schools of Medicine, **DENTISTRY,** Public Health, their 13.398
medicine, osteopathy and **DENTISTRY** to accelerate start of 13.384
of medicine, osteopathy, **DENTISTRY,** veterinary medicine, 13.339
of trained physicians, **DENTISTS,** nurses, and other 13.288
recreation and park **DEPARTMENTS** and others who wish to 13.289
equipment. Schools or **DEPARTMENTS** of divinity are not 13.518
Contract restrictions **DEPEND** upon specific objectives, 13.880
stipend. No travel or **DEPENDENCY** allowances may be 13.434
for student's stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, or 13.451
individual stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition and 13.569
and other allowances **DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition, 13.244
and other allowances **DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition, 13.274
for the grantee and one **DEPENDENT,** a maintenance allowance 19.102
A (Aid to Families and **DEPENDENT** Children) and B (Child 23.013
service to the spouse or **DEPENDENT** children of Corpsmembers. 17.211
based on number of **DEPENDENTS.** 19.102
excess baggage each way; **DEPENDENTS** allowance for 13.441
and an accompanying **DEPENDENTS** allowance. Funds from 13.439
teachers, in Germany. No **DEPENDENTS** are to accompany 13.437
resources allocation and **DEPLETION,** conservation, 13.522
cannot initially **DEPOSIT,** and maintain in its fund, 13.469
loan fund. Funds on **DEPOSIT** can only be used for loans 13.342
children. Most districts **DEPOSIT** the Federal payment in the 13.478
audiovisual materials on **DEPOSIT** with the National 39.005
publications are **DEPOSITED** by the Superintendent of 40.001
United States known as **DEPOSITORY** libraries in which 40.001
student aid; and **DEPRECIATION,** amortization, or 13.381
located in economically **DEPRESSED** areas or areas of high 13.494

GENERAL INDEX

minor children are being	**DEPRIVED** by a school board of equal	16.100
to educationally	**DEPRIVED** children in areas having a	13.428
needs of educationally	**DEPRIVED** children. No State shall	13.512
or culturally	**DEPRIVED,** physically handicapped	13.482
Increase the breadth and	**DEPTH** of research capability. Enhance	13.337
of information	**DERIVED** from such projects with	13.475
articles which	**DESCRIBE** such innovations	43.002
to obtain an order to	**DESEGREGATE** a public school or	16.100
problems occasioned by:	**DESEGREGATION,** and sex	13.405
the orderly process of	**DESEGREGATION.** The Department of	16.100
problems incident to	**DESEGREGATION,** to encourage	13.529
and environmental	**DESIGN.**	45.001
for accomplishing	**DESIGN** and construction.	13.677
grants to states to	**DESIGN** and developprograms to	13.582
1974 are being used to	**DESIGN** and implement courses and	17.219
assistance in the	**DESIGN,** development and	13.289
focused on planning and	**DESIGN** of, and conduct of programs	13.589
are concerned with the	**DESIGN** of model courses or programs,	45.127
are concerned with the	**DESIGN** of model courses or programs,	45.111
involving the	**DESIGN,** operation, and maintenance	66.026
personnel in the	**DESIGN,** operation, and maintenance	66.429
encouraging the	**DESIGN,** testing and evaluation of	47.048
Regional Director or his	**DESIGNEE.**	49.015
to pay the costs of	**DESIGNING** and developing new and	13.582
in other areas by:	**DESIGNING,** developing, and	47.048
(4) successful models or	**DESIGNS;** (5) cost per viewer; (6)	13.541
and organizations	**DESIRING** to establish comprehensive	16.005
repairing damaged or	**DESTROYED** supplies, equipment or	13.478
of stipends and other	**DETAILS** are in accordance with	13.263
to the probation,	**DETENTION,** incarceration and	16.601
are imposed by agencies	**DETERMINING** eligibility (shown	39.003
complete discretion in	**DETERMINING** how funds will be	13.570
the entire community in	**DETERMINING** how the arts can	45.011
Network, assisting in	**DETERMINING** the appropriateness of	13.553
research studies on	**DETERMINING** the level of	13.564
abuse for the purpose of	**DETERMINING** ways and means of	13.254
and drug trafficking	**DETERRENCE** programs	16.005
which do not restrict or	**DETRACT** from the site's prime	15.902
local educational agency	**DEVELOP** a program for the purpose of	13.528
and universities to	**DEVELOP** and adopt innovative	13.489
To	**DEVELOP** and carry out elementary and	13.403
and agencies which	**DEVELOP** and demonstrate more	13.925
to such instruction; to	**DEVELOP** and disseminate innovative	13.533
of higher education. To	**DEVELOP** and establish, or expand,	13.563
grants to the States to	**DEVELOP** and expand assistance to	13.548
educational agencies to	**DEVELOP** and implement elementary and	13.534
educational agencies to	**DEVELOP** and implement elementary and	13.551
To plan,	**DEVELOP,** and implement programs and	13.535
To plan,	**DEVELOP,** and implement programs for	13.536
grant proposals, and	**DEVELOP** and maintain physical and	13.337
To	**DEVELOP** and operate specially	13.560
Federal agencies to	**DEVELOP** and release information of	39.009
in order to	**DEVELOP** and/or increase the response	19.006
shall be used to	**DEVELOP** and/or support regional and	16.513
Funds may be used to	**DEVELOP** arts programs, build	45.007
To	**DEVELOP** capability of architectural	12.324
To	**DEVELOP** career-oriented personnel	66.003
training institutes,	**DEVELOP** curriculum materials, hold	45.127

To plan, establish, **DEVELOP,** demonstrate or evaluate 13.305
maintain liaison and to **DEVELOP** effective working 17.200
career education and to **DEVELOP** exemplary career education 13.554
and private agencies to **DEVELOP,** field test, and produce 13.553
(2) Through NEED: To **DEVELOP** for elementary and junior 15.902
Grants are awarded to **DEVELOP** in service training to Title 13.260
To **DEVELOP** instructional materials and 13.587
To **DEVELOP** model centers which can be 13.520
To **DEVELOP** models relating to 13.452
training projects which **DEVELOP** new kinds of mental health 13.244
non-Federal programs to **DEVELOP** occupational skills; 13.579
of projects to plan, **DEVELOP,** operate, significantly 13.299
of projects to plan, **DEVELOP,** operate, significantly 13.298
agencies' efforts to **DEVELOP** or implement a plan to meet 13.529
strengthen, and **DEVELOP** programs of public service 13.555
mine rescue methods. To **DEVELOP** programs with educational 15.352
program is designed to **DEVELOP** research knowledge and 13.441
institutions to **DEVELOP** research training 13.282
institutions to **DEVELOP** research training 13.272
institutions to **DEVELOP** research training 13.278
To **DEVELOP** skilled manpower as an 12.001
Such programs should **DEVELOP** skills in both educational 13.420
these languages, and to **DEVELOP** specialized materials for 13.436
To **DEVELOP** specialized professional 13.263
of the humanities, **DEVELOP** teaching materials, promote 45.111
institutions, to **DEVELOP** their staff and program 13.227
and understanding are **DEVELOPED,** and the contributions 47.038
service delivery models **DEVELOPED** by a variety of community 72.009
objectives in less **DEVELOPED** countries 19.006
of plans so **DEVELOPED.** Grants may also be used 13.551
of plans so **DEVELOPED.** Grants may only be used 13.534
and programs which were **DEVELOPED** in Office of Education 13.553
and improvements **DEVELOPED** in the space program are 43.002
activities, and locally **DEVELOPED** programs which further 49.002
fitness. The Council has **DEVELOPED** publications on youth, ... 13.289
educational materials **DEVELOPED** so they may be shared 20.100
activities. Programs **DEVELOPED** will be made reasonably 13.530
of services offered for **DEVELOPER** Demonstrators. 13.553
for a contract. (1) **DEVELOPERDEMONSTRATOR** (DD) 13.553
programs. For example, **DEVELOPING** and conducting 13.637
initiating, promoting, **DEVELOPING,** and coordinating 13.638
the community; and (f) **DEVELOPING** and disseminating 13.564
of the problem and **DEVELOPING** and disseminating 13.420
areas by: designing, **DEVELOPING,** and evaluating 47.048
to cover the cost of **DEVELOPING** and operating approved 13.379
institutions in **DEVELOPING** and sustaining 13.371
research effort or a **DEVELOPING** cancer research 13.392
To assist **DEVELOPING** colleges, qualifying 13.454
to communities in **DEVELOPING,** conducting and 49.002
academic institutions in **DEVELOPING** human resources 17.219
assist in planning and **DEVELOPING** local curriculums in 13.439
the sponsor to assist in **DEVELOPING** material for 17.200
costs of designing and **DEVELOPING** new and improved 13.582
direct costs involved in **DEVELOPING** new continuing 13.320
of instruction and in **DEVELOPING** new methods. (Guided 60.005
with establishing, **DEVELOPING** or expanding programs 13.468
methods of improving, **DEVELOPING,** or promoting the use 13.510
statistics offices for **DEVELOPING,** promoting, and 13.227

GENERAL INDEX

on a nationwide basis, **DEVELOPING,** refining and 13.553
training; experimental, **DEVELOPMENTAL,** and pilot 13.587
programs, or provide **DEVELOPMENTAL** and technical 13.566
operate and/or provide **DEVELOPMENTAL** and technical 13.563
services to persons with **DEVELOPMENTAL** disabilities. 13.632
economic and social **DEVELOPMENTAL** objectives in less 19.006
To insure that **DEVELOPMENTS** resulting from 43.002
to states to design and **DEVELOPPROGRAMS** to increase the 13.562
systems equipment and **DEVICES,** and to carry out programs 16.518
To **DEVISE** and conduct in various 16.601
academic records, **DEVOTE** full-time to their studies, ... 13.555
to support organizations **DEVOTED** to development of the 45.004
to support institutions **DEVOTED** to the development of the 45.009
personnel in hemophilia **DIAGNOSIS** and treatment for those 13.296
(1) comprehensive **DIAGNOSTIC** and evaluative 13.445
or expand comprehensive **DIAGNOSTIC,** and treatment centers 13.296
to provide comprehensive **DIAGNOSTIC,** prescriptive, ... 13.568
such as bibliographies, **DICTIONARIES,** source guides, ... 45.126
programs in the National **DIFFUSION** Network, assisting in 13.553
and historical **DIMENSIONS** of contemporary public 45.113
the United States has no **DIPLOMATIC** relations. Financial 13.438
the United States has no **DIPLOMATIC** representation. 13.441
and expand means for **DIRECT** access to government 13.678
travel and per diem. **DIRECT** acquisitions are not 45.124
costs, and other **DIRECT** and indirect costs. Funds may 47.052
publication costs, other **DIRECT** and indirect costs. Primary 47.049
costs, and other **DIRECT** and indirect costs. Primary 47.051
publication costs, other **DIRECT** costs, and indirect costs, ... 47.036
publication costs, other **DIRECT** costs and indirect costs. 47.050
publication costs, other **DIRECT** costs and indirect costs. 47.038
Funds are available for **DIRECT** costs involved in developing 13.320
Funds are available for **DIRECT** costs of the program, plus 13.263
and vocational training; **DIRECT** employment; day care; school 49.002
to schools. Schools make **DIRECT** grants and loans to students 16.504
by providing (1) **DIRECT** matching grants and 13.369
DIRECT operating costs of nursing 13.386
and Earth Sciences. **DIRECT** research in Smithsonian 60.002
having major and **DIRECT** responsibility for 13.577
as part of the National **DIRECT** Student Loan Program. 13.469
full amounts of National **DIRECT** Student Loans cancelled for 13.470
adult education through **DIRECT** training by Bureau of Indian 15.100
to organizations are **DIRECTED** at professional theatre 45.008
of drug abuse education **DIRECTED** at the general public, ... 13.275
participate in a seminar **DIRECTED** by a distinguished scholar 45.119
grants to professionally **DIRECTED,** community-based arts 45.010
to carry out projects **DIRECTED** toward specified purposes, ... 13.383
Referral Center by **DIRECTING** those who have a question 42.007
staff consultation, **DIRECTION,** and instruction, and 60.002
the magnitude and **DIRECTION** in which scientific and 47.052
of interest under the **DIRECTION** of distinguished scholars 45.116
young people under the **DIRECTION** of experienced 45.115
Office of the Assistant **DIRECTOR** for Preservation answer 42.008
on arrangement with the **DIRECTOR** of the Center. The Board 60.020
of the CSA Regional **DIRECTOR** or his designee. 49.015
with the seminar **DIRECTOR** or other members of his 45.119
used to employ a project **DIRECTOR** to maintain liaison and to 17.200
with the seminar **DIRECTORS** and colleagues in a 45.116
volumes in the series "A **DIRECTORY** of Information Resources 42.007

GENERAL INDEX

with developmental **DISABILITIES.** 13.632
with specific learning **DISABILITIES** and handicapped 13.571
with specific learning **DISABILITIES.** No restrictions. 13.520
of a service-connected **DISABILITY.** 64.116
service-connected total **DISABILITY** permanent in nature, or 64.117
daughters of deceased or **DISABLED** veterans, or of service 64.117
financially or otherwise **DISADVANTAGED.** 13.380
programs for the **DISADVANTAGED** and allocuted with 13.499
education for the **DISADVANTAGED** and for persons who 13.493
for individuals from **DISADVANTAGED** background. 13.359
preschool economically **DISADVANTAGED** children and their 13.600
needs of educationally **DISADVANTAGED** children in 13.428
educational programs for **DISADVANTAGED** children through 13.430
library services to the **DISADVANTAGED** in urban and rural 13.464
for the educationally **DISADVANTAGED** is provided without 64.117
of minorities and other **DISADVANTAGED** persons and also to 17.200
for assisting the **DISADVANTAGED** that can be 17.211
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.525
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.526
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.528
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.529
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.530
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.532
because of natural **DISASTER.** 13.477
To provide major **DISASTER** assistance by replacing, 13.478
natural and nuclear **DISASTER** effects. 12.324
handicapped children. **DISBURSEMENT** is made on the basis 10.558
are made available for **DISBURSEMENT** to eligible service 10.559
and in appropriate **DISCIPLINES** in the Antartic and 47.050
to one or more **DISCIPLINES.** Limited funds are 45.105
allows study under the **DISCIPLINES** of History of Science 60.002
grants in the following **DISCIPLINES:** physics, chemistry, 47.049
grants in the following **DISCIPLINES:** Physiology, cellular 47.051
archeology and related **DISCIPLINES,** systematic and 60.016
the sale price. This **DISCOUNT** is earned by approved use 13.676
educational purposes at **DISCOUNTS** up to 100 percent; public 39.002
the time lag between the **DISCOVERY** of new knowledge and the 47.048
agencies have complete **DISCRETION** in determining how 13.570
of Education State and **DISCRETIONARY** grant programs and 13.553
personnel; (2) **DISCRETIONARY** grants made 13.433
practice of employment **DISCRIMINATION** based on race, 16.100
desegregation, and sex **DISCRIMINATION,** unequal access 13.405
lectures, seminars or **DISCUSSIONS,** and thematic 45.125
and roundtable **DISCUSSIONS** between technical 24.033
Volunteers are not to **DISPLACE** employed workers nor shall 72.009
vocational education for **DISPLACED** homemakers and other 13.493
through public **DISPLAY** and research 60.001
Collections and **DISPLAYS** available to the public 60.001
of solid waste **DISPOSAL** systems 66.026
To **DISPOSE** of surplus real property. 39.002
To collect, prepare and **DISSEMINATE** drug abuse information 13.275
resources research, **DISSEMINATE** information as to 15.951
to develop and **DISSEMINATE** innovative projects 13.533
of information is also **DISSEMINATED,** within broad 42.007
and (f) developing and **DISSEMINATING** curriculum 13.564
JDRP) for purposes of **DISSEMINATING** informati on a 13.553
and developing and **DISSEMINATING** prevention and 13.420
technical assistance and **DISSEMINATION.** 13.416

career education and	**DISSEMINATION).**	13.950
documentation,	**DISSEMINATION** and demonstration	13.433
the systematic, rapid	**DISSEMINATION** and replication of	13.553
research information	**DISSEMINATION,** and training of	15.951
production, evaluation,	**DISSEMINATION,** and utilization	13.541
including assessment and	**DISSEMINATION;** and (5) planning,	13.403
approval of projects,	**DISSEMINATION,** evaluation and	13.430
development, evaluation,	**DISSEMINATION,** guidance and	13.565
and exhibits; for media	**DISSEMINATION** of American folk	45.011
collection, preparation,	**DISSEMINATION** of educational	13.275
testing, evaluation, and	**DISSEMINATION** of exemplary	13.420
relating to the	**DISSEMINATION** of information	13.452
may be used to encourage	**DISSEMINATION** of information and	13.536
information, and for the	**DISSEMINATION** of information	13.475
levels; development and	**DISSEMINATION** of information	13.562
Parent participation,	**DISSEMINATION** of information to	13.444
inservice training,	**DISSEMINATION** of materials and	13.445
training of staff,	**DISSEMINATION** of materials and	13.568
the development and	**DISSEMINATION** of metric education	13.561
To encourage the	**DISSEMINATION** of scientific,	24.023
broadcast means the	**DISSEMINATION** of standard AM/FM	13.413
to the development and	**DISSEMINATION** of techniques for	17.211
preparation and	**DISSEMINATION** of useful data	16.518
other demonstration and	**DISSEMINATION** projects.	13.587
used for evaluation and	**DISSEMINATION** purposes. JOINT	13.535
of a doctoral	**DISSERTATION.** Fellowships may be	13.567
to engage in full time	**DISSERTATION** research abroad in	13.441
students engaged in	**DISSERTATION** research and	16.505
support for doctoral	**DISSERTATION** research in the	17.218
field research for their	**DISSERTATIONS.** Awards will not	13.441
the quality of doctoral	**DISSERTATIONS** in behavioral,	47.051
for short-term use by	**DISTINGUISHED** guest scholars on	60.020
a seminar directed by a	**DISTINGUISHED** scholar and pursue	45.119
under the direction of	**DISTINGUISHED** scholars at	45.116
this factor that	**DISTINGUISHES** such grants from	45.110
To	**DISTRIBUTE** cataloging and	42.003
to acquire, produce, and	**DISTRIBUTE** films and other related	13.446
and publish and	**DISTRIBUTE** the results; prepare	13.500
research reports are not	**DISTRIBUTED** by the Center, many	15.953
processing, storing and	**DISTRIBUTING** information, and for	13.475
publishing, and	**DISTRIBUTING** information on	16.518
To provide a means for	**DISTRIBUTING** publications to	60.006
preparedness programs.	**DISTRIBUTION** is by designated	13.676
to provide for the	**DISTRIBUTION** of books to	13.533
to achieve a geographic	**DISTRIBUTION** of cancer research	13.392
(d) the preparation and	**DISTRIBUTION** of consumers'	13.564
to otherwise improve the	**DISTRIBUTION** of health personnel	13.380
and abstracting,	**DISTRIBUTION** of materials,	13.576
for acquisition and	**DISTRIBUTION** of media materials	13.446
acquisition, and	**DISTRIBUTION** of 16mm motion	24.002
television broadcast and	**DISTRIBUTION,** or for national,	45.104
or expand milk	**DISTRIBUTION** service.	10.556
from the Cataloging	**DISTRIBUTION** Service.	42.003
in legitimate drug	**DISTRIBUTION;** (3) techniques in	16.004
are rendered in such	**DIVERSE** fields as American history,	42.006
and make available the	**DIVERSE** traditional American folk	45.011
(3) increased	**DIVERSITY;** and (4) needed	13.925
how funds will be	**DIVIDED** among the various program	13.570

GENERAL INDEX

or departments of	**DIVINITY** are not eligible. Funds in	13.518
Schools or colleges of	**DIVINITY** are not eligible to	13.491
school or department of	**DIVINITY,** nor expended in	13.406
Eligible students are	**DOCTORAL** candidates engaged in	16.505
be available to enable	**DOCTORAL** candidates to complete	13.441
all requirements for the	**DOCTORAL** degree except the	17.218
first year beyond the	**DOCTORAL** degree; $3,900 for	13.282
first year beyond the	**DOCTORAL** degree $3,900 for	13.272
first year beyond the	**DOCTORAL** degree; $3,900 for	13.278
to the presentation of a	**DOCTORAL** dissertation. Fellowships	13.567
improve the quality of	**DOCTORAL** dissertations in	47.051
the development of	**DOCTORAL** level education on a broad	13.407
required for a	**DOCTOR'S** degree and whose doctoral	13.567
for project evaluation,	**DOCUMENTATION,** dissemination and	13.433
by appropriate	**DOCUMENTATION** from the	13.769
involved in	**DOCUMENTATION** of folk arts and	45.011
by the Superintendent of	**DOCUMENTS** for the use of the	40.001
only-books, periodicals,	**DOCUMENTS,** magnetic tapes,	13.406
materials and copying	**DOCUMENTS** not available in the	45.124
receive a supplemental	**DOLLAR** allowance based on number of	19.102
	DOLLAR funds and U.S.-owned foreign	13.441
matching funds, on a	**DOLLAR-FOR-DOLLAR** basis, to	15.952
graduate study in	**DOMESTIC** mining and mineral and	13.567
Nation's broad ranging	**DOMESTIC** needs and its	47.052
to that in the regular	**DOMESTIC** public assistance	13.769
of project personnel,	**DOMESTIC** transportation within the	60.016
of a policy board	**DOMINATED** by the teachers,	13.416
To	**DONATE** all available Federal surplus	13.676
equipment. Items not	**DONATED** are made available for sale	39.003
Personal properties are	**DONATED** to eligible institutions for	13.676
equipment is	**DONATED** to nonprofit educational	24.022
cash grants and food	**DONATIONS.**	10.553
cash grants and food	**DONATIONS,** in making the school	10.555
each State and to whom	**DONEES** pay a nominal service charge	13.676
prescribed by the	**DONORS.**	39.004
by universities, private	**DONORS,** and foreign governments	19.101
including dance, music,	**DRAMA,** visual arts; must integrate	13.566
journals; engineering	**DRAWINGS** and specifications for	24.023
for purchase of	**DRESS** clothing; a monthly living	17.211
innovative projects,	**DROPOUT** prevention projects, and	13.571
unemployment and school	**DROPOUTS.** JOINT FUNDING: This	13.499
and the prevention of	**DRUG** abuse.	13.275
narcotic addiction and	**DRUG** abuse and to raise the level of	13.277
the alcohol and	**DRUG** abuse crisis among youth by	13.420
aspects of	**DRUG** abuse, drug education, and	16.004
narcotic addiction and	**DRUG** abuse for the purpose of	13.254
community programs of	**DRUG** abuse prevention	16.005
in particular specified	**DRUG** abuse related fields. The 1976	13.278
to work with the	**DRUG** addict or abuser via	13.280
the use and abuse of	**DRUGS** and the prevention of drug	13.275
in analysis of	**DRUGS** for evidential purpose; and (4)	16.004
youths and adults in the	**DUAL** role of homemaker and wage	13.494
presented shall not	**DUPLICATE** those provided by the	16.513
interrupted by active	**DUTY** after January 31, 1955	64.111
interested in obtaining	**DUTY-FREE** treatment of certain	11.105
energy in the face of	**DWINDLING** supplies of fuel	24.033

GENERAL INDEX

E

preschool and **EARLY** childhood programs for 13.444
primary prevention and **EARLY** intervention programs in 13.420
college students showing **EARLY** promise in science; and 47.009
price. This discount is **EARNED** by approved use over a 13.676
of homemaker and wage **EARNER**: and ancillary services, 13.494
To pay 80 percent of the **EARNINGS** of eligible students in 13.463
environment, both on **EARTH** and in space. General 47.050
astrophysics and **EARTH** sciences, and museum programs 60.016
Tropical Biology, and **EARTH** Sciences. Direct research in 60.002
and fauna of both the **EASTERN** Pacific and the Caribbean 60.018
quality and **ECOLOGICAL** balance. 13.522
environmental issues and **ECOLOGICAL** processes which impinge 60.004
agencies with long-range **ECONOMIC** and social developmental 19.006
the understanding of the **ECONOMIC** aspect of food use and 13.494
promotion, and **ECONOMIC** concepts related to native 15.850
from areas in which poor **ECONOMIC** conditions exist, for any 10.559
from areas in which poor **ECONOMIC** conditions exist to 10.554
programs; recreation; **ECONOMIC** development; energy; 49.002
who have academic, or **ECONOMIC** handicaps and who require 13.499
technology, **ECONOMIC** impact, and urban and 13.522
physical, natural, and **ECONOMIC** sciences; and for 13.453
on programs located in **ECONOMICALLY** depressed areas or 13.494
primarily to preschool **ECONOMICALLY** disadvantaged 13.600
mechanic arts, and home **ECONOMICS**. 13.453
cost of round-trip jet **ECONOMY** air fare for award recipient 13.438
cost of round-trip jet **ECONOMY** air fare for award recipient 13.441
skills required by the **ECONOMY** in those occupations 17.201
finances costs of jet **ECONOMY** international travel to and 13.439
travel, round-trip jet **ECONOMY**; maintenance allowances; 13.440
basic studies in **ECOSYSTEM** processes, nutrient 60.004
source guides, textual **EDITING** of literary and 45.126
conduct research, **EDUCATE** and train faculty through 16.511
To **EDUCATE** citizens on the problems of 13.522
To **EDUCATE** registered nurses who will 13.298
preparing to engage in **EDUCATING** gifted and talented 13.562
activities to **EDUCATIONALLY** deprived children 13.428
which meet the needs of **EDUCATIONALLY** deprived children 13.512
assistance for the **EDUCATIONALLY** disadvantaged is 64.117
To assist low income, **EDUCATIONALLY** or culturally 13.482
to meet the special **EDUCATIONALLY** related needs of 15.130
used for educational or **EDUCATIONALLY** related services 13.431
To improve and expand **EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING** services 13.568
prescriptive, **EDUCATION/TRAINING**, and 13.568
may be shared with other **EDUCATORS**. 20.100
personnel if such **EDUCATORS** and personnel are 13.451
technical services to **EDUCATORS** for improving education 13.450
grant programs and whose **EFFECTIVENESS** has been certified 13.553
lives; improving the **EFFECTIVENESS** of continuing 47.048
and evaluation of the **EFFECTIVENESS** of each project are 13.444
improve the quality and **EFFECTIVENESS** of instruction and 13.504
designed to test the **EFFECTIVENESS** of plans so 13.551
designed to test the **EFFECTIVENESS** of plans so 13.534
and demonstrate the **EFFECTIVENESS** of programs for 13.535
and evaluation of the **EFFECTIVENESS** of, programs which 13.536
children; to compare the **EFFECTIVENESS** of reading 13.533
designed to test the **EFFECTIVENESS** of research 13.587

GENERAL INDEX

the efficiency and **EFFECTIVENESS** of research 13.337
and nuclear disaster **EFFECTS**........ 12.324
environmental **EFFECTS**, and social/political........ 24.007
to balance the **EFFECTS** of decisions they make........ 24.033
modeling, and the **EFFECTS** of land use on natural 60.004
capability. Enhance the **EFFICIENCY** and effectiveness of 13.337
quality, utilization and **EFFICIENCY** of health personnel and........ 13.380
in the field of **EFFICIENT** mass transportation 20.503
relatively effective or **EFFICIENT** methods of delivery of 13.254
programs leading to more **EFFICIENT** utilization of health 13.380
provided for seminars in **EGYPT**, India and Pakistan, for........ 13.437
of standard AM/FM or TV **ELECTRONIC** energy through the........ 13.413
participation in an **ELECTRONIC** game dealing with the........ 24.033
in the form of **ELECTROSTATIC** prints, positive 42.004
element or topic. Any **ELEMENT** or combination of items can........ 60.009
NEED: To develop for **ELEMENTARY** and junior high schools........ 15.902
that provide free public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary 13.478
resources in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary 60.005
much of Title III of the **ELEMENTARY** and Secondary Education 13.570
assistance under the **ELEMENTARY** and Secondary Education 13.549
and local funding for **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education 13.512
that provide free public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary 13.477
projects and (4) **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education 13.522
talented at preschool, **ELEMENTARY**, and secondary levels; 13.562
are an integral part of **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school........ 13.566
instruction at the **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school........ 47.048
to develop and implement **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school........ 13.534
to develop and implement **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school........ 13.551
To develop and carry out **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school........ 13.403
meet better the needs of **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school........ 13.416
in public or private **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools........ 13.428
professional artists in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools,........ 45.003
to teach in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.437
of creative writers in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools,........ 45.004
education programs in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.564
Group isolation in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.589
group isolation in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.590
for preschool and **ELEMENTARY** children; to compare........ 13.533
have left or completed **ELEMENTARY** or secondary school and........ 13.558
materials for use in **ELEMENTARY**, secondary, adult, and........ 13.420
To provide **ELEMENTS** of aviation education at 20.100
particularly suitable or **ELGIBLE** for joint funding, applicant........ 13.566
per half-pint served to **ELIGIBILE** children (except that no 10.556
of fulltime personnel to **ELIMINATE** sex bias; provision of........ 13.493
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING**, reducing, or 13.525
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING**, reducing, or 13.526
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING**, reducing, or 13.528
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING**, reducing, or 13 529
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING**, reducing, or 13.530
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING**, reducing, or 13.532
groups; assist in the **ELIMINATION** of the sources of........ 13.678
progress toward **ELIMINATION**, reduction, or 13.532
encourage the Voluntary **ELIMINATION**, Reduction, or........ 13.589
encourage the voluntary **ELIMINATION**, reduction, or 13.590
To provide **EMERGENCY** adult education programs........ 13.579
cooperatives; **EMERGENCY** financial assistance; 49.002
for existing and **EMERGING** national and international 47.052
in recognized, new, and **EMERGING** occupations........ 13.558

GENERAL INDEX

effective response to **EMERGING** opportunities and 13.337
institutions; professors **EMERITI** support is for professors 13.454
development and **EMPHASIZES** developing the 13.454
funds may be used to **EMPLOY** a project director to 17.200
to recruit, train, and **EMPLOY** participants in treatment 13.254
train, organize and **EMPLOY** professionals and other 13.420
or to contribute to the **EMPLOYABILITY** of such youths and 13.494
the purpose of restoring **EMPLOYABILITY**, to the extent 64.116
become more responsible, **EMPLOYABLE**, and productive 17.211
skills to become **EMPLOYABLE** and productive members 13.579
specialists are **EMPLOYED** by the sponsor to assist 17.200
personnel specifically **EMPLOYED** for the project; 13.359
to personnel presently **EMPLOYED** in an Agency. Special 66.002
and of individuals **EMPLOYED** in industry who have 13.578
bringing persons **EMPLOYED** in such pursuits into 13.577
professional personnel **EMPLOYED** in the urban mass 20.503
whose parents are **EMPLOYED** on Federal property or in 13.478
aging, and train persons **EMPLOYED** or preparing for 13.637
are not to displace **EMPLOYED** workers nor shall an 72.009
an access permit and the **EMPLOYEE** assigned must have 24.030
government agencies, **EMPLOYEE** organizations, industrial 13.289
by private industry **EMPLOYEES** are intended for use in 24.030
programs for **EMPLOYEES** in private and public 13.254
must be provided by **EMPLOYEES** of a public agency or 13.570
present or prospective **EMPLOYEES** of a regional, State or 66.002
are available for **EMPLOYEES** of Head Start programs. 13.600
and local officials and **EMPLOYEES** of health and 13.227
fellows who are **EMPLOYEES** of regional, State or 66.430
Bureau of Indian Affairs **EMPLOYEES** or teachers contracted by 15.100
information, the private **EMPLOYER** must obtain an access 24.030
and possible **EMPLOYERS.** 13.568
agreements. **EMPLOYERS** and labor organizations 17.201
for employment by **EMPLOYERS.** JOINT FUNDING: This 13.510
relationships with **EMPLOYERS**, unions, joint 17.200
and training for **EMPLOYMENT.** 13.493
not engage in unrelated **EMPLOYMENT.** 13.555
for skilled **EMPLOYMENT.** 13.558
of public service **EMPLOYMENT** activities or to 49.015
necessary to obtain **EMPLOYMENT**; and programs prividing 13.579
related to the field of **EMPLOYMENT** and training. 17.218
needed to administer **EMPLOYMENT** and training programs 17.219
of students for **EMPLOYMENT** by employers. JOINT 13.510
and for general **EMPLOYMENT** counseling. Eligible 15.108
training; direct **EMPLOYMENT**; day care; school age 49.002
a pattern or practice of **EMPLOYMENT** discrimination based on 16.100
or preparing for **EMPLOYMENT** in aging and related 13.637
research or to obtain **EMPLOYMENT** in private or public 20.502
students preparing for **EMPLOYMENT** in the Title XX agency. 13.772
who are unable to find **EMPLOYMENT** in their fields of 13.578
released time, the **EMPLOYMENT** of consultants, ... 45.110
trades. To promote the **EMPLOYMENT** of minorities and other 17.200
To promote the part-time **EMPLOYMENT** of students, ... 13.463
and hold meaningful **EMPLOYMENT**, participate 17.211
services, and special **EMPLOYMENT** training projects 13.769
of public or private **EMPLOYMENT-RELATED** to the 13.510
of programs for the **ENCOURAGEMENT** of the arts and 45.007
and Training **ENCOURAGES** the application of 17.201
and radio. The **ENDOWMENT** also assists The American 45.006

designated by the	**ENDOWMENT**, and tenure runs for the	45.119
which do not fit other	**ENDOWMENT** program guidelines, or	45.011
arts are excluded from	**ENDOWMENT** support; fellowships are	45.118
arts are excluded from	**ENDOWMENT** support; fellowships are	45.121
and the demands for	**ENERGY** against the remaining	24.033
energy, geothermal	**ENERGY**, conservation, environment	24.023
studies related to	**ENERGY** conversion, health and	24.020
aspects of	**ENERGY** development.	24.007
education programs;	**ENERGY** education programs;	13.493
in the applications of	**ENERGY**. For assignments involving	24.030
economic development;	**ENERGY**; narcotics addiction and	49.002
public understanding of	**ENERGY** problems and the resource,	24.002
and experience in	**ENERGY** research at a participating	24.004
AM/FM or TV electronic	**ENERGY** through the atmosphere,	13.413
of the workshops is the	**ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT** Simulator"	24.033
(1) A wide range of	**ENERGY-RELATED** technical and	24.023
be required to	**ENFORCE** the foregoing agreement. Any	66.429
desire to work with law	**ENFORCEMENT** agencies on drug abuse	16.005
in the areas of law	**ENFORCEMENT** and criminal justice,	16.508
programs for law	**ENFORCEMENT** officers, judges and	16.601
State and local law	**ENFORCEMENT** officers, teachers,	16.518
personnel, law	**ENFORCEMENT** officials, and other	13.420
professional and	**ENFORCEMENT** personnel with (1)	16.004
of architecture or	**ENGINEERING**.	12.324
sciences and	**ENGINEERING**.	24.020
sciences and	**ENGINEERING**.	24.022
and journals;	**ENGINEERING** drawings and	24.023
nuclear science and	**ENGINEERING** educational programs.	24.011
in the sciences and	**ENGINEERING**; encouraging the	47.048
of college science and	**ENGINEERING** faculty and high	24.007
university science and	**ENGINEERING** faculty and students	24.004
in medicine, law,	**ENGINEERING**, forestry, business,	13.569
mathematical sciences,	**ENGINEERING**, materials research,	47.049
development and	**ENGINEERING** reports and other	11.650
resources, biomedical	**ENGINEERING** resources and	13.371
scientists and	**ENGINEERS** and to provide	47.048
to achieve competence in	**ENGLISH**.	13.403
of consumer interest in	**ENGLISH** and an annual catalog in	39.009
includes reading,	**ENGLISH**, and mathematics, as well	15.100
and literacy skills in	**ENGLISH** and the development and	13.579
assistantships in	**ENGLISH**, in selected countries	19.101
in environments where	**ENGLISH** is the language normally	13.558
are not fluent in the	**ENGLISH** language	13.405
part in learning the	**ENGLISH** language and acquiring the	16.400
reading, or writing the	**ENGLISH** language for adults	13.400
provide courses in the	**ENGLISH** language for such students.	13.482
arts, agriculture,	**ENGLISH** language, the various	13.453
of persons of limited	**ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ability.	13.464
persons who have limited	**ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ability and	13.493
they are of limited	**ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ability.	13.558
students with limited	**ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ability who	13.482
and the development and	**ENHANCEMENT** of necessary skills to	13.579
Nation's heritage and	**ENRICH** public life in individual	60.007
and careers, to	**ENRICH** the regular curricula, and to	43.001
cultural, and vocational	**ENRICHMENT** of the deaf.	13.446
and assist them to	**ENROLL** in health professions	13.380
To graduate students	**ENROLLED** at eligible health	13.574
and graduate students	**ENROLLED** at eligible institutions.	13.460

GENERAL INDEX

financial need who are **ENROLLED** at postsecondary ... 13.548
Corpsmembers may be **ENROLLED** for up to 2 years. Costs ... 17.211
training of students **ENROLLED** in academic institutions ... 64.003
to students who are **ENROLLED** in programs which require ... 13.288
low-income areas whether **ENROLLED** in public or private ... 13.428
for handicapped children **ENROLLED** in State-operated or ... 13.427
etc.) for individuals **ENROLLED** in the training program. ... 13.244
etc.) for individuals **ENROLLED** in the training program. ... 13.274
etc.,) for individuals **ENROLLED** in the training program. ... 13.280
Also, he must be **ENROLLED** on at least a half-time ... 13.539
ability who are **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment ... 13.482
and counseling for **ENROLLED** postsecondary students, ... 13.543
90 percent of the **ENROLLEES** in a program must come ... 13.600
undergraduate students **ENROLLING** at eligible institutions ... 13.539
expansion of minority **ENROLLMENT** and programs, and ... 13.383
enrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** by institutions which ... 13.482
will not approve **ENROLLMENT** in certain courses, ... 64.111
have been accepted for **ENROLLMENT** in, or be in good ... 13.539
institutions whose **ENROLLMENT** is predominantly black, ... 47.048
students or a minority **ENROLLMENT** of at least 50 percent. ... 13.526
will increase first year **ENROLLMENT** of nursing students or ... 13.386
used to increase student **ENROLLMENT**, to aid and shorten ... 13.339
schools to increase **ENROLLMENTS** as well as to enable ... 13.383
as students or trainees. **ENROLLMENTS** in certain courses, ... 64.120
technical inquiries **ENTAILING** a bibliographic response. ... 42.007
between the scientific **ENTERPRISE** and the larger society ... 47.038
or industry, commercial **ENTERPRISES** or other educational ... 13.504
that involve the **ENTIRE** community in determining how ... 45.011
program provides for the **ENTIRE** cost of tuition, books, fees, ... 64.116
sciences over the **ENTIRE** spectrum of physical ... 47.050
training grants shall be **ENTITLED** to the normal student ... 66.428
training grants shall be **ENTITLED** to the normal student ... 66.429
training grants shall be **ENTITLED** to the normal student ... 66.003
under this part shall be **ENTITLED** to tuition and fees, an ... 66.002
under this part shall be **ENTITLED** to tuition and fees, and ... 66.430
to his or her basic **ENTITLEMENT.** ... 64.111
without charge to **ENTITLEMENT.** ... 64.117
is cancellation of **ENTITLEMENTS** and Federal ... 13.364
people to facilitate **ENTRY** into postsecondary educational ... 13.543
of their use on the **ENVIRONMENT.** ... 24.033
to the total human **ENVIRONMENT.** Activities supported ... 13.522
improvement of home **ENVIRONMENT,** and management of ... 13.494
energy, conservation, **ENVIRONMENT** and safety, and ... 24.023
of the physical **ENVIRONMENT,** both on earth and in ... 47.050
in a productive research **ENVIRONMENT.** Funds are available ... 13.271
in a productive research **ENVIRONMENT.** Funds are available ... 13.277
in a productive research **ENVIRONMENT.** Funds are available ... 13.281
biology and the tropical **ENVIRONMENT.** Modest living ... 60.018
principles of the **ENVIRONMENT,** so that these sites ... 15.902
the traditional school **ENVIRONMENT.** There are no funds ... 45.003
and neural sciences, **ENVIRONMENTAL** biology, and the ... 47.051
systematic and **ENVIRONMENTAL** biology, ... 60.016
new people into the **ENVIRONMENTAL** control field ... 66.003
industrial, and **ENVIRONMENTAL** design. ... 45.001
conservation, **ENVIRONMENTAL** effects, and ... 24.007
resource options and the **ENVIRONMENTAL** effects of ... 24.033
and junior high schools **ENVIRONMENTAL,** grade-related ... 15.902
mental health care; **ENVIRONMENTAL** health; consumer ... 49.002

of the full range of **ENVIRONMENTAL** issues and 60.004
and social changes and **ENVIRONMENTAL** pollution. 13.557
regional, State or local **ENVIRONMENTAL** pollution control 66.430
regional, State or local **ENVIRONMENTAL** pollution control 66.002
in understanding a local **ENVIRONMENTAL** problem or issue. 13.522
and scientific water **ENVIRONMENTAL** programs and to 66.428
and radiation and **ENVIRONMENTAL** protection 24.020
the life, physical, and **ENVIRONMENTAL** sciences and 24.022
and Systematic Biology, **ENVIRONMENTAL** Sciences, Tropical 60.002
to pursue occupations in **ENVIRONMENTS** where English is the 13.558
In addition to the **EPA** general grant conditions (Appendix 66.428
In addition to the **EPA** general grant conditions (Appendix 66.429
In addition to the **EPA** general grant conditions 40 CFR 66.003
a total of $6,500 from **EPA.** Part-time fellows may receive a 66.430
to exceed $6,500 from **EPA.** Part-time fellows may receive a 66.002
by the appropriate **EPA** Regional Administration all other 66.026
grants are awarded by **EPA'S** Office of Solid Waste 66.026
To provide **EQUAL** education for children 16.100
cultural barriers to **EQUAL** educational opportunity. Funds 13.528
person is provided an **EQUAL** opportunity to receive an 13.950
in its fund, an amount **EQUAL** to at least one-ninth of the 13.469
school children will be **EQUAL** to expenditures for public 13.571
restrictions at a price **EQUAL** to the estimated fair market 39.002
of which is to achieve **EQUALITY** of educational opportunity 13.572
to service institutions **EQUALS** the full cost of food service 10.559
To construct and **EQUIP** minimum school facilities as 13.477
and universities **EQUIP** their nuclear-science and 24.022
and purchase of office **EQUIPMENT.** 13.319
non-essential permanent **EQUIPMENT.** 45.111
non-essential permanent **EQUIPMENT.** 45.127
curriculum and text, **EQUIPMENT** and apparatus 13.561
techniques, systems **EQUIPMENT** and devices, and to carry 16.518
energy facilities and **EQUIPMENT;** and educational 24.023
and civil defense **EQUIPMENT** and facilities, and for 39.003
of instructional **EQUIPMENT** and materials. No grant 13.555
circuit television **EQUIPMENT** and materials that relate 13.518
supporting staff **EQUIPMENT,** and other costs of 13.370
tuition, fees, books, **EQUIPMENT,** and related educational 13.342
materials, provision of **EQUIPMENT,** and State 13.494
of materials, **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, additional 13.576
rental of recreation **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, admission 49.015
and wages, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.052
equipment, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.051
equipment, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.049
and wages, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.036
and wages, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.038
equipment, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.050
(2) purchase of research **EQUIPMENT** and supplies; (3) 13.375
the use of permissible **EQUIPMENT,** and (3) first aid and 15.352
space used for such **EQUIPMENT;** and (3) for (a) a 13.570
awarded for purchase of **EQUIPMENT,** construction, ... 45.115
related costs (salaries, **EQUIPMENT,** etc.). Research 13.272
related costs (salaries, **EQUIPMENT,** etc.) Research training 13.278
related costs (salaries, **EQUIPMENT,** etc.). Research 13.282
Also, the initial **EQUIPMENT** (excluding books) of such 13.408
techniques, systems, and **EQUIPMENT** for processing, storing 13.475
of the cost of such **EQUIPMENT** for schools without food 10.554
and for instructional **EQUIPMENT** for such instruction; and 13.453

GENERAL INDEX

may be loaned idle **EQUIPMENT** from the Defense 12.001
and installation of **EQUIPMENT** in nonpublic schools.......... 13.427
knowledge of appropriate **EQUIPMENT**, including quality and.......... 13.289
as faculty salaries, **EQUIPMENT**, indirect costs, student.......... 45.123
Used nuclear-type **EQUIPMENT** is donated to nonprofit 24.022
Payment for purchases of **EQUIPMENT** is not allowable.......... 45.126
and for costs of **EQUIPMENT** is not allowable. The 45.105
supplies and certain **EQUIPMENT**, limited alterations of 64.021
be used for services and **EQUIPMENT** necessary for the 13.465
fees; supplies and **EQUIPMENT** necessary to conduct the 13.359
for purchase of **EQUIPMENT** or acquisitions, or for.......... 60.007
or destroyed supplies, **EQUIPMENT** or facilities. To provide 13.478
purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT** or for training of 45.104
of musical instruments, **EQUIPMENT**, or uniforms, or for 45.005
contract services, some **EQUIPMENT**, pre-service, and 72.004
which include primary **EQUIPMENT**, professional staff, and.......... 13.371
of media materials and **EQUIPMENT**; provide contracts and.......... 13.446
Costs of construction, **EQUIPMENT**, publication and student 45.120
Costs of construction, **EQUIPMENT**, publication, and 45.110
may not be used for: **EQUIPMENT** purchase, rental or 47.048
volunteer allowances, **EQUIPMENT** purchased or faculty 72.009
supplies and limited **EQUIPMENT** purchases, research 45.124
materials, library **EQUIPMENT**, salaries, and other 13.464
clinical teachers, **EQUIPMENT**, supplies, and student 64.003
or purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT**. Support is not offered.......... 45.113
instruments or **EQUIPMENT**. The objective of each.......... 60.016
of electronic **EQUIPMENT** to be used in 13.413
(personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT**, travel, and other.......... 13.244
(personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT**, travel, and other.......... 13.274
(personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT**, travel, and other.......... 13.280
provision of educational **EQUITY** for women and does not extend 13.565
skills; 2) educational **EQUITY**; 3) education and work; 4).......... 13.950
literacy and high school **EQUIVALENCY**, and other adult 15.100
adults and high school **EQUIVALENCY** opportunities in the.......... 13.536
or apparatus of **EQUIVALENT** scientific value for.......... 11.105
from certain **ERDA** contractors. 24.023
at any of a number of **ERDA** installations can be arranged.......... 24.004
ERDA provides funds to each selected.......... 24.020
The **ERDA** will provide both administrative.......... 24.007
is available from **ERDA'S** information and data centers, ... 24.023
agency seeking **ESAA** assistance. 13.590
agency seeking **ESAA** assistance. Further, this.......... 13.589
handicapped, (3) **ESTABLISHING** and expanding.......... 13.464
session institutes) for **ESTABLISHING** and maintaining.......... 13.468
area agencies on Aging; **ESTABLISHING** career training 13.637
costs of planning, **ESTABLISHING**, expanding, ... 13.563
persons in the planning, **ESTABLISHMENT**, administration,.......... 13.510
for promoting the **ESTABLISHMENT** and implementation 13.227
provide for the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of a.......... 13.371
Grants are used for the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of.......... 13.536
needs by supporting the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of.......... 13.435
necessary for the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of.......... 13.465
may only be used for the **ESTABLISHMENT**, maintenance, and.......... 13.534
may also be used for the **ESTABLISHMENT**, maintenance, and.......... 13.551
focused on insuring the **ESTABLISHMENT** of 13.528
To support **ESTABLISHMENT** of major university.......... 11.417
by mass media; (e) the **ESTABLISHMENT** of new, or the.......... 13.564
and encourage the **ESTABLISHMENT** of programs of 13.400

GENERAL INDEX

special education. Upon	**ESTABLISHMENT** of such an office,	13.540
community, through the	**ESTABLISHMENT** of the community	13.563
may be used for (1) the	**ESTABLISHMENT**, operation, and	13.403
Encourage the	**ESTABLISHMENT** or maintenance of	13.380
or part of the cost of	**ESTABLISHMENT** or operation of	13.450
or the purchase of real	**ESTATE** are not eligible for support.	13.440
$88 is charged). A cost	**ESTIMATE** is provided in advance.	42.007
at a price equal to the	**ESTIMATED** fair market value of the	39.002
marsh productivity,	**ESTUARINE** modeling, and the effects	60.004
beaches, bluffs, and the	**ESTUARY** proper. Scientific	60.004
civil government,	**ETHICS**, extension work, history of	13.453
heritage of the other	**ETHNIC** groups of the nation	13.549
biomedical research of	**ETHNIC** minority faculty, students,	13.375
primarily on Western	**EUROPE** nor in countries where the	13.438
primarily on Western	**EUROPE** nor in countries where the	13.441
countries except western	**EUROPE** usually receive a	19.102
Slavic, Central	**EUROPEAN**, and Hispanic studies,	42.006
preventing crime, and to	**EVALUATE** criminal justice programs	16.508
and plan, conduct, and	**EVALUATE** curricular reform. Funds	45.111
and plan, conduct, and	**EVALUATE** curricular reform. Funds	45.127
establish, conduct, and	**EVALUATE** drug abuse treatment and	13.254
and critically	**EVALUATE** information in specialized	24.023
of prevention, and to	**EVALUATE** juvenile programs and	16.518
develop, demonstrate or	**EVALUATE** programs, methods or	13.305
Upon request, FAA will	**EVALUATE** proposed programs-from an	20.100
of State plans;	**EVALUATE** vocational education	13.500
developing, and	**EVALUATING** instructional	47.048
promoting, and	**EVALUATING** programs to improve	13.227
to develop methods of	**EVALUATING** the educational	13.305
education, research,	**EVALUATION**, and curriculum	16.511
information, program	**EVALUATION** and development to	13.289
development, testing,	**EVALUATION**, and dissemination of	13.420
may also be used for	**EVALUATION** and dissemination	13.535
projects, dissemination,	**EVALUATION** and preparation of	13.430
development, production,	**EVALUATION**, dissemination, and	13.541
and development,	**EVALUATION**, dissemination,	13.565
for project	**EVALUATION**, documentation,	13.433
management, and	**EVALUATION**. JOINT FUNDING: This	13.454
administration, and	**EVALUATION**. JOINT FUNDING: This	13.489
and the development and	**EVALUATION** of community oriented	13.275
the design, testing and	**EVALUATION** of curricular programs	47.048
staffs for a total	**EVALUATION** of design and	13.677
expert assistance in the	**EVALUATION** of existing humanities	45.123
and conduct research and	**EVALUATION** of juvenile justice and	16.518
planning, conduct, and	**EVALUATION** of programs affecting	49.002
are supported for	**EVALUATION** of teaching methods for	13.280
and general public, and	**EVALUATION** of the effectiveness of	13.444
relating to, and	**EVALUATION** of the effectiveness	13.536
utilization, and	**EVALUATION** of the findings of	13.950
to provide for a yearly	**EVALUATION** of these programs	13.533
Council an annual	**EVALUATION** report	13.500
development; program	**EVALUATION**, special demonstration	13.494
planning and	**EVALUATION**. (1) No greater than 15	13.571
planning, surveys,	**EVALUATIONS**, investigations,	13.950
and program studies and	**EVALUATIONS**. The National	13.553
education/training, and	**EVALUATIVE** services to severely	13.568
diagnostic and	**EVALUATIVE** services; (2) a program	13.445
of skilled planners,	**EVALUATORS** and administrators	17.219

GENERAL INDEX

admission to special **EVENTS**; field trip expenses; 49.015
and technology in their **EVERYDAY** lives; improving the 47.048
in analysis of drugs for **EVIDENTIAL** purpose; and (4) 16.004
of Art, Anthropology, **EVOLUTIONARY** and Systematic 60.002
paraprofessionals, and **EX-ADDICTS** to work in drug 13.280
personnel, including lay **EX-OFFENDERS** and 16.601
all course work and **EXAMINATIONS** required for a 13.567
public in programs **EXAMINING** the cultural, ... 45.113
aging programs. For **EXAMPLE**, developing and conducting 13.637
per meal rates cannot be **EXCEEDED**. Meals must meet minimum 10.559
nourish the concept of **EXCELLENCE** customary to 45.105
To encourage **EXCELLENCE** in teaching and to 45.120
can be included with the **EXCEPTION** of general library 13.518
To assist students of **EXCEPTIONAL** ability who 13.567
and may also be used, in **EXCEPTIONAL** circumstances, for 15.130
To enable students with **EXCEPTIONAL** financial need to 13.363
To enable students of **EXCEPTIONAL** financial need to 13.418
or cultural need with an **EXCEPTIONAL** potential for 13.488
and photographers of **EXCEPTIONAL** talent; for 45.009
Science Information **EXCHANGE**, Inc. is a nonprofit 60.009
to foreign countries on **EXCHANGE** or as gifts of 60.006
of cross-cultural **EXCHANGE**, the creation of new ways 45.010
through educational **EXCHANGES**. 19.101
through educational **EXCHANGES**. 19.102
in the arts are **EXCLUDED** from Endowment support; 45.118
in the arts are **EXCLUDED** from Endowment support; 45.121
the initial equipment **EXCLUDING** books) of such buildings 13.408
factors are provided **EXCLUSIVELY** to the VA facility 64.003
planning, and program **EXECUTION** activities in State and 47.036
Federal development and **EXECUTION** of programs, policies, ... 13.678
expenses, such as **EXECUTIVE** and administrative costs; 13.359
and to business **EXECUTIVES** and labor leaders to 45.109
area sites which are **EXEMPLARY** and have been granted 15.902
for research programs, **EXEMPLARY** and innovative programs, ... 13.495
education and to develop **EXEMPLARY** career education models 13.554
and dissemination of **EXEMPLARY** materials for use in 13.420
private shcools about **EXEMPLARY** programs in the National 13.553
and model or **EXEMPLARY** projects. 13.562
To encourage and support **EXEMPLARY** projects that demonstrate 45.113
for women by producing **EXEMPLARY** results and/or products 13.565
projects to demonstrate **EXEMPLARY** services to handicapped 13.444
or land reources which **EXEMPLIFY** natural, social, or 15.902
designed to expand **EXERCISE** and sports participation 13.289
correspondents who have **EXHAUSTED** State, local, and 42.006
Institution Traveling **EXHIBITION** Service. 60.013
(a) interpretive **EXHIBITIONS** - interpretation of 45.125
A broad range of **EXHIBITIONS** available to museums 60.013
for mounting special **EXHIBITIONS**, utilization of 45.012
photography and crafts **EXHIBITIONS**; visual arts projects 45.009
to make the public **EXHIBITS** and other facilities of 60.005
collections, temporary **EXHIBITS**, and sharing collection 45.125
including festivals and **EXHIBITS**; for media dissemination 45.011
(2) A limited number of **EXHIBITS**, popular level technical 24.023
approved Training in **EXPANDED** Auxiliary Management 13.319
for use in acquiring or **EXPANDING** a knowledge of English, ... 16.400
(3) establishing and **EXPANDING** library services to the 13.464
planning, establishing, **EXPANDING**, operating, etc., of 13.563
education programs or **EXPANDING** or improving existing 13.320

developing or **EXPANDING** programs of library and ... 13.468
extending, and **EXPANDING** such programs and (2) ... 13.254
are intended for use in **EXPANDING** the capabilities of ... 24.030
in the development, **EXPANSION,** and improvement of ... 17.201
of new, or the **EXPANSION** of existing pilot or ... 13.564
training programs, **EXPANSION** of minority enrollment ... 13.383
for the improvement and **EXPANSION** of special and innovative ... 13.565
planning, establishment, **EXPANSION,** or carrying out by the ... 13.510
touring, concert series **EXPANSION,** special music education ... 45.005
students who **EXPECT** to become precollege science ... 47.048
as salaries and wages, **EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies, ... 47.052
permanent equipment, **EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies, ... 47.051
permanent equipment, **EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies, ... 47.049
as salaries and wages, **EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies, ... 47.036
as salaries and wages, **EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies, ... 47.038
permanent equipment, **EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies, ... 47.050
up to $250 to purchase **EXPENDABLE** materials and supplies; ... 13.438
up to $500 to purchase **EXPENDABLE** materials and supplies; ... 13.441
Allowable items of **EXPENDITURE** include salaries of ... 64.021
not be used for capital **EXPENDITURES.** ... 15.130
children; and **EXPENDITURES** for programs and ... 13.571
are eligible **EXPENDITURES.** JOINT FUNDING: This ... 13.465
Fund **EXPENDITURES** must be for programs ... 13.405
and operation **EXPENDITURES.** This does not limit ... 13.478
in the general operating **EXPENSE** account together with all ... 13.478
EXPERIENCE and knowledge gained ... 24.030
as recognized academic **EXPERIENCE** for predoctoral and ... 60.002
development and/or **EXPERIENCE** in a productive ... 13.271
development and/or **EXPERIENCE** in a productive ... 13.277
development and/or **EXPERIENCE** in a productive ... 13.281
research training and **EXPERIENCE** in areas of energy ... 24.004
program such as, work **EXPERIENCE,** on-the-job training of ... 49.015
providing research **EXPERIENCE** to a number of talented ... 47.009
under the direction of **EXPERIENCED** professionals in the ... 45.115
who have skills and **EXPERIENCES** in vocational fields ... 13.578
to have practical work **EXPERIENCES** relevant to their ... 16.512
volunteer with part-time **EXPERIENCES** which relate to his ... 72.009
as to enable schools to **EXPERIMENT** with programs designed ... 13.383
priority is given to **EXPERIMENTAL** and innovative ... 13.244
arts programming and **EXPERIMENTAL** arts projects in ... 45.006
vocational training; **EXPERIMENTAL,** developmental, and ... 13.587
To support **EXPERIMENTAL** preschool and early ... 13.444
demonstration and **EXPERIMENTAL** programs, ... 13.494
may be used to conduct **EXPERIMENTAL** projects in ... 45.127
companies, professional **EXPERIMENTAL** theatre companies, ... 45.008
of research and studies, **EXPERIMENTATION,** and ... 13.436
investigations, **EXPERIMENTS,** and demonstrations ... 13.950
may be used to conduct **EXPERIMENTS** in humanities ... 45.111
institutions to receive **EXPERT** assistance in the evaluation ... 45.123
areas of interest and **EXPERTISE** and to contribute to the ... 16.508
nonprofit agencies with **EXPERTISE** in the development of ... 13.530
between technical **EXPERTS** and participants. The unique ... 24.033
and Government, for **EXPERTS** in foreign languages, area ... 13.434
include: projects that **EXPLORE** the ways in which public ... 45.113
demonstrating or **EXPLORING** the feasibility or value ... 13.510
or public education, **EXTENSION** or similar activities, or ... 15.951
and training, and **EXTENSION** services. Coherent area ... 11.417
government, ethics, **EXTENSION** work, history of ... 13.453

GENERAL INDEX

F

education. Upon request, **FAA** will evaluate proposed 20.100
assistance. (2) **FACILITATOR** Project contracts will 13.553
or construct ships or **FACILITIES.** 11.417
and rehabilitation **FACILITIES.** 13.677
for construction of **FACILITIES.** 45.001
for construction of **FACILITIES.** 45.012
use of living and other **FACILITIES.** 60.004
of cancer research **FACILITIES** and centers. 13.392
for energy **FACILITIES** and equipment; and 24.023
and for related public **FACILITIES** and for related 39.002
defense equipment and **FACILITIES,** and for the 39.003
of demonstration **FACILITIES** and interdisciplinary 13.632
Program-Accommodations, **FACILITIES,** and services of the 60.020
and conferences; library **FACILITIES** and staff; and for 13.435
and the library **FACILITIES** are open to anyone 10.700
necessary, boarding **FACILITIES** are provided. 15.110
and equip minimum school **FACILITIES** as specified in the 13.477
accomplishment, the **FACILITIES,** collections, and 60.002
of patient care **FACILITIES;** Costs of conducting 64.021
on higher education **FACILITIES** for administering the 13.455
areas and to provide **FACILITIES** for Indian children in 15.137
of museum buildings and **FACILITIES,** for purchase of 60.007
FACILITIES for research in Panama 60.018
about educational **FACILITIES** for the handicapped are 13.452
or rehabilitation of **FACILITIES,** general support, study 45.002
specialized Coast Guard **FACILITIES** in any area where 20.002
rent for instructional **FACILITIES** in the country of 13.440
Funds and **FACILITIES** may be used to provide 15.105
without library service **FACILITIES** necessary to provide 13.408
advice as to **FACILITIES** needs, knowledge of 13.289
nurse education **FACILITIES.** Nursing education 13.369
exhibits and other **FACILITIES** of the Smithsonian 60.005
of the collections and **FACILITIES** of the Smithsonian 60.001
or rehabilitation of **FACILITIES** or for assistance to 45.008
for construction of **FACILITIES** or for assistance to 45.010
used for construction of **FACILITIES** or for basic support 45.117
or rehabilitation of **FACILITIES** or for publication of 45.004
or construction of **FACILITIES** or scholarship aid 45.006
or construction of **FACILITIES,** study abroad, or 45.003
with libraries and **FACILITIES** suitable for advanced 45.119
or rehabilitation of **FACILITIES,** summer music camps, ... 45.005
education school **FACILITIES;** support of fulltime 13.493
supplies, equipment or **FACILITIES.** To provide assistance 13.478
renovation of research **FACILITIES;** (4) travel of 13.375
exclusively to the VA **FACILITY** involved in the program. 64.003
to operate a training **FACILITY** such as clerical and 13.632
programs, book catalogs, **FACSIMILES** of items in the 42.005
to assist college **FACULTY** and administrators in the 45.123
science and engineering **FACULTY** and high school science and 24.007
science and engineering **FACULTY** and students with research 24.004
sources. Health-related **FACULTY** and traineeship support are 13.632
student volunteers, **FACULTY** assistance and other 72.004
staff, stipends for **FACULTY** fellows, library materials, ... 45.120
generally be used for **FACULTY** improvement, curriculum 13.555
by small groups of **FACULTY,** last one or two years, and 45.111
school and/or university **FACULTY,** last 1-3 years, and are 45.127

GENERAL INDEX

students and to junior	**FACULTY** members of colleges and	13.454
studies; to enable key	**FACULTY** members to keep current in	13.438
funds may be used for	**FACULTY** released time, the	45.110
equipment purchased or	**FACULTY** salaries. Volunteers are not	72.009
of ethnic minority	**FACULTY**, students, and	13.375
be used for support of	**FACULTY**, supporting staff	13.370
of his university	**FACULTY**. The work to be undertaken	45.119
educate and train	**FACULTY** through the development of	16.511
courses for science	**FACULTY**. To provide a continuing	47.048
sale price based on the	**FAIR** market value. A discount of up	13.676
equal to the estimated	**FAIR** market value of the property.	39.002
purposes, and for	**FAIRNESS** and objectivity in	11.601
for use at museums,	**FAIRS**, shopping centers or at	24.023
opportunity to become	**FAMILIAR** with energy processes	24.030
training programs to	**FAMILIARIZE** State agencies and	13.587
to programs designed to	**FAMILIARIZE** teachers with new	13.504
children from low-income	**FAMILIES**. Also includes service	13.428
Act IV A (Aid to	**FAMILIES** and Dependent Children)	23.013
children and their	**FAMILIES** and involve parents in	13.600
of low-income	**FAMILIES**, and to encourage colleges	13.489
people from low-income	**FAMILIES** and with inadequate	13.492
children from low-income	**FAMILIES** make in Headstart and	13.433
provision of housing for	**FAMILIES** or individuals of low or	39.002
grants are determined by	**FAMILY** contribution schedules, cost	13.539
recreation centers,	**FAMILY** day care programs, Headstart	10.558
of physicians practicing	**FAMILY** medicine.	13.379
to support tutoring in	**FAMILY** medicine for medical and	13.383
abortion as a method of	**FAMILY** planning and will not train	13.260
jet economy air	**FARE** for award recipient only;	13.438
jet economy air	**FARE** for award recipient only;	13.441
industry, and on the	**FARM**.	10.700
studies of the flora and	**FAUNA** of both the eastern Pacific and	60.018
or exploring the	**FEASIBILITY** or value of innovative	13.510
and conserve the natural	**FEATURES**. Applicants will be	60.004
preserves the natural	**FEATURES**, including flora and fauna	60.018
for Indian children in	**FEDERALLY** affected areas and to	15.137
	FEDERALLY appropriated national	10.555
	FEDERALLY appropriated school	10.553
years or the term of the	**FEDERALLY** assisted loan, whichever	13.369
is a central source for	**FEDERALLY** generated machine	11.650
This program is a	**FEDERALLY** operated maritime academy	11.507
all those engaged in	**FEDERALLY** sponsored water resources	15.953
serving Indian children.	**FEDERAL/STATE** standards and codes	15.137
BIA performs boarding,	**FEEDING**, and counseling services to	15.109
under this program.	**FELLOWS** conduct their projects based	16.508
funded for predoctoral	**FELLOWS**. In addition, institutions	13.272
fees will be funded for	**FELLOWS**; in addition, institutions	13.282
fees will be funded for	**FELLOWS**. Institutions may request	13.278
stipends for faculty	**FELLOWS**, library materials,	45.120
the fellowships. Special	**FELLOWS** may not receive more than	66.002
from EPA. Part-time	**FELLOWS** may receive a small stipend	66.430
year. College Teacher	**FELLOWS** participate in a seminar	45.119
Center to help meet the	**FELLOWS'** previous year's salary	60.020
	FELLOWSHIP and traineeship grants	47.009
training institutes, and	**FELLOWSHIP** for study in the field	13.403
The	**FELLOWSHIP** portion must be paid to	13.407
in an approved graduate	**FELLOWSHIP** program.	13.460
The theme of the	**FELLOWSHIP** program is designed to	60.020

GENERAL INDEX

framework of their own	**FELLOWSHIP** programs. The grants	45.122
The program provides	**FELLOWSHIP** stipends and tuition	16.505
to postdoctoral research	**FELLOWSHIPS.**	13.278
to the purpose of the	**FELLOWSHIPS.**	66.430
be for the support of	**FELLOWSHIPS** and traineeships.	13.468
C provides up to 500	**FELLOWSHIPS** annually for graduate	13.555
	FELLOWSHIPS are available only to	45.109
National teaching	**FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded by grantee	13.454
research expenses.	**FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to enable	13.569
in an Agency. Special	**FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to	66.002
operation.	**FELLOWSHIPS** are funded for not	20.503
from Endowment support;	**FELLOWSHIPS** are not awarded for	45.118
from Endowment support;	**FELLOWSHIPS** are not awarded for	45.121
	FELLOWSHIPS awarded under this	13.567
affairs by supporting	**FELLOWSHIPS** for advanced study at	13.434
To provide	**FELLOWSHIPS** for creative writers,	45.004
To provide	**FELLOWSHIPS** for study and research	45.122
qualifications, and	**FELLOWSHIPS** or traineeships for	13.586
	FELLOWSHIPS will be held in	45.119
folk arts, including	**FESTIVALS** and exhibits; for media	45.011
manpower by providing a	**FEW** highly-skilled graduate students	47.009
writing of poetry and	**FICTION,** and other creative and	45.118
the writing of poetry or	**FICTION,** and other creative or	45.121
alcohol abuse related	**FIELDS.**	13.272
sciences and related	**FIELDS.**	13.398
business, and related	**FIELDS.**	13.569
in vocational	**FIELDS.**	13.578
in aging and related	**FIELDS.**	13.637
in health related	**FIELDS.**	13.880
investigations in new	**FIELDS** and in fields new to the	13.337
rendered in such diverse	**FIELDS** as American history, science	42.006
including such	**FIELDS** as history, jurisprudence,	45.104
in one or more of the	**FIELDS** included in the humanities:	45.115
of training in these	**FIELDS.** JOINT FUNDING: This program	13.565
offered annually in the	**FIELDS** of natural history, science	60.002
to teach in the various	**FIELDS** of nurse training and to	13.299
services in the	**FIELDS** of preservation, restoration,	42.008
and scholars in the	**FIELDS** of the humanities. Priorities	45.113
humanities and several	**FIELDS** of the social sciences to be	45.116
understanding of their	**FIELDS,** opportunities to work with	45.119
drug abuse related	**FIELDS.** The 1976 and 1977 Budgets	13.278
salaries in unauthorized	**FIELDSANCIENT** languages, civil	13.453
information from the	**FILE.** Cost and specific products are	60.009
machine processable data	**FILES.** Current summaries of new	11.650
assistance programs for	**FILM.**	45.006
for research, education,	**FILM,** and community projects in one	45.115
radio sound recordings,	**FILM,** and videotape; and for the	45.011
To encourage and support	**FILM,** radio and television production	45.104
slide lectures,	**FILM** strips, and motion pictures free	68.001
involve professional	**FILMMAKERS,** video artists,	45.006
Publications,	**FILMS,** and advisory services are	16.005
service of captioned	**FILMS** and instructional media for the	13.446
	FILMS are loaned free for	24.002
development, and dance	**FILMS.** Generally, there are no funds	45.002
lectures and	**FILMS.** May be used for educational	60.013
programs using existing	**FILMS,** slides, or printed materials	45.125
by field readers with	**FINAL** approval resting with the	13.451
and resources; 5)	**FINANCE** and productivity; 6) school	13.950

GENERAL INDEX

cars, vans, or buses; to **FINANCE** any other program activities 49.015
this combined account to **FINANCE** the school program in the 13.478
as if it were **FINANCED** by local funds. Assistance 13.477
Office of Education **FINANCES** costs of jet economy 13.439
and (2) students who are **FINANCIALLY** or otherwise 13.380
on initial permanent **FINANCING** of a project. 13.369
of all types, to prepare **FINDING** guides for important 45.124
of research **FINDINGS,** and other demonstration 13.587
research projects and **FINDINGS** are available. Although 15.953
and evaluation of the **FINDINGS** of educational research; 13.950
the use of fires, **FIREARMS,** toxic chemicals, and 60.004
animals, the use of **FIRES,** firearms, toxic chemicals, 60.004
equipment, and (3) **FIRST** aid and mine rescue methods. To 15.352
assistance to persons **FIRST** entering the Armed Forces after 64.120
the date the veteran was **FIRST** found to have a 64.117
shall be paid for the **FIRST** half-pint of milk served with a 10.556
during the Corpsmembers **FIRST** months of participation, and up 17.211
cost or $20,000 in the **FIRST** year and 50 percent or $14,300 72.009
stipend ($10,000 for the **FIRST** year beyond the doctoral 13.282
stipend ($10,000 for the **FIRST** year beyond the doctoral degree 13.272
stipend ($10,000 for the **FIRST** year beyond the doctoral 13.278
that they will increase **FIRST** year enrollment of nursing 13.386
at institutions with **FIRST-RATE** libraries. 45.116
workers or of migratory **FISHERMAN.** 13.429
citizens' physical **FITNESS** activities which are 13.289
or her institution. A **FIXED** cost-of-education allowance is 47.009
Exhibitions of both **FLAT** and 3D materials. Occasional 60.013
studies of the **FLORA** and fauna of both the eastern 60.018
To provide a continuing **FLOW** of highly-trained scientists and 47.048
children who are not **FLUENT** in the English language 13.405
the consumption of **FLUID** milk by children of high school 10.556
and grants are mostly **FOCUSSED:** 1) basic skills; 2) 13.950
of folk arts and **FOLK** artists 45.011
also available for jazz/ **FOLK/ETHNIC** musicians and 45.005
also issues literary and **FOLKSONG** recordings. These 42.005
development, placement, **FOLLOW-UP,** and vocational 49.002
phase and academic year **FOLLOW-UP** program, and to pay 13.492
changes in the series of **FOOD** away from home of the Consumer 10.553
changes in the series of **FOOD** away from home of the Consumer 10.555
in the series for **FOOD** away from home of the Consumer 10.556
of project personnel, **FOOD,** lodging, temporary field 60.016
staff; lunches or **FOOD** provided as an integral part of 49.015
equals the full cost of **FOOD** service operations, except that 10.559
or expand nonprofit **FOOD** service programs for children in 10.558
for schools without **FOOD** service that are especially 10.554
the economic aspect of **FOOD** use and purchase; child care and 13.494
to serve in the Armed **FORCES.** 64.120
in the U.S. Armed **FORCES,** and restore to the fund the 13.470
service in the Armed **FORCES** more attractive by extending 64.111
needs, or satisfy Armed **FORCES** requirements. Job Corps 17.211
funds and U.S.-owned **FOREIGN** agencies will be available 13.441
Transmittal to **FOREIGN** countries on exchange or as 60.006
to live and study in a **FOREIGN** country for one academic 19.101
which can be met with **FOREIGN** currencies expended in the 60.016
allowance payable in **FOREIGN** currency where available, 19.102
by State, local and **FOREIGN** governments; and expand 13.678
local curriculums in **FOREIGN** language and area studies 13.439
and study abroad in **FOREIGN** language and area studies; 13.438

GENERAL INDEX

To improve **FOREIGN** language and area studies 13.436
their programs in **FOREIGN** language and area studies 13.440
instruction in modern **FOREIGN** languages and area and 13.435
for experts in **FOREIGN** languages, area studies, and 13.434
law, engineering, **FORESTRY,** business, and related 13.569
Center range from mature **FORESTS** to agricultural lands. Since 60.004
shorten the time for the **FORMAL** education course, to develop 13.305
become centers of **FORMAL** education for their 45.117
cannot be applied to (1) **FORMAL** instructional activities, 15.951
or indirectly, to (1) **FORMAL** instructional activities, 15.952
graduate students. The **FORMAL** structure of the program 60.002
and produce usuable **FORMAT** or "Project Information 13.553
and testing new **FORMATS** for instructional materials 47.048
of the institution. **FORMATS** include, but are not limited 45.125
other persons, including **FORMER** drug and alcohol abusers, to 13.420
than those shown in the **FORMULA** and Matching Requirements 10.553
than those shown in the **FORMULA** and matching requirements 10.555
to schools by statutory **FORMULA** for the purpose of 13.342
Funds are used as **FORMULA** grants awarded to eligible 13.339
(3) grants awarded by **FORMULA,** primarily to State 13.433
brought together for the **FORMULATION** of apprenticeship 17.201
education projects, **FORUMS** and institutes. Grants are 45.005
with subjects such as **FOSSIL** fuels, fusion, solar energy, 24.023
grants to assist, **FOSTER,** and make available the 45.011
complaint handling; **FOSTER** education and communication 13.678
school curricula and **FOSTER** the inservice development of 13.416
and technological **FOUNDATIONS** of education; and 13.950
education improvement to **FOUR-YEAR** colleges, two-year 47.048
may be required by the **FOURTEENTH** Amendment to the 13.572
more than $1,400 for the **FOURTH** year of operation (academic 13.539
must agree to supply **FREE** and reduced price meals to 10.555
must agree to supply **FREE** and reduced price meals to 10.553
them in providing a **FREE** appropriate public education to 13.449
Films are loaned **FREE** for educational, nonprofit, and 24.002
NASA Tech Briefs is a **FREE,** indexed, quarterly journal 43.002
and to provide that **FREE** interchange of ideas and 24.023
To maintain a **FREE** loan service of captioned films 13.446
to children eligible for **FREE** meals under the regulations 10.556
for transmission, **FREE** of charge, and will not be 13.530
and motion pictures **FREE** of charge except for 68.001
textbooks are furnished **FREE** of charge to aliens who are 16.400
agencies that provide **FREE** public elementary and secondary 13.478
agencies that provide **FREE** public elementary and secondary 13.477
division also provides **FREE** referral service through its 42.007
be a spirit of complete **FREEDOM** of inquiry in all scholarly 60.020
salaries; wages, **FRINGE** benefits and orientation of 49.015
be used for salaries and **FRINGE** benefits, fees and honoraria, 45.117
and supporting staff, **FRINGE** benefits, supplies and 64.021
and clerical personnel, **FRINGE** benefits, travel costs, 47.048
and mineral and mineral **FUEL** conservation. 13.567
of dwindling supplies of **FUEL** resources; and roundtable 24.033
subjects such as fossil **FUELS,** fusion, solar energy, nuclear 24.023
are usually for a **FULL** academic year, and generally 19.102
and tenure runs for the **FULL** academic year. College Teacher 45.119
and in order to take **FULL** advantage of the education which 13.578
restore to the fund the **FULL** amounts of National Direct 13.470
institutions equals the **FULL** cost of food service operations, 10.559
necessar to provide **FULL** educational opportunity to all 13.449

in making the award. **FULL** grants: Round trip 19.101
of children to their **FULL** potential. Active participation 13.433
interpretation of the **FULL** range of environmental issues 60.004
subscribers with the **FULL** texts of research reports 11.650
students to engage in **FULL** time dissertation research 13.441
progress and essentially **FULL** time participation in their 13.503
needed to provide a **FULL** understanding of the 13.436
of $10,000. Loans to **FULL-AND** half-time nursing students 13.364
provide for long-term, **FULL-TIME** academic study to prepare 13.358
least one-half of normal **FULL-TIME** academic workload 13.460
studen cease to carry a **FULL-TIME** academic workload or 13.574
(reduced for less than **FULL-TIME** but greater than 13.548
students pursuing a **FULL-TIME** course of study; for 13.342
students who pursue **FULL-TIME** courses of study in 13.288
In addition, **FULL-TIME** fellows who are employees 66.002
In addition, **FULL-TIME** fellows who are employees 66.430
funds to establish a **FULL-TIME** office of veterans' 13.540
postdoctoral support for **FULL-TIME** research training in 13.272
postdoctoral support for **FULL-TIME** research training in 13.278
postdoctoral support for **FULL-TIME** research training in 13.282
recipient must remain a **FULL-TIME** student for the duration 47.009
academic records, devote **FULL-TIME** to their studies, and not 13.555
To expand the use of **FULL-TIME** university undergraduate 72.004
facilities; support of **FULLTIME** personnel to eliminate sex 13.493
dental students how to **FUNCTION** effectively as managers 13.319
language for adults **FUNCTIONING** at the 8th grade level 13.400
The limitations are **FUNDAMENTALLY** those imposed by 13.289
To **FURNISH** advisory services and 16.005
resources and **FURNISHES** a name, address, ... 42.007
curricula in context by **FURNISHING** expert consultants and 45.123
and pupil workshops; **FURNISHING** information to the 60.005
programs cooperate by **FURNISHING** the Exchange with 60.009
general purpose **FURNITURE,** glassware, chemicals, ... 13.518
machines and supplies, **FURNITURE,** hardware, textiles, ... 39.003
such as fossil fuels, **FUSION,** solar energy, nuclear 24.023
staff, and assuring a **FUTURE** source of skilled planners, ... 17.219

G

financial loss or **GAIN** to the recipient. Certain travel 60.020
and prepare them for **GAINFUL** employment as semi-skilled 13.558
in primary grades the **GAINS** that children from low-income 13.433
sizes and character, art **GALLERIES,** and educational 60.013
in an electronic **GAME** dealing with the problems of 24.033
Adjacent peninsula on **GATUN** Lake of approximately 2,500 .... 60.018
equipment. The captioned **GENERAL-INTEREST** films are 13.446
To **GENERATE** the skill and motivation 13.492
source for federally **GENERATED** machine processable data 11.650
counseling, including **GENETIC** counseling; (6) written 13.296
are misrepresented as **GENUINE** handcrafts are referred to 15.850
demonstrated, lead to **GENUINE** involvement of the public. 13.529
education on a broad **GEOGRAPHIC** basis. 13.407
and to achieve a **GEOGRAPHIC** distribution of cancer 13.392
on the basis of **GEOGRAPHIC** isolation from other 45.011
which impinge on a **GEOGRAPHICAL** area 60.004
and conduct in various **GEOGRAPHICAL** locations, seminars, ... 16.601
literature, music, **GEOGRAPHY,** and cartography, and 42.006

GENERAL INDEX

of the earth and its	**GEOLOGIC** history; and to increase	47.050
energy, nuclear energy,	**GEOTHERMAL** energy, conservation,	24.023
for college teachers, in	**GERMANY.** No dependents are to	13.437
centers of	**GERONTOLOGY.**	13.638
personnel working with	**GIFTED** and talented and their	13.562
on exchange or as	**GIFTS** of publications.	60.006
purpose furniture,	**GLASSWARE,** chemicals, supplies,	13.518
enrollment in, or be in	**GOOD** standing at, an eligible	13.539
a reservation which are	**GOVERNED** by a non-profit	13.551
agency or the Federal	**GOVERNMENT.**	13.460
insured by the Federal	**GOVERNMENT.**	13.574
the property of the U.S.	**GOVERNMENT.**	40.001
newsletters (Weekly	**GOVERNMENT** Abstracts) and these	11.650
to school systems,	**GOVERNMENT** agencies, employee	13.289
are restricted to	**GOVERNMENT** agencies, health and	13.227
publications to	**GOVERNMENT** agencies, libraries and	42.003
English, U.S. history,	**GOVERNMENT** and basic citizenship	16.400
records of the Federal	**GOVERNMENT** and on historical	39.004
To provide Congress,	**GOVERNMENT,** and the research	42.005
loaned by Federal	**GOVERNMENT;** assistance to students	11.506
Center (COSMIC) offers	**GOVERNMENT** computer programs to	43.002
for direct access to	**GOVERNMENT** decision-making by	13.678
languages, civil	**GOVERNMENT,** ethics, extension	13.453
American education and	**GOVERNMENT,** for experts in foreign	13.434
of Corpsmembers. The	**GOVERNMENT** matches this allotment,	17.211
catalog of selected	**GOVERNMENT** publications of	39.009
Items which cost the	**GOVERNMENT** $2,500 or more are	13.676
consultant only, under a	**GOVERNMENT-CONTRACTED** group	13.439
resulting from	**GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED** aerospac	43.002
for the public sale of	**GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED** research	11.650
or State or local	**GOVERNMENTAL** agencies.	15.128
institutions,	**GOVERNMENTAL** agencies, and	13.533
both private and	**GOVERNMENTAL.** Scientific	60.018
in State and local	**GOVERNMENTS.**	47.036
State, local and foreign	**GOVERNMENTS;** and expand means for	13.678
of State and local	**GOVERNMENTS** are not supported.	45.124
donors, and foreign	**GOVERNMENTS** which do not cover the	19.101
designated by the	**GOVERNOR.** The Planning process must	23.013
refugee. Federal policy	**GOVERNS** other eligibility factors.	13.769
adults above the 8th	**GRADE** and through the 12th grade	13.400
children of high school	**GRADE** and under through reimbursement	10.556
over 20 or beyond 12th	**GRADE.** JOINT FUNDING: This program	13.427
all students at all	**GRADE** levels in the school or schools	13.566
schools, of high school	**GRADE** or under, for breakfasts,	10.553
schools, of high school	**GRADE** or under, for lunches meeting	10.555
schools environmental,	**GRADE-RELATED** written and	15.902
and augment in primary	**GRADES** the gains that children from	13.433
young scientists at the	**GRADUATE** and postgraduate levels;	47.048
program shall be for	**GRADUATE** and professional study	13.567
used for undergraduate,	**GRADUATE,** and summer traineeships,	13.451
a professional or	**GRADUATE** degree in engineering,	13.569
in an approved	**GRADUATE** fellowship program.	13.460
	GRADUATE fellowships include	13.434
maintaining centers of	**GRADUATE** nuclear engineering and	24.020
fellowships annually for	**GRADUATE** or professional study for	13.555
must be paid to the	**GRADUATE** student. The	13.407
undergraduate and	**GRADUATE** student volunteers,	72.004
to highly qualified	**GRADUATE** students and to junior	13.454

GENERAL INDEX

course of study.	**GRADUATE** students are not eligible	13.539
institutions. To	**GRADUATE** students enrolled at	13.574
The training of	**GRADUATE** students may be included.	60.016
scholars, as well as	**GRADUATE** students. The formal	60.002
needy undergraduate and	**GRADUATE** students to complete their	13.471
for advanced	**GRADUATE** students to engage in full	13.441
dissertation research of	**GRADUATE** students who have	17.218
a few highly-skilled	**GRADUATE** students with resources to	47.009
for undergraduates. For	**GRADUATES** and professionals the	13.409
study for college	**GRADUATES** intending to pursue a	13.555
obligated service after	**GRADUATION.** Recipients are	13.288
of my scholarship. The	**GRANTEE** agrees to take such action	66.429
the Smithsonian and the	**GRANTEE** American institution of	60.016
for space owned by	**GRANTEE,** amusements, etc.	13.386
goals proposed by the	**GRANTEE** and approved by the Board of	19.101
goals proposed by the	**GRANTEE** and approved by the Board of	19.102
inside and outside the	**GRANTEE** institution; central shared	13.337
rests with the	**GRANTEE** institution; the principal	47.038
rests with the	**GRANTEE** institution; the principal	47.036
rests with the	**GRANTEE** institution; the principal	47.049
rests with the	**GRANTEE** institution; the principal	47.051
Funds from the	**GRANTEE** institution will provide 30	13.439
are awarded by	**GRANTEE** institutions to highly	13.454
hemophiliac patients.	**GRANTEE** must provide: (1) access to	13.296
conditions: (a) The	**GRANTEE** shall not require the	66.003
in the judgment of the	**GRANTEE,** they are needed to attract	66.428
Responsibilities of	**GRANTEES** and restrictions on use of	13.880
Funds paid to	**GRANTEES** (institutions) beyond	13.503
Funds paid to	**GRANTEES** (institutions) beyond	13.578
following conditions:	**GRANTEES** must obtain the following	66.429
their contractors or	**GRANTEES,** or by special technology	11.650
are to accompany	**GRANTEES** participating in seminars.	13.437
to State agencies and	**GRANTEES** solicited for special	66.026
lectureships permit the	**GRANTEES** to lecture or serve as	19.102
are awarded to eligible	**GRANTEES** to provide academic	13.492
in the normal credit	**GRANTING** academic supervision of	72.004
where there are the	**GREATEST** number with severe or	13.296
and group leaders, peer	**GROUP** and individual counseling, and	13.420
a Government-contracted	**GROUP** insurance policy; 70 percent of	13.439
of minority	**GROUP** isolation.	13.525
of minority	**GROUP** isolation.	13.526
of minority	**GROUP** isolation.	13.528
of minority	**GROUP** isolation.	13.529
of minority	**GROUP** isolation.	13.530
of minority	**GROUP** isolation.	13.532
Prevention of Minority	**GROUP** isolation in elementary and	13.589
prevention of minority	**GROUP** isolation in elementary and	13.590
from (1) any parent or	**GROUP** of parents whose minor children	16.100
in a residential	**GROUP** setting.	17.211
by area or by specialty	**GROUP.** (2) Provide training programs	13.380
problems, and minority	**GROUPS.**	13.244
with other community	**GROUPS.**	13.563
organizations,	**GROUPS** and institutions in their	13.561
used to reimburse arts	**GROUPS** and organizations for	13.566
a variety of community	**GROUPS** and organizations, which will	72.009
to assembled	**GROUPS** and personal contact with	43.001
applicants from minority	**GROUPS** and to assist them in	17.200
individuals or	**GROUPS** as sites for environmental	15.902

with consumer interest **GROUPS**; assist in the elimination of............. 13.678
contemporary music **GROUPS**, composers and organizations 45.005
and other special **GROUPS**; construction and operation 13.493
for special population **GROUPS**, e.g., bilingual, research 13.564
activities of community **GROUPS** may serve as a coordinating........... 13.529
or by special technology **GROUPS**. NTIS also is a central...................... 11.650
humanities by bringing **GROUPS** of college faculty into........................ 45.120
and implemented by small **GROUPS** of faculty, last one or two 45.111
and implemented by **GROUPS** of school and/or university............. 45.127
are also available to **GROUPS** of State arts agencies for................ 45.007
of the other ethnic **GROUPS** of the nation. 13.549
programs for large **GROUPS** of young people under the 45.115
new play producing **GROUPS**, playwright development 45.008
are provided to public **GROUPS** which desire to work with law......... 16.005
and special high risk **GROUPS**; (3)The development of 13.275
District of Columbia, **GUAM** and the Virgin Islands, to train 15.952
District of Columbia, **GUAM**, and the Virgin Islands, to work 15.951
matching grants and **GUARANTEES** of up to 90 percent of. 13.369
of specialized Coast **GUARD** facilities in any area where................ 20.002
also will be available. **GUEST** Scholar Program-- 60.020
the coordination of **GUIDANCE** and counseling activities............. 13.577
dissemination, **GUIDANCE** and counseling, and 13.565
amount for vocational **GUIDANCE** and counseling. JOINT 13.495
teacher training; (5) **GUIDANCE** and counseling; (6)....................... 13.525
teacher training; (5) **GUIDANCE** and counseling; (6)....................... 13.526
purchase; child care and **GUIDANCE**; improvement of home 13.494
pictures. In general, **GUIDANCE** is offered in the............................. 42.006
testing, counseling, and **GUIDANCE**. Local educational........................ 13.570
services and career **GUIDANCE** or other student personnel 13.482
academic counseling and **GUIDANCE** which prepare and motivate 13.492
to locate, motivate, **GUIDE**, and assist them to enter...................... 17.200
developing new methods. **GUIDED** tours for school classes..................... 60.005
in applicable program **GUIDELINES**. 13.383
with established **GUIDELINES** and regulations. Loans.............. 16.504
is below the poverty **GUIDELINES** as established........................... 13.600
other endowment program **GUIDELINES**, or projects which 45.011
authority must meet the **GUIDELINES** prescribed by the 13.298
to prepare finding **GUIDES** for important collections, to............. 45.124
dictionaries, source **GUIDES**, textual editing of literary.................. 45.126
of Congress publishes **GUIDES** to its collections, ... 42.005

H

of reimbursement for a **HALF-PINT** of milk served in any 10.556
but greater than **HALF-TIME**) attendance to 13.548
on at least a **HALF-TIME** basis... 13.539
Loans to full-and **HALF-TIME** nursing students who are........... 13.364
as genuine **HANDCRAFTS** are referred to.......................... 15.850
opportunities for the **HANDICAPPED**. 13.452
childhood programs for **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.444
public education to all **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.449
improving education of **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.450
disabilities and **HANDICAPPED** children; and 13.571
services for severely **HANDICAPPED** children and youth; 13.568
day care services for **HANDICAPPED** children. Disbursement 10.558
educational programs for **HANDICAPPED** children enrolled in 13.427
improve the education of **HANDICAPPED** children, including................. 13.443

in low-rent housing and **HANDICAPPED** children. Most 13.478
models in which **HANDICAPPED** children receive........ 13.554
media for the **HANDICAPPED**. Contracts and grants........ 13.446
for deaf or other **HANDICAPPED** persons. 13.560
education programs for **HANDICAPPED** persons. JOINT........ 13.493
the blind and physically **HANDICAPPED** residents of the........ 42.001
deprived, physically **HANDICAPPED** students and/or........ 13.482
to the physically **HANDICAPPED,** (3) establishing and 13.464
academic, or economic **HANDICAPS** and who require special........ 13.499
consumer complaint **HANDLING;** foster education and 13.678
cover costs of care and **HANDLING.** Items which cost the........ 13.676
and supplies, furniture, **HARDWARE,** textiles, special purpose........ 39.003
purposes of Title I **HEA** 1965. JOINT FUNDING: This program........ 13.557
for employees of **HEAD** Start programs........ 13.600
families make in **HEADSTART** and other quality 13.433
day care programs, **HEADSTART** centers, Homestart 10.558
institutions, in public **HEALTH** agencies, and in schools of........ 13.358
and local welfare and **HEALTH** agencies for assistance on 13.769
transportation; cost of **HEALTH** and accident insurance for........ 13.441
round trip; cost of **HEALTH** and accident insurance, for 13.439
year in one country, and **HEALTH** and accident insurance........ 19.101
educational, public **HEALTH,** and civil defense equipment........ 39.003
to carry out **HEALTH** and educational programs........ 13.676
to Government agencies, **HEALTH** and health-related........ 13.227
in the areas of mental **HEALTH** and mental illness by........ 13.244
prevention projects, **HEALTH** and nutrition programs and........ 13.571
of professional, allied **HEALTH,** and paramedical personnel. 64.021
to energy conversion, **HEALTH** and safety, and environmental 24.020
To provide for **HEALTH** and safety education and........ 15.352
illness and mental **HEALTH** and to raise the level of........ 13.281
thereby promoting their **HEALTH** and well-being........ 10.555
to provide primary **HEALTH** care........ 13.298
auxiliary dental **HEALTH** care delivery teams to 13.319
dental care; mental **HEALTH** care; environmental health;........ 49.002
with providers of **HEALTH** care who are treating 13.296
of proposals for **HEALTH,** education and rehabilitation........ 13.677
Education, Department of **HEALTH,** Education, and Welfare,........ 17.201
To provide comprehensive **HEALTH** educational, nutritional, ... 13.600
or private practice in **HEALTH** manpower shortage areas........ 13.574
instruction as well as **HEALTH,** nutrition, and other related........ 13.433
remedial instruction, **HEALTH,** nutrition, psychological........ 13.429
use and public **HEALTH** or educational purposes at........ 39.002
program in public **HEALTH,** or providing specialized........ 13.370
for training of allied **HEALTH** personnel. 13.305
and efficiency of **HEALTH** personnel and the health 13.380
occupational safety and **HEALTH** problems with training in........ 13.263
of study in specified **HEALTH** professions by providing........ 13.342
courses of study in **HEALTH** professions schools. Based on........ 13.288
To assist **HEALTH** professions schools to 13.383
in specified mental **HEALTH** related areas; and an........ 13.282
and teachers in **HEALTH** related fields........ 13.880
areas of shortage in **HEALTH** sciences and related fields. 13.398
and stabilize Public **HEALTH** Service supported biomedical........ 13.337
To provide **HEALTH** services training in VA........ 64.003
from other sources. **HEALTH-RELATED** faculty and........ 13.632
agencies, health and **HEALTH-RELATED** institutions, and 13.227
nurses, and other **HEALTH-RELATED** specialists for 13.288
at all levels by **HELPING** institutions bring 13.439

or social class through: **HELPING** to solve or to alleviate the 13.950
personnel in **HEMOPHILIA** diagnosis and treatment 13.296
treatment centers for **HEMOPHILIAC** patients. Grantee must 13.296
care who are treating **HEMOPHILIACS** in areas close to 13.296
interpret the Nation's **HERITAGE** and enrich public life in 60.007
of their own cultural **HERITAGE** and to study the 13.549
are provided to the **HEW** program staffs for a total 13.677
in areas having a **HIGH** concentration of children from 13.428
which serve areas with **HIGH** concentrations of persons of 13.464
in the State to areas of **HIGH** *concentrations* of youth 13.499
mental health manpower. **HIGH** priority is given to 13.244
receive an education of **HIGH** quality, regardless of race, ... 13.950
research, attract **HIGH** quality students to the manpower 17.219
areas or areas of **HIGH** rates of unemployment. 13.494
teachers, and special **HIGH** risk groups; (3)The development 13.275
and training beyond **HIGH** school. 15.114
in education beyond **HIGH** school among young people from 13.492
to a number of talented **HIGH** school and college students 47.009
adults in literacy and **HIGH** school equivalency, and other 15.100
Indian adults and **HIGH** school equivalency opportunities 13.536
milk by children of **HIGH** school grade and under through 10.556
private schools, of **HIGH** school grade or under, for 10.553
private schools, of **HIGH** school grade or under, for 10.555
engineering faculty and **HIGH** school science and social 24.007
who must complete **HIGH** school training to qualify for 64.111
elementary and junior **HIGH** schools environmental, ... 15.902
study at institutions of **HIGHER** education 13.463
to those institutions of **HIGHER** education able to demonstrate 16.511
under section 202 of the **HIGHER** Education Act (college 13.576
and Title VII-A of the **HIGHER** Education Act of 1965, as 13.455
assist institutions of **HIGHER** education and library 13.468
institutions of **HIGHER** education and local education 13.489
made to institutions of **HIGHER** education and other 13.562
institutions of **HIGHER** education and other eligible 13.406
institutions of **HIGHER** education; and private 13.577
institutions of **HIGHER** education and public and 13.561
institutions of **HIGHER** education apply directly to 13.416
institution of **HIGHER** education, at least a 13.418
in institutions of **HIGHER** education by providing 13.518
and institutions of **HIGHER** education; (c) preparing 13.564
adequately in the **HIGHER** education community. 13.454
in institutions of **HIGHER** education. Cooperative 13.510
assist institutions of **HIGHER** education in carrying out 13.557
with institutions of **HIGHER** education (including 13.504
with institutions of **HIGHER** education, including junior 13.560
personnel through **HIGHER** education (including police, ... 16.504
at institutions of **HIGHER** education including student 13.637
for advanced study at **HIGHER** education institutions. 13.434
among schools, **HIGHER** education institutions, and 45.127
loan funds at eligible **HIGHER** education institutions to 13.471
training to qualify for **HIGHER** education may receive 64.111
to institutions of **HIGHER** education or educational 13.433
from institutions of **HIGHER** education or other public 13.451
at any institution of **HIGHER** education or research center 13.567
and institutions of **HIGHER** education; their validation 13.420
and institutions of **HIGHER** education. To develop and 13.563
to institutions of **HIGHER** education to establish, ... 13.555
eligible institution of **HIGHER** education, which includes 13.539

competence within U.S.	**HIGHER** educational institutions and	19.006
American institution of	**HIGHER** learning are awarded for	60.016
institutions of	**HIGHER** learning for use in	24.022
other institutions of	**HIGHER** learning, medical centers,	64.003
in institutions of	**HIGHER** learning. The research grants	19.102
necessitates an even	**HIGHER** priority on basic	13.526
grantee institutions to	**HIGHLY** qualified graduate students	13.454
by providing a few	**HIGHLY-SKILLED** graduate students	47.009
a continuing flow of	**HIGHLY-TRAINED** scientists and	47.048
Central European, and	**HISPANIC** studies, children's	42.006
park or recreation use,	**HISTORIC** monument, public airport	39.002
philosophical and	**HISTORICAL** dimensions of	45.113
writings, and	**HISTORICAL** manuscripts and	45.126
Government and on	**HISTORICAL** materials in	39.004
To assist museums and	**HISTORICAL** organizations to	45.125
work and examine, in	**HISTORICAL,** social, cultural, and	45.109
in State and local	**HISTORY.**	45.105
American culture,	**HISTORY** and art to serve as	60.002
jurisprudence, art	**HISTORY** and criticism, and the	45.115
the knowledge of U.S.	**HISTORY** and government needed to	16.400
earth and its geologic	**HISTORY;** and to increase insight	47.050
including such fields as	**HISTORY,** jurisprudence, literature,	45.104
ethics, extension work,	**HISTORY** of education, logic, methods	13.453
fields as American	**HISTORY,** science and technology,	42.006
in making their	**HOLDINGS** available to individual	13.576
based on library	**HOLDINGS** in science and technology	42.007
institution, or the	**HOLIDAY** and vacation schedule	66.428
institution, or the	**HOLIDAY** and vacation schedule	66.429
institution or the	**HOLIDAY** and vacation schedule	66.003
and the normal student	**HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic	66.002
and the normal student	**HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic	66.430
to the normal student	**HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic	66.428
to the normal student	**HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic	66.429
to the normal student	**HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic	66.003
and (7) training in	**HOME** care.	13.296
mechanic arts, and	**HOME** economics.	13.453
guidance; improvement of	**HOME** environment, and management of	13.494
small grants to their	**HOME** institutions.	45.120
series of food away from	**HOME** of the Consumer Price Index. For	10.553
series of food away from	**HOME** of the Consumer Price Index. For	10.555
for food away from	**HOME** of the Consumer Price Index.	10.556
on or adjacent to their	**HOME** reservations.	15.109
in the dual role of	**HOMEMAKER** and wage earner: and	13.494
education for displaced	**HOMEMAKERS** and other special	13.493
adults for the role of	**HOMEMAKERS** or to contribute to the	13.494
programs in consumer and	**HOMEMAKING** education. Emphasis is	13.494
needs of Americans in	**HOMES** and schools	13.413
Headstart centers,	**HOMESTART** programs, and	10.558
stipends, adviser	**HONORARIA,** clerical support,	45.115
benefits, fees and	**HONORARIA,** educational materials,	45.117
consultancy; consultant	**HONORARIA,** per diem, and travel,	45.123
schools, and	**HOSPITAL** schools of nursing. Also,	13.539
or operation of teaching	**HOSPITALS.**	13.384
services training in VA	**HOSPITALS** and clinics in	64.003
art centers, prisons,	**HOSPITALS** and other institutions;	45.004
and teachers in	**HOSPITALS** and related institutions,	13.358
their major affiliated	**HOSPITALS** and specialized Cancer	13.398
of operation of teaching	**HOSPITALS,** clinics or other	64.021

of operation of teaching **HOSPITALS** not specifically 13.383
Grants are made to **HOSPITALS** to cover the cost of 13.379
service operations of **HOSPITALS,** (3) research (except 13.305
in the currency of the **HOST** country, is based on the host 13.437
an institution in the **HOST** country. Only legitimate costs 60.016
on cost of living in **HOST** country; project allowance of up 13.441
in specified areas of **HOSTILITY** 13.470
a service fee of $11 per **HOUR** (a minimum fee of $88 is 42.007
and one-half to three **HOUR** presentation which consists of a 24.033
may work up to 40 **HOURS** per week. For other use 13.463
repair of structures to **HOUSE** such apparatus, or for 13.413
maintenance and **HOUSEKEEPING** personnel, overhead 13.632
care centers, settlement **HOUSES,** recreation centers, family 10.558
replacement **HOUSING** and for historic monument 39.002
to children in low-rent **HOUSING** and handicapped children 13.478
To provide **HOUSING** for Indian children 15.109
housing services; **HOUSING** programs; corporations; 49.002
planning to the total **HUMAN** environment. Activities 13.522
maintain physical and **HUMAN** research resources. Increase 13.337
in developing **HUMAN** resources educational programs 17.219
or methods are not **HUMANISTIC** are not eligible for 45.119
contributions to **HUMANISTIC** knowledge 45.118
contributions to **HUMANISTIC** knowledge 45.121
reference works for **HUMANISTIC** research such as 45.126
and criticism, and the **HUMANISTIC** social sciences. Funds 45.115
and understanding of the **HUMANITIES.** 45.105
and understanding of the **HUMANITIES.** 45.124
and understanding of the **HUMANITIES.** 45.126
formats that make the **HUMANITIES** accessible to the broad 45.125
of scholarship in the **HUMANITIES** and in terms of 45.104
improve teaching of the **HUMANITIES,** and plan, conduct, and 45.127
college teachers in the **HUMANITIES** and several fields of 45.116
to central issues in the **HUMANITIES** by bringing groups of 45.120
to education in the **HUMANITIES** by supporting 45.111
new curricula in the **HUMANITIES.** Costs of construction, ... 45.110
evaluation of existing **HUMANITIES** curricula and in the 45.123
fields included in the **HUMANITIES:** history, philosophy, ... 45.115
in the fields of the **HUMANITIES.** Priorities include: 45.113
and research in the **HUMANITIES** to independent centers 45.122
interpreters of the **HUMANITIES** who have produced or 45.118
interpreters of the **HUMANITIES** who have produced or 45.121
are qualifying wives, **HUSBANDS,** widows, widowers, sons 64.117

I

aspects of Wilson's **IDEALS** and concerns for which he is 60.020
that free interchange of **IDEAS** and criticism which is 24.023
extended interchange of **IDEAS** which these centers make 45.122
is offered in the **IDENTIFICATION** and use of 42.006
funds are used to **IDENTIFY** and meet specific needs of 13.429
specified above. (6) **IDENTIFY** and recruit individuals 13.380
and agencies that **IDENTIFY** qualified youths of 13.488
consumer education; (b) **IDENTIFYING,** assessing, and 13.564
schools may be loaned **IDLE** equipment from the Defense 12.001
the problems of mental **ILLNESS** and mental health and to 13.281
mental health and mental **ILLNESS** by training professionals 13.244
and testing of **IMAGINATIVE** approaches to 45.111

GENERAL INDEX

and testing of **IMAGINATIVE** approaches to 45.127
peace and his **IMAGINATIVE** new approaches in 60.020
implement effective and **IMAGINATIVE** programs which convey 45.125
Complaints about **IMITATION** native American arts and 15.850
of newly arrived **IMMIGRANTS** and other aliens who 16.400
The **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization 16.400
documentation from the **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization 13.769
which show promise of **IMPACTING** significantly on the 13.533
efforts to develop or **IMPLEMENT** a plan to meet special 13.529
being used to design and **IMPLEMENT** courses and curriculums 17.219
organizations to **IMPLEMENT** effective and imaginative 45.125
agencies to develop and **IMPLEMENT** elementary and secondary 13.534
agencies to develop and **IMPLEMENT** elementary and secondary 13.551
State; to develop and **IMPLEMENT** innovative reading 13.533
To plan, develop, and **IMPLEMENT** programs and projects for 13.535
To plan, develop, and **IMPLEMENT** programs for Indian 13.536
the development, **IMPLEMENTATION** and improvement 13.289
any action taken after **IMPLEMENTATION** in the normal 13.572
support for the **IMPLEMENTATION** of career 13.554
in the testing and **IMPLEMENTATION** of major new 45.110
the establishment and **IMPLEMENTATION** of State and 13.227
and expand the **IMPLEMENTATION** of such programs, 13.403
research and development **IMPLEMENTATION** programs 13.950
Planning and **IMPLEMENTATION** support is 45.125
projects are planned and **IMPLEMENTED** by groups of school 45.127
projects are planned and **IMPLEMENTED** by small groups of 45.111
to assist in planning, **IMPLEMENTING**, and improving 66.003
the prime mechanism for **IMPLEMENTING** Community Action 49.002
is pursued, and the **IMPLICATIONS** and utility of 47.052
have important **IMPLICATIONS** for science and 47.038
finding guides for **IMPORTANT** collections, to improve 45.124
and objectives have **IMPORTANT** implications for science 47.038
development of new or **IMPROVED** approaches, techniques and 16.508
development of new or **IMPROVED** approaches, techniques, 16.518
areas, through new or **IMPROVED** approaches to program 13.260
needs, and to provide **IMPROVED** communication and 15.953
need for increased or **IMPROVED** instruction in modern 13.436
information centers for **IMPROVED** services of a 13.465
a grant will result in **IMPROVED** teaching techniques or 13.498
and developing new and **IMPROVED** training programs for 13.582
and reports on museum **IMPROVEMENTS.** 60.007
inventions, and **IMPROVEMENTS** developed in the 43.002
in the planning of **IMPROVEMENTS** in humanities 45.123
increases, curriculum **IMPROVEMENTS,** interdisciplinary 13.383
buildings and other **IMPROVEMENTS** or buildings only 13.676
installations; capital **IMPROVEMENTS;** to compensate 49.015
research into methods of **IMPROVING,** developing, or 13.510
in such an area; (5) **IMPROVING** drug maintenance 13.254
to educators for **IMPROVING** education of handicapped 13.450
of programs for **IMPROVING** educational opportunities 13.535
implementing, and **IMPROVING** environmental training 66.003
programs or expanding or **IMPROVING** existing areas 13.320
and administrators in **IMPROVING** existing quality of 60.005
To assist States in **IMPROVING** planning and in 13.493
research training by: **IMPROVING** science instruction at 47.048
and local levels, and **IMPROVING** the qualifications of 13.577
To assist the states in **IMPROVING** their programs of 13.495
office equipment; **IN-PLACE** installations; capital 49.015

beyond those of	**IN-SCHOOL** programs for large groups	45.115
and to assist with	**IN-SERVICE** teacher training.	43.001
rental, pre-service and	**IN-SERVICE** training. During the	72.009
and conducting	**IN-SERVICE** training for staff of	13.637
pre-service, and	**IN-SERVICE** training. Grant funds	72.004
to students or through	**IN-SERVICE** training. Grants to	13.772
children and youth,	**IN-SERVICE** training of staff,	13.568
low income students with	**INADEQUATE** secondary school	13.492
if necessary due to	**INADEQUATE** funding in other	13.493
families and with	**INADEQUATE** secondary school	13.492
without service or with	**INADEQUATE** service, (2)	13.464
probation, detention,	**INCARCERATION** and parole aspects	16.601
To provide an	**INCENTIVE** for an increase in State	13.512
To make	**INCENTIVE** grants to states to	13.582
To make	**INCENTIVE** grants to the States to	13.548
available, and a small	**INCIDENTAL** allowance for travel,	19.102
of low or moderate	**INCOME** and for related public	39.002
To assist low	**INCOME,** educationally or culturally	13.482
come from families whose	**INCOME** is below the poverty	13.600
prepare and motivate low	**INCOME** students with inadequate	13.492
levels; stimulating the	**INCORPORATION** of new knowledge	47.048
materials, and	**INCREASED** collaboration among	45.111
on teacher training, and	**INCREASED** collaboration among	45.127
change; (2)	**INCREASED** cost-effectiveness; (3)	13.925
as a result of new or	**INCREASED** Federal activities, or	13.477
determine the need for	**INCREASED** or improved instruction	13.436
such as: enrollment	**INCREASES,** curriculum	13.383
have had substantial	**INCREASES** in school membership as a	13.477
in the humanities to	**INDEPENDENT** centers for advanced	45.122
of the Consumer Price	**INDEX.** For the period January 1 -	10.553
of the Consumer Price	**INDEX.** For the period January 1 -	10.555
of the Consumer Price	**INDEX.** Free milk must be served to	10.556
Abstracts) and these are	**INDEXED.** An all-inclusive byweekly	11.650
services based on an	**INDEXED** inventory of some 12,000	42.007
Tech Briefs is a free,	**INDEXED,** quarterly journal	43.002
It maintains an	**INDEXED** register of ongoing	60.009
Announcements and	**INDEXES)** is published for	11.650
maintenance of material,	**INDEXING** and abstracting,	13.576
for seminars in Egypt,	**INDIA** and Pakistan, for college	13.437
implement programs for	**INDIAN** adults.	13.536
general instruction for	**INDIAN** adults in literacy and high	15.100
educational needs of	**INDIAN** children	13.534
opportunities for	**INDIAN** children	13.535
opportunities for	**INDIAN** children attending public	15.130
To provide housing for	**INDIAN** children attending public	15.109
private schools serving	**INDIAN** children. Federal/State	15.137
educational needs of	**INDIAN** children, including pilot	13.551
educational services to	**INDIAN** children residing within the	15.105
for eligible	**INDIAN** children who do not have	15.110
and The Southern Plains	**INDIAN** Museum, in Anadarko,	15.850
Restricted to	**INDIAN** people eligible for these	15.108
which enables American	**INDIAN** people to study for careers	13.569
been used for Federal	**INDIAN** School purposes. Restrictions	15.128
To encourage	**INDIAN** students to continue their	15.114
To make contracts with	**INDIAN** tribal organizations to plan,	13.588
opportunities for	**INDIANS.**	13.588
opportunities for	**INDIANS.**	15.108
by the Board serve	**INDIANS** and the general public: The	15.850

other direct costs, and **INDIRECT** costs, considered 47.036
travel, consultants and **INDIRECT** costs. Costs of 45.120
and other direct and **INDIRECT** costs. Funds may not be 47.052
also are made for **INDIRECT** costs incurred by the 13.320
may not be used for: **INDIRECT** costs; new construction; 13.337
program, plus certain **INDIRECT** costs of the institution 13.263
trips, and allowance for **INDIRECT** costs. Participant support 47.048
other direct costs and **INDIRECT** costs. Primary 47.050
other direct costs and **INDIRECT** costs. Primary 47.038
costs, other direct and **INDIRECT** costs. Primary 47.049
and other direct and **INDIRECT** costs. Primary 47.051
salaries, equipment, **INDIRECT** costs, student assistance, ... 45.123
directly or indirectly. **INDIRECT** or overhead costs are also 15.951
either directly or **INDIRECTLY.** Indirect or overhead 15.951
either directly or **INDIRECTLY,** to (1) formal 15.952
care programs for each **INDIVIDUAL**; and (7) training in 13.296
or for assistance to **INDIVIDUAL** artists. 45.008
and allowances for each **INDIVIDUAL** awardee must cover the 13.503
and allowances for each **INDIVIDUAL** awardee must cover the 13.578
INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to 13.272
INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to 13.278
INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to 13.282
enrich public life in **INDIVIDUAL** communities by 60.007
and communication with **INDIVIDUAL** consumers; communicate 13.678
leaders, peer group and **INDIVIDUAL** counseling, and student 13.420
in making the award. **INDIVIDUAL** grants generally 19.102
advisory services, and **INDIVIDUAL** investigations in 11.417
and regulations of the **INDIVIDUAL** libraries. Depository 40.001
Any institution or **INDIVIDUAL** may purchase catalog 42.003
of the laws; or (2) any **INDIVIDUAL** or parent of an. 16.100
provide assistance for **INDIVIDUAL** painters, sculptors, ... 45.009
link between **INDIVIDUAL** parents and school 13.529
institutions. **INDIVIDUAL** projects should meet 13.504
selected to satisfy **INDIVIDUAL** requirements. 11.650
holdings available to **INDIVIDUAL** researchers and 13.576
Fellowships include **INDIVIDUAL** stipends, dependency 13.569
There will be no **INDIVIDUAL** stipends in the 13.398
of academic degree. **INDIVIDUAL** training periods are 13.260
selected by them. Each **INDIVIDUAL** who receives a National 13.880
that will make possible **INDIVIDUALIZED** science 47.048
or for assistance to **INDIVIDUALS.** 45.010
or training expenses of **INDIVIDUALS.** 45.115
specialized training of **INDIVIDUALS** as practitioners in 66.002
vocational programs. **INDIVIDUALS** continue to receive 13.503
vocational programs. **INDIVIDUALS** continue to receive 13.578
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in such 13.271
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in such 13.281
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in such 13.277
and fees, etc.) for **INDIVIDUALS** enrolled in the 13.244
and fees, etc.) for **INDIVIDUALS** enrolled in the 13.274
fees, etc.,) for **INDIVIDUALS** enrolled in the 13.280
designed to prepare **INDIVIDUALS** for employment in jobs 13.493
include reimbursement to **INDIVIDUALS** for expenses 47.048
To provide support to **INDIVIDUALS** for predoctoral and 13.272
provides support to **INDIVIDUALS** for predoctoral and 13.278
provides support to **INDIVIDUALS** for predoctoral and 13.282
are made directly to **INDIVIDUALS** for research training 13.880
are made directly to **INDIVIDUALS** for research training 13.398

opportunities for **INDIVIDUALS** from disadvantaged 13.359
through training **INDIVIDUALS** in the use of the team 13.380
To train **INDIVIDUALS** of 13.558
housing for families or **INDIVIDUALS** of low or moderate 39.002
and other interested **INDIVIDUALS** or groups as sites for 15.902
agencies, and **INDIVIDUALS** other than the award 13.565
of personal services by **INDIVIDUALS** receiving training as 66.003
to organizations or **INDIVIDUALS** that can provide the 42.007
students, and other **INDIVIDUALS** throughout America, in 10.700
institutions, and **INDIVIDUALS** who have a legitimate 13.227
to services for all **INDIVIDUALS** with hemophilia in the 13.296
support services for **INDOCHINA** refugees 13.579
urban, interior, **INDUSTRIAL**, and environmental 45.001
series. NASA sponsored **INDUSTRIAL** Application Centers 43.002
in other programs; **INDUSTRIAL** arts programs; support 13.493
related commercial and **INDUSTRIAL** facilities approved by 39.002
employee organizations, **INDUSTRIAL** organizations, ... 13.289
To encourage **INDUSTRIAL** participation in the 24.030
skilled manpower as an **INDUSTRIAL** preparedness measure. 12.001
to scientific and **INDUSTRIAL** progress and public 24.023
business, and **INDUSTRY**, ... 11.650
regulation of the drug **INDUSTRY**. 16.004
programs in **INDUSTRY**. A national advisory 17.201
through voluntary **INDUSTRY** action; encourage 13.678
meet the needs of local **INDUSTRY**, and NASA's Computer 43.002
and universities, **INDUSTRY**, and on the farm. 10.700
are available to **INDUSTRY** and to State and local 24.023
private business or **INDUSTRY**, commercial enterprises or 13.504
training by private **INDUSTRY** employees are intended for 24.030
work places of business, **INDUSTRY**, the professions and other 13.577
individuals employed in **INDUSTRY** who have skills and 13.578
basic grants) is **INELIGIBLE** to receive a grant 13.576
of disseminating **INFORMATI** on a nationwide basis, ... 13.553
and a magnetic tape **INFORMATION-DATA** base which 24.023
for process control, for **INFORMATIONAL** and scientific 11.601
cultural, and **INFORMATIONAL** needs of Americans 13.413
libraries. Also, the **INITIAL** equipment (excluding books) 13.408
support: pilot projects; **INITIAL** investigations in new fields 13.337
the interest rate on **INITIAL** permanent financing of a 13.369
the United States and to **INITIATE** and further efforts on 16.400
recipients of grants to **INITIATE**, continue, or resume 13.482
aid and other means, to **INITIATE**, maintain and expand 10.559
aid and other means, to **INITIATE**, maintain or expand 10.558
of health personnel. (3) **INITIATE** new types of training, ... 13.380
Grants may be used to **INITIATE** or expand comprehensive 13.296
humanities projects **INITIATED** and conducted by students 45.115
Grants are awarded for **INITIATING**, promoting, developing, ... 13.638
creativity, encourage **INNOVATION**, improve the quality of 13.337
for these processes and **INNOVATIONS**; colleges and school 13.489
INNOVATIONS, inventions, and 43.002
are designed to sponsor **INNOVATIVE** and Multidisciplinary 13.398
to develop and adopt **INNOVATIVE** approaches to teacher 13.489
grants in support of **INNOVATIVE** arts programming on 45.006
traineeships; developing **INNOVATIVE** curriculum materials; 13.637
as the development of **INNOVATIVE** educational, ... 15.850
and utilization of **INNOVATIVE** educational television 13.541
are made to encourage **INNOVATIVE** engineering research by 47.049
and on new and **INNOVATIVE** methods for 13.677

GENERAL INDEX

feasibility or value of **INNOVATIVE** methods of cooperative 13.510
expansion of special and **INNOVATIVE** programs.......... 13.565
programs, exemplary and **INNOVATIVE** programs, and 13.495
grants and contracts for **INNOVATIVE** programs in 13.925
centers and services, **INNOVATIVE** projects, dropout 13.571
grants for special **INNOVATIVE** projects in arts 45.003
develop and disseminate **INNOVATIVE** projects which show.......... 13.533
to experimental and **INNOVATIVE** training projects;.......... 13.244
of complete freedom of **INQUIRY** in all scholarly work done.......... 60.020
the form of specific **INQUIRY** into research questions in 45.105
reading instruction for **INSCHOOL** and out-of-school youth.......... 13.533
training programs, **INSERVICE** and development programs.......... 13.586
curricula and foster the **INSERVICE** development of teachers. 13.416
above and in addition, **INSERVICE** training, dissemination.......... 13.445
of preservice and **INSERVICE** training, grants to.......... 13.495
to such education; **INSERVICE** training of educational.......... 13.562
and certain limited **INSERVICE** training of the personnel 13.289
with special emphasis on **INSERVICE** training which takes.......... 13.577
of use of resources **INSIDE** and outside the grantee 13.337
history; and to increase **INSIGHT** into the oceans, their.......... 47.050
operators, miners, and **INSPECTION** and safety personnel. 15.352
the equipment including **INSTALLATION** charges averaged on.......... 10.554
for acquisition and **INSTALLATION** of electronic 13.413
include construction and **INSTALLATION** of equipment in 13.427
any of a number of ERDA **INSTALLATIONS** can be arranged. 24.004
equipment; in-place **INSTALLATIONS**; capital.......... 49.015
Statistics Training **INSTITUTE**.......... 13.227
of a national **INSTITUTE** for museum conservation.......... 60.007
from the National **INSTITUTE** of Mental Health is 13.281
from the National **INSTITUTE** on Drug Abuse is limited.......... 13.277
after their stay at the **INSTITUTE** through small grants to 45.120
effort that enables the **INSTITUTE** to achieve goals that.......... 13.880
It is the purpose of the **INSTITUTE** to provide a coordinating.......... 16.518
The American Film **INSTITUTE** which carries out a.......... 45.006
short-term training **INSTITUTES**, and fellowship for 13.403
of workshops, **INSTITUTES** and other activities 13.275
of the personnel through **INSTITUTES** and physical fitness.......... 13.289
special study **INSTITUTES**, and special projects.......... 13.451
following: workshops and **INSTITUTES**, combined programs of.......... 45.125
areas on which the **INSTITUTE'S** contracts and grants.......... 13.950
hold teacher training **INSTITUTES**, develop curriculum.......... 45.127
term or regular session **INSTITUTES**) for establishing and.......... 13.468
projects, forums and **INSTITUTES**. Grants are also 45.005
research centers and **INSTITUTES**. Grants specify terms.......... 19.102
projects by two or more **INSTITUTES**. In general the funds.......... 15.952
seminars and **INSTITUTES**, limited library.......... 45.110
Water Resources Research **INSTITUTES** located at designated.......... 15.951
hold conferences or **INSTITUTES** to improve teaching of.......... 45.111
for predoctoral), and an **INSTITUTIONAL** allowance of up to 13.272
for predoctoral) and an **INSTITUTIONAL** allowance of up to 13.278
for predoctoral), and an **INSTITUTIONAL** allowance of up to 13.282
and thus effect general **INSTITUTIONAL** changes. Such.......... 45.110
support of comprehensive **INSTITUTIONAL** development and.......... 13.454
proficiency of state and **INSTITUTIONAL** financial aid 13.582
and expanding State **INSTITUTIONAL** library services.......... 13.464
To supplement the **INSTITUTIONAL** NDSL fund whenever.......... 13.469
carefully defined **INSTITUTIONAL** or regional needs, ... 13.371
library support; broad **INSTITUTIONAL** planning 13.337

INSTITUTIONAL projects supported ... 13.491
allowances, or **INSTITUTIONAL** support. Grants to ... 13.451
be used to improve the **INSTITUTIONAL** vocational ... 13.503
be used to improve the **INSTITUTIONAL** vocational ... 13.578
the special needs of **INSTITUTIONALIZED** children for ... 13.431
be consistent with the **INSTITUTION'S** overall program ... 13.491
intended to augment an **INSTITUTION'S** potential to ... 19.006
and seminars to **INSTRUCT** State and local Criminal ... 16.513
of undergraduate **INSTRUCTION.** All types of ... 13.518
and effectiveness of **INSTRUCTION** and administration of ... 13.504
equipment for such **INSTRUCTION;** and courses to ... 13.453
existing quality of **INSTRUCTION** and in developing new ... 60.005
direction, and **INSTRUCTION,** and related seminars ... 60.002
grant resources on basic **INSTRUCTION** and support services ... 13.525
To promote **INSTRUCTION** and training in ... 16.400
projects: professional **INSTRUCTION** and training in the ... 45.010
special programs of **INSTRUCTION** as well as health, ... 13.433
by: improving science **INSTRUCTION** at the elementary and ... 47.048
providing such children **INSTRUCTION** designed to enable ... 13.403
for religious worship or **INSTRUCTION.** Financial assistance ... 13.549
To provide general **INSTRUCTION** for Indian adults in ... 15.100
appropriate reading **INSTRUCTION** for inschool and ... 13.533
through remedial **INSTRUCTION,** health, nutrition, ... 13.429
is given to programs of **INSTRUCTION** in computational ... 13.400
only for programs of **INSTRUCTION** in English as a second ... 13.579
To promote **INSTRUCTION** in modern foreign ... 13.435
increased or improved **INSTRUCTION** in modern foreign ... 13.436
Training must include **INSTRUCTION** in the English ... 13.558
to accelerate start of **INSTRUCTION** or increase size of ... 13.384
be used for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or religious worship, ... 13.369
be made for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or religious worship. ... 13.555
to be used for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or worship, primarily ... 13.406
for related **INSTRUCTION** phase of ... 17.201
as needed such as **INSTRUCTION,** physical education, ... 13.427
in religious worship or **INSTRUCTION.** Services must be ... 13.570
forms of student aid. No **INSTRUCTION,** tutoring, student ... 13.488
be applied to (1) formal **INSTRUCTIONAL** activities, adult ... 15.951
to (1) formal **INSTRUCTIONAL** activities, adult ... 15.952
for provision of **INSTRUCTIONAL** activities to ... 13.428
without increasing **INSTRUCTIONAL** costs; and ... 47.048
Funds may be used for **INSTRUCTIONAL** costs of language ... 13.435
or acquisition of **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment and ... 13.555
sciences; and for **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment for such ... 13.453
All types of **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment, ... 13.518
for the acquisition of **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment ... 13.570
percent, may be used for **INSTRUCTIONAL** expenses in ... 13.540
materials; rent for **INSTRUCTIONAL** facilities in the ... 13.440
of specialized **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials. ... 13.436
To develop **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials and ... 13.587
programs, development of **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials, ... 13.494
of captioned films and **INSTRUCTIONAL** media for the ... 13.446
to provide academic **INSTRUCTIONAL** programs, career ... 13.492
laboratories for **INSTRUCTIONAL** purposes. ... 24.022
for use primarily for **INSTRUCTIONAL** purposes in ... 24.011
higher priority on basic **INSTRUCTIONAL** services than is ... 13.526
staff, such as art **INSTRUCTORS** and playground ... 49.015
and courses to prepare **INSTRUCTORS** for teaching ... 13.453
and related classroom **INSTRUCTORS** in vocational ... 13.578

To provide training for **INSTRUCTORS** of bilingual ... 13.586
be provided for **INSTRUCTORS**, salaries, ... 13.563
purposes for which the **INSTRUMENT** or apparatus is ... 11.105
effort, travel, and **INSTRUMENTATION**. Grant money ... 11.417
treatment of certain **INSTRUMENTS** and apparatus entered ... 11.105
purchase of musical **INSTRUMENTS**, equipment, or ... 45.005
and scientific **INSTRUMENTS** or equipment. The ... 60.016
pension funds, **INSURANCE** companies and eligible ... 13.574
pension funds, **INSURANCE** companies and eligible ... 13.460
of health and accident **INSURANCE** for award recipient only; ... 13.441
of health and accident **INSURANCE**, for consultant only, ... 13.439
recreation clothing and **INSURANCE**; transportation ... 49.015
and health and accident **INSURANCE**. Travel grants. The ... 19.101
To **INSURE** that developments resulting ... 43.002
language designed to **INSURE** that participants will be ... 13.558
of science and thereby **INSURE** the continued scientific ... 47.049
of science and thereby **INSURE** the continued scientific ... 47.050
of science and thereby **INSURE** the continued scientific ... 47.051
The loans are **INSURED** by a State or private ... 13.460
• The loans are **INSURED** by the Federal Government. ... 13.574
benefit older persons by **INSURING** qualified persons to staff ... 13.637
end will be focused on **INSURING** the establishment of ... 13.528
or food provided as an **INTEGRAL** part of a recreation ... 49.015
in which the arts are an **INTEGRAL** part of elementary and ... 13.566
resources should be an **INTEGRAL** part of the general ... 13.371
the arts can become an **INTEGRAL** part of their community ... 45.011
control that are **INTEGRAL** parts of an overall ... 13.392
students, and costs not **INTEGRAL** to education of students. ... 13.339
drama, visual arts; must **INTEGRATE** all of the major arts ... 13.566
and volunteers to **INTEGRATE** the substance of the ... 45.125
To facilitate the **INTEGRATION** of science and ... 47.036
to encourage voluntary **INTEGRATION**, or to aid school ... 13.529
student involvement in **INTELLECTUAL**, cultural, and ... 13.420
encourage and facilitate **INTERACTIONS** between scientists ... 47.038
only by the State **INTERAGENCY** Committee designated ... 23.013
and to provide that free **INTERCHANGE** of ideas and criticism ... 24.023
and extended **INTERCHANGE** of ideas which these ... 45.122
used for assurance of **INTERCHANGEABILITY** and ... 11.601
in schools, utilizing an **INTERDISCIPLINARY** "School Team" ... 13.420
curriculum improvements, **INTERDISCIPLINARY** training ... 13.383
facilities and **INTERDISCIPLINARY** training ... 13.632
architecture, urban, **INTERIOR**, industrial, and ... 45.001
are available through **INTERLIBRARY** loan or ... 10.700
may not be used for **INTERN** or other clinical training. ... 13.272
may not be used for **INTERN** or other clinical training. ... 13.278
may not be used for **INTERN** or other clinical training. ... 13.282
domestic needs and its **INTERNATIONAL** commitments. ... 47.052
known: his search for **INTERNATIONAL** peace and his ... 60.020
improve and strengthen **INTERNATIONAL** relations of the ... 19.101
and strengthen the **INTERNATIONAL** relations of the ... 19.102
languages and area and **INTERNATIONAL** studies critical to ... 13.435
their programs of **INTERNATIONAL** studies through ... 13.438
in compliance with the **INTERNATIONAL** System of Units; ... 13.561
used for such things as: **INTERNATIONAL** travel of project ... 60.016
funds may be used for **INTERNATIONAL** travel, round-trip ... 13.440
costs of jet economy **INTERNATIONAL** travel to and from ... 13.439
and repairs), (2) **INTERNATIONAL** travel, (3) ... 13.370
assistance to students, **INTERNS** and residents (except to ... 13.383

criminal justice agency. **INTERNS** should be used for duties 16.512
in an accredited **INTERNSHIP** or residency program. 13.574
will be made for **INTERNSHIP** positions with any 16.512
training, including **INTERNSHIPS**; and model or 13.562
INTERNSHIPS are considered as 16.512
are available for **INTERNSHIPS/RESIDENCY** program 13.288
which convey and **INTERPRET** knowledge of our cultural 45.125
utilize, preserve, and **INTERPRET** the Nation's heritage and 60.007
interpretive exhibitions **INTERPRETATION** of permanent 45.125
in the understanding and **INTERPRETATION** of the full range 60.004
writers, and other **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities 45.118
writers, and other **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities 45.121
or printed materials for **INTERPRETING** a collection or 45.125
categories: (a) **INTERPRETIVE** exhibitions - 45.125
available for serious **INTERPRETIVE** research in State 45.105
career education; (8) **INTERRACIAL** activities, (9) 13.525
career education; (8) **INTERRACIAL** activities; (9) 13.526
whose education was **INTERRUPTED** by active duty after 64.111
whose education has been **INTERRUPTED** or completed. Schools 13.491
prevention and early **INTERVENTION** programs in schools, ... 13.420
reasons or because of **INTIMIDATION.** The Justice 16.100
education on an **INTRASTATE** basis so that all 13.550
adopt processes for the **INTRODUCTION** of new curricula, ... 13.489
Innovations, **INVENTIONS,** and improvements 43.002
through comprehensive **INVENTORIES** of, and studies with 13.550
based on an indexed **INVENTORY** of some 12,000 .... 42.007
international issues; to **INVESTIGATE** and analyze the 47.052
or national origin. To **INVESTIGATE,** negotiate, and 16.100
by the Federal Bureau of **INVESTIGATION.** Funds from 16.513
surveys, evaluations, **INVESTIGATIONS,** experiments, and 13.950
services, and individual **INVESTIGATIONS** in marine 11.417
pilot projects; initial **INVESTIGATIONS** in new fields and 13.337
research studies and **INVESTIGATIONS** in the problems 20.502
observation and **INVESTIGATIONS** must be of a 60.004
governmental. Scientific **INVESTIGATIONS** on Barro Colorado 60.018
in the conduct of drug **INVESTIGATIONS;** (2) aspects of 16.004
drug education, and **INVESTIGATIVE** techniques. 16.004
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.038
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.036
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.050
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.049
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.051
principal and associate **INVESTIGATOR,** location of work, ... 60.009
and in fields new to the **INVESTIGATOR;** unanticipated 13.337
for (1) support of both **INVESTIGATORS** and students to 13.375
available to qualified **INVESTIGATORS** at every level of 60.002
local levels. Present **INVOLVEMENT** here is generally 16.601
counseling, and student **INVOLVEMENT** in intellectual, ... 13.420
lead to genuine **INVOLVEMENT** of the public. 13.529
on Barro Colorado **ISLAND,** an area of approximately 60.018
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.525
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.526
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.528
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.529
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.530
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.532
the basis of geographic **ISOLATION** from other quality arts 45.011
of Minority Group **ISOLATION** in elementary and 13.589

of minority group **ISOLATION** in elementary and 13.590
environmental problem or **ISSUE.** JOINT FUNDING: This program 13.522
in the regulations **ISSUED** for these grants. 13.298
range of environmental **ISSUES** and ecological processes 60.004
social and technological **ISSUES** and in using science and 47.048
resolution of consumer **ISSUES** by State, local and foreign 13.678
the general public on **ISSUES** having a significant science 47.038
attention to central **ISSUES** in the humanities by bringing 45.120
technology. It also **ISSUES** literary and folksong 42.005
in meeting the pressing **ISSUES** of his day--translated into 60.020
and international **ISSUES;** to investigate and analyze 47.052
on each coast of the **ISTHMUS,** provide opportunities for 60.018

J

building maintenance and **JANITORIAL** services, utilities, ... 13.359
Index. For the period **JANUARY** 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates 10.553
Index. For the period **JANUARY** 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates 10.555
by active duty after **JANUARY** 31, 1955. .... 64.111
are also available for **JAZZ/** folk/ethnic musicians and 45.005
materials about the **JDRP** approved programs and providing 13.553
cost of round-trip **JET** economy air fare for award 13.438
cost of round-trip **JET** economy air fare for award 13.441
finances costs of **JET** economy international travel to 13.439
travel, round-trip **JET** economy; maintenance allowances; 13.440
JOB Corps contractors operate 17.211
community organization; **JOB** development, placement, follow-up, ... 49.002
and for assistance in **JOB** placement, and for general 15.108
for employment in **JOBS** which have been traditionally 13.493
students in eligible **JOBS,** which may be either for the 13.463
(in cooperation with the **JOHN** F. Kennedy Center for the 13.566
project are included. **JOING** FUNDING: This program is 13.444
free, indexed, quarterly **JOURNAL** containing articles which 43.002
and records, a Quarterly **JOURNAL** discussing the Library's 42.005
all-inclusive byweekly **JOURNAL** (Government Reports 11.650
are available only to **JOURNALISTS** for study at Stanford 45.109
These include: Abstract **JOURNALS** and a magnetic tape 24.023
costs of books or **JOURNALS,** nor for non-essential 45.111
costs of books or **JOURNALS,** nor for non-essential 45.127
permitted when, in the **JUDGEMENT** of the grantee, they are 66.003
permitted when, in the **JUDGMENT** of the grantee, they are 66.428
officers, judges and **JUDICIAL** personnel, probation and 16.601
and State colleges and **JUNIOR** and community colleges to 45.116
education, including **JUNIOR** and community colleges, ... 13.560
graduate students and to **JUNIOR** faculty members of colleges 13.454
for elementary and **JUNIOR** high schools environmental, ... 15.902
radius of the sponsor's **JURISDICTION** unless the trip has 49.015
and other State level **JURISDICTIONS,** and under subpart 13.577
literature, archaeology, **JURISPRUDENCE,** art history and 45.115
such fields as history, **JURISPRUDENCE,** literature, ... 45.104
of juvenile **JUSTICE.** 16.518
controlled criminal **JUSTICE** agency. Interns should be 16.512
To improve criminal **JUSTICE** curriculums, educational 16.511
of intimidation. The **JUSTICE** Department may also go to 16.100
in the criminal **JUSTICE** field. 16.508
State and local Criminal **JUSTICE** personnel. 16.513
professionalize criminal **JUSTICE** personnel through higher 16.504

related to the criminal **JUSTICE** system 16.505
State and local criminal **JUSTICE** systems; (4) determine 13.254
on the causes of **JUVENILE** crime, means of 16.518
programs and procedures. **JUVENILE** delinquency projects, 16.508
of criminal and **JUVENILE** offenders 16.601

K

with the John F. **KENNEDY** Center for the Performing 13.566
education at the **KINDERGARTEN** through university 20.100
to humanistic **KNOWLEDGE.** 45.118
to humanistic **KNOWLEDGE.** 45.121
the level of consumers' **KNOWLEDGE** and behavior. JOINT 13.564
to develop research **KNOWLEDGE** and capability in world 13.441
the store of scientific **KNOWLEDGE** and enhance understanding 47.049
the store of scientific **KNOWLEDGE** and enhance understanding 47.051
the store of scientific **KNOWLEDGE** and enhance understanding 47.050
promotion of nutritional **KNOWLEDGE** and food use and the 13.494
the incorporation of new **KNOWLEDGE** and instructional 47.048
update and maintain the **KNOWLEDGE** and skills of the 13.320
which contribute to **KNOWLEDGE** and understanding of the 45.105
to contribute to **KNOWLEDGE** and understanding of the 45.124
which contribute to **KNOWLEDGE** and understanding of the 45.126
the bodies of **KNOWLEDGE** from which their 45.109
Experience and **KNOWLEDGE** gained through on-the-job 24.030
upon existing skills and **KNOWLEDGE.** Grants cannot by used 19.006
to the state of **KNOWLEDGE** in the criminal justice 16.508
as to facilities needs, **KNOWLEDGE** of appropriate equipment, 13.289
acquiring or expanding a **KNOWLEDGE** of English, U.S. history, 16.400
convey and interpret **KNOWLEDGE** of our cultural legacy to 45.125
results, to enhance the **KNOWLEDGE** of students and teachers 43.001

L

the Department of **LABOR** and private organizations. 17.200
involved in religious, **LABOR,** anti-labor, or political 72.009
business executives and **LABOR** leaders to attend one-month 45.109
to the Secretary of **LABOR** on such training programs. 17.201
energy research at ERDA **LABORATORIES.** 24.004
on the mainland and **LABORATORIES,** as well as cages 60.018
include basic research **LABORATORIES,** clinical and 13.392
a particular population, **LABORATORIES,** clinical teachers, 64.003
and engineering **LABORATORIES** for instructional 24.022
or educational regional **LABORATORIES** for the development 13.433
costs, office supplies, **LABORATORY** and instructional 47.048
in regularly scheduled **LABORATORY** and lecture courses. 24.011
for minor remodeling of **LABORATORY** and other space used 13.570
at a participating **LABORATORY.** Work must be in an 24.004
be in an area of that **LABORATORY'S** ongoing research in 24.004
and decreasing the time **LAG** between the discovery of new 47.048
peninsula on Gatun **LAKE** of approximately 2,500 acres is 60.018
of the acquisition of **LAND** are included. Funds may be used 13.408
schools sites or **LAND** reources which exemplify 15.902
of air, water, and **LAND** resources. Training grants 66.026
and the effects of **LAND** use on natural communities 60.004
It may consist of **LAND** with or without buildings and 13.676
Grants to **LAND-GRANT** colleges and 13.453

be applied to buildings, **LANDS,** salaries in unauthorized 13.453
forests to agricultural **LANDS.** Since the Center is located 60.004
in architecture, **LANDSCAPE** architecture, urban, ... 45.001
fluent in the English **LANGUAGE.** 13.405
in learning the English **LANGUAGE** and acquiring the 16.400
instructional costs of **LANGUAGE** and area and international 13.435
curriculums in foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies 13.439
abroad in modern foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies. The 13.441
study abroad in foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies; to 13.438
To improve foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies training 13.436
programs in foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies. world 13.440
the promotion of **LANGUAGE** and literacy skills in 13.579
in the English **LANGUAGE** designed to insure that 13.558
or writing the English **LANGUAGE** for adults functioning at 13.400
courses in the English **LANGUAGE** for such students. JOINT 13.482
history, philosophy, **LANGUAGE,** linguistics, literature, ... 45.115
trip transportation, **LANGUAGE** or orientation course 19.101
agriculture, English **LANGUAGE,** the various branches of 13.453
while using their native **LANGUAGE,** to achieve competence in 13.403
in modern foreign **LANGUAGES** and area and 13.435
in over 50 different **LANGUAGES** and organizing this 10.700
in modern foreign **LANGUAGES** and other studies needed 13.436
for experts in foreign **LANGUAGES,** area studies, and world 13.434
fieldsancient **LANGUAGES,** civil government, ... 13.453
Cambodia, Vietnam, and **LAOS** who have been resettled 13.769
enterprise and the **LARGER** society within which it 47.038
engineering, medicine, **LAW,** business, forestry, or a field 13.569
desire to work with **LAW** enforcement agencies on drug abuse ... 16.005
projects in the areas of **LAW** enforcement and criminal justice, ... 16.508
training programs for **LAW** enforcement officers, judges and 16.601
Federal, State and local **LAW** enforcement officers, teachers, ... 16.518
educational personnel, **LAW** enforcement officials, and other 13.420
purposes as defined by **LAW.** JOINT FUNDING: This program is 13.408
under applicable State **LAW.** JOINT FUNDING: This program is 13.451
rates specified by **LAW.** Meals must meet minimum 10.558
for libraries such as **LAW,** medical, school, and academic 13.464
in the professions of **LAW,** medicine, and school and public 45.109
sales under Public **LAW** 480 .... 60.016
Act of 1965 (Public **LAW** 89-291). Three categories of 13.406
equal protection of the **LAWS;** or (2) any individual or parent 16.100
personnel, including **LAY** ex-offenders and 16.601
at the general public, **LAYMEN,** youth, teachers, and special 13.275
their projects based at **LEAA** offices in Washington, DC. 16.508
may submit applications. **LEAA** reviews these applications and 16.504
service and community **LEADERS** and personnel; (e) community 13.420
study to prepare nurse **LEADERS** as administrators, ... 13.358
executives and labor **LEADERS** to attend one-month seminars 45.109
programs, projects and **LEADERSHIP** activities by States in 13.577
programs, projects and **LEADERSHIP** activities designed to 13.570
provided generally for **LEADERSHIP,** coordination and 13.563
and to exert **LEADERSHIP** in achieving a solution 13.533
improve the quality of **LEADERSHIP** in the non-academic 45.109
vocational education **LEADERSHIP** personnel. 13.503
to provide training to **LEADERSHIP** personnel for the 13.562
State administration and **LEADERSHIP.** States must use at 13.494
the country and **LEADERSHIP** training for 13.420
youths, or adults to **LEARN.** 13.541
opportunities to **LEARN** more about the nature of their 13.549

which relate to: (1) **LEARNER-CENTERED** change; (2) 13.925
institution of higher **LEARNING** are awarded for basic 60.016
children with specific **LEARNING** disabilities and 13.571
children with specific **LEARNING** disabilities. No 13.520
institutions of higher **LEARNING** for use in 24.022
institutions of higher **LEARNING,** medical centers, ... 64.003
development (or other **LEARNING)** needs. 72.009
that will expand **LEARNING** opportunities for adults 13.491
of classrooms or other **LEARNING** situations within five 13.498
institutions of higher **LEARNING.** Students are eligible for 13.539
efforts on their part in **LEARNING** the English language and 16.400
institutions of higher **LEARNING.** The research grants offer 19.102
educational agencies **LEA'S)** and private shcools about 13.553
outlined above, **LEA'S** are encouraged to focus their 13.525
Funds for **LEA'S** who have or will adopt a plan 13.526
his request for sale or **LEASE** by him at its fair value for.. .... 39.002
scheduled laboratory and **LECTURE** courses. Limitations on 24.011
permit the grantees to **LECTURE** or serve as visiting 19.102
which consists of a **LECTURE** presentation by experts on 24.033
made available through **LECTURE/DEMONSTRATIONS** to 43.001
professors (university **LECTURERS)** and research scholars 19.102
for administration, **LECTURES** and conferences; library 13.435
Occasional supplementary **LECTURES** and films. May be used for 60.013
material including slide **LECTURES,** film strips, and motion 68.001
- public symposia, **LECTURES,** seminars or discussions, ... 45.125
in one country. The **LECTURESHIPS** permit the grantees 19.102
serve persons who have **LEFT** or completed elementary or 13.558
of our cultural **LEGACY** to the general public. Grants 45.125
limited by definition to **LEGALLY** constituted local or state 13.477
limited by definition to **LEGALLY** constituted local or State 13.478
regulations and **LEGISLATION** affecting consumers; 13.678
of previous **LEGISLATIVE** authorities: 13.410, ... 13.571
consolidation pervious **LEGISLATIVE** authorities: 13.480, ... 13.570
the host country. Only **LEGITIMATE** costs of research which 60.016
of physical security in **LEGITIMATE** drug distribution; (3) 16.004
individuals who have a **LEGITIMATE** interest in public 13.227
available from eligible **LENDERS** such as banks, credit 13.460
available from eligible **LENDERS** such as banks, credit 13.574
to students at any **LEVEL;** Construction of patient care 64.021
development of doctoral **LEVEL** education on a broad geographic 13.407
of State and local **LEVEL** employment and training staff, ... 17.219
States and other State **LEVEL** jurisdictions, and under 13.577
must be of college **LEVEL,** non-sectarian, not otherwise 13.491
through the 12th grade **LEVEL.** Not less than 10 percent of 13.400
cost of education and **LEVEL** of appropriation but in no case 13.539
and to raise the **LEVEL** of competence and to increase 13.271
abuse and to raise the **LEVEL** of competence and to increase 13.277
health and to raise the **LEVEL** of competence and to increase 13.281
on determining the **LEVEL** of consumers' knowledge and 13.564
investigators at every **LEVEL** of educational accomplishment, ... 60.002
location of work, **LEVEL** of effort and dates of active 60.009
personnel; upgrade the **LEVEL** of training among State and 66.003
of exhibits, popular **LEVEL** technical or semitechnical in 24.023
from the State **LEVEL** to community organizations. 45.007
at the pre-school **LEVEL,** to meet the educational needs 13.403
education at all **LEVELS.** 13.504
through university **LEVELS.** 20.100
Federal, State and local **LEVELS,** and improving the 13.577

education at all **LEVELS** by helping institutions bring 13.439
and secondary school **LEVELS**; developing curricula and 47.048
and secondary **LEVELS**; development and 13.562
at various reading **LEVELS** for use in acquiring or 16.400
at the appropriate **LEVELS** in elementary and secondary 13.570
students at all grade **LEVELS** in the school or schools 13.566
equity for women at all **LEVELS** of education through grants 13.565
research via special **LEVELS** of National Institute of 13.281
research via special **LEVELS** of National Institute on Drug 13.277
fitness programs at all **LEVELS** of responsibility. 13.289
at State and local **LEVELS**. Present involvement here is 16.601
practitioners at all **LEVELS**. Programs presented shall not 16.513
and teaching at all **LEVELS**; providing research 47.009
director to maintain **LIAISON** and to develop effective 17.200
including by mail; **LIAISON** with elementary and 60.005
is published for **LIBRARIANS**, technical information 11.650
and practices of **LIBRARIANSHIP** and information 13.468
or the improvement of **LIBRARIANSHIP** including the 13.475
in Presidential **LIBRARIES**. 39.004
with first-rate **LIBRARIES**. 45.116
schools, colleges, and **LIBRARIES** across the Nation. 68.001
for use as public **LIBRARIES**. Also, the initial 13.408
at universities with **LIBRARIES** and facilities suitable 45.119
systems or networks of **LIBRARIES** and information centers 13.465
or microfilm, for **LIBRARIES** and members of the 42.004
to Government agencies, **LIBRARIES** and other institutions. 42.003
educational uses of **LIBRARIES**, and plan, conduct, and 45.111
working tools for other **LIBRARIES**, and reference material 42.005
There are 56 regional **LIBRARIES** and 98 subregional 42.001
the ways in which public **LIBRARIES** can use their existing 45.113
of the individual **LIBRARIES**. Depository publications 40.001
to assist major research **LIBRARIES** in making their holdings 13.576
To help **LIBRARIES**, museums, and other 45.117
schools, colleges, **LIBRARIES**, museums, art centers, ... 45.004
to the improvement of **LIBRARIES** or the improvement of 13.475
collections and **LIBRARIES**, professional staff 60.002
may not be used for **LIBRARIES** such as law, medical, ... 13.464
for use in schools and **LIBRARIES**. (2) A limited number of 24.023
cost, museum and **LIBRARY** acquisition, or purchase of 45.113
and institutes, limited **LIBRARY** acquisitions, and other 45.110
the exception of general **LIBRARY** acquisitions, large scale 13.518
for construction costs, **LIBRARY** acquisitions, production 45.111
for construction costs, **LIBRARY** acquisitions, production 45.127
the capacity of State **LIBRARY** administrative agencies for 13.464
nationally significant **LIBRARY** and archival collections of 45.124
or expanding programs of **LIBRARY** and information science. Not 13.468
intended to improve **LIBRARY** and information science 13.475
under the Medical **LIBRARY** Assistance Act of 1965 .... 13.406
served by each type of **LIBRARY** center. 13.465
Publications in the **LIBRARY** collection are available 10.700
and conferences; **LIBRARY** facilities and staff; and 13.435
services based on **LIBRARY** holdings in science and 42.007
and protection of **LIBRARY** materials. 42.008
for faculty fellows, **LIBRARY** materials, supplies, travel, ... 45.120
the collections of the **LIBRARY** of Congress. 42.005
them to utilize the **LIBRARY** of Congress cataloging and 42.003
materials from the **LIBRARY** of Congress collection in 42.004
and the Caribbean Sea. A **LIBRARY** of 15,000 volumes is among 60.018

Education Act (college	**LIBRARY** resources basic grants) is	13.576
acquisition of school	**LIBRARY** resources, textbooks, and	13.570
to serve areas without	**LIBRARY** service facilities necessary	13.408
To provide	**LIBRARY** service to the blind and	42.001
cannot be performed by	**LIBRARY** staff can be supplied with	42.006
costs; new construction;	**LIBRARY** support; broad institutional	13.337
Journal discussing the	**LIBRARY'S** collections and programs,	42.005
and for composers and	**LIBRETTISTS.** There are no funds	45.005
deaf users by terms of	**LICENSING** agreements.	13.446
part of their community	**LIFE.**	45.011
and enrich public	**LIFE** in individual communities by	60.007
programs in the	**LIFE,** physical, and environmental	24.022
To train individuals of	**LIMITED-ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ab	13.558
and 1977 Budgets propose	**LIMITING** the funding of such awards	13.278
philosophy, language,	**LINGUISTICS,** literature,	45.115
serve as a coordinating	**LINK** between individual parents and	13.529
known via a catalog a	**LIST** of environmental study area	15.902
for Indian adults in	**LITERACY** and high school	15.100
the provision of basic	**LITERACY** opportunities for	13.536
a solution to the	**LITERACY** problem of the State	13.533
of language and	**LITERACY** skills in English and the	13.579
It also issues	**LITERARY** and folksong recordings	42.005
textual editing of	**LITERARY** and philosophical	45.126
to development of the	**LITERARY** arts in America	45.004
a brochure (see program	**LITERATURE).**	60.009
language, linguistics,	**LITERATURE,** archaeology,	45.115
studies, children's	**LITERATURE,** music, geography, and	42.006
history, jurisprudence,	**LITERATURE,** philosophy,	45.104
of the world's energy	**LITERATURE;** scientific and	24.023
also conduct extensive	**LITERATURE** searches--on a one-time	42.007
negotiate, and	**LITIGATE** allegations of employment	16.100
for costs arising from	**LITIGATION** in connection with the	13.342
in their everyday	**LIVES;** improving the effectiveness	47.048
programs affecting their	**LIVES;** to stimulate new and more	49.002
paid out of the monthly	**LIVING** allowance. Corpsmembers may	17.211
are made for use of	**LIVING** and other facilities.	60.004
educational costs and	**LIVING** expenses as the school may	13.363
based on cost of	**LIVING** in host country; project	13.441
host country's cost of	**LIVING;** in some cases the grantee's	13.437
environment. Modest	**LIVING** quarters are available on the	60.018
listed in the pamphlet	**LOAN** and Grant of Materials to	24.011
an information, sales,	**LOAN,** and technical service center	39.005
unions, savings and	**LOAN** associations, pension funds,	13.574
unions, savings and	**LOAN** associations, pension funds,	13.460
a special Cuban Student	**LOAN** Fund for making loans to	13.409
capitalizing a student	**LOAN** fund. Funds on deposit can only	13.342
of nursing to capitalize	**LOAN** funds.	13.364
To establish	**LOAN** funds at eligible higher	13.471
Grant and	**LOAN** funds may be used for tuition,	15.114
through interlibrary	**LOAN** or photoreproduction, and the	10.700
National Direct Student	**LOAN** Program	13.469
National Defense Student	**LOAN** recipients who become teachers	13.470
To maintain a free	**LOAN** service of captioned films and	13.446
non-Federal construction	**LOAN** to non-profit private nursing	13.369
of training vessels	**LOANED** by Federal Government;	11.506
Films are	**LOANED** free for educational,	24.002
training schools may be	**LOANED** idle equipment from the	12.001
on amount of materials	**LOANED** or granted are listed in the	24.011

GENERAL INDEX

4 percent of the amount **LOANED** to students in an award year. 13.470
4 percent of the amount **LOANED** to students in an award year. 13.471
long-term, low interest **LOANS**. 13.342
long-term low-interest **LOANS**. 13.364
institutions. The **LOANS** are insured by a State or 13.460
institutions. • The **LOANS** are insured by the Federal 13.574
for their share of **LOANS** cancelled for National Defense 13.470
and regulations. **LOANS** not to exceed $2,200 per 16.504
as aliens. Amount of **LOANS** restricted to $1,000 per 13.409
may use funds to make **LOANS** to expenses, and for 13.471
Institutions must use **LOANS** to meet the Federal matching 13.469
other Federal, State, or **LOCAL** agencies. 15.100
issues by State, **LOCAL** and foreign governments; and 13.678
have exhausted State, **LOCAL**, and regional resources. 42.006
for reference in **LOCAL** areas. There are currently 40.001
appropriate federal or **LOCAL** authorities for action. The 15.850
The State, **LOCAL** body, or agency receiving a 20.503
programs in states and **LOCAL** communities. 17.219
to instruct State and **LOCAL** Criminal Justice personnel 16.513
programs with State and **LOCAL** criminal justice systems; (4) 13.254
planning and developing **LOCAL** curriculums in foreign language 13.439
capabilities to **LOCAL** education agencies. 13.430
services to State and **LOCAL** education agencies in the 13.566
System of Measurement. **LOCAL** education agencies must notify 13.561
community colleges), **LOCAL** education agencies, private 13.504
of higher education and **LOCAL** education agencies to improve 13.489
basis by the State to **LOCAL** education agencies to support 13.571
financial assistance to **LOCAL** educational agencies. 13.572
made available to both **LOCAL** educational agencies and 13.528
students by assisting **LOCAL** educational agencies and 13.416
to be made only to **LOCAL** educational agencies and 13.589
programs which support **LOCAL** educational agencies' efforts 13.529
and guidance. **LOCAL** educational agencies have 13.570
educational agencies; **LOCAL** educational agencies; 13.577
provided by State and **LOCAL** educational agencies. JOINT 13.428
of informing public **LOCAL** educational agencies (LEA's). 13.553
grants made primarily to **LOCAL** educational agencies or 13.433
consortia thereof) and **LOCAL** educational agencies to assist 13.562
financial assistance to **LOCAL** educational agencies to develop 13.534
assistance to State and **LOCAL** educational agencies to plan, ... 13.563
financial assistance to **LOCAL** educational agencies upon which 13.478
Only a **LOCAL** educational agency may apply 13.590
training among State and **LOCAL** environmental control 66.003
of regional, State or **LOCAL** environmental pollution control 66.430
of regional, State or **LOCAL** environmental pollution control 66.002
in understanding a **LOCAL** environmental problem or issue. 13.522
an increase in State and **LOCAL** funding for elementary and 13.512
if it were financed by **LOCAL** funds. Assistance granted under 13.477
provided with State or **LOCAL** funds. JOINT FUNDING: This 13.431
districts or State or **LOCAL** governmental agencies. 15.128
activities in State and **LOCAL** governments. 47.036
the records of State and **LOCAL** governments are not supported. 45.124
assistance to State and **LOCAL** health and statistical agencies 13.227
research in State and **LOCAL** history 45.105
operation of schools by **LOCAL** Indian people. 15.105
to meet the needs of **LOCAL** industry, and NASA's Computer 43.002
of Federal, State and **LOCAL** law enforcement officers, ... 16.518
programs at State and **LOCAL** levels. Present involvement 16.601

funds may be used as the **LOCAL** matching share with Social ... 23.013
(5) Assist State, **LOCAL,** or other regional ... 13.380
and to State and **LOCAL** organizations from certain ERDA ... 24.023
through State and **LOCAL** public assistance agencies, ... 13.769
of State and/or **LOCAL** public health programs. ... 13.370
services to children in **LOCAL** public schools, or projects ... 13.427
national, regional or **LOCAL** radio broadcast. ... 45.104
folk arts, including **LOCAL,** regional, and National ... 45.011
courses through **LOCAL** restructuring of science ... 47.048
To provide training for **LOCAL** Right to Read administrators ... 13.533
and supplies; and **LOCAL** travel allowance for necessary ... 13.438
materials and supplies; **LOCAL** travel allowance for necessary ... 13.441
regional, State, or **LOCAL** water problems, but the results ... 15.951
staff activities, and **LOCALLY** developed programs which ... 49.002
persons and also to **LOCATE,** motivate, guide, and assist ... 17.200
improve collections by **LOCATING** rare resource materials ... 45.124
the type, size, and **LOCATION** of the facilities to be ... 13.477
associate investigator, **LOCATION** of work, level of effort ... 60.009
in various geographical **LOCATIONS,** seminars, workshops, ... 16.601
project personnel, food, **LODGING,** temporary field shelters ... 60.016
history of education, **LOGIC,** methods of teaching, military ... 13.453
or other agencies with **LONG-RANGE** economic and social ... 19.006
of current and **LONG-RANGE** energy resource options ... 24.033
activities; short-and **LONG-RANGE** metric education ... 13.561
will be pervasive and **LONG-RANGE,** rather than specific ... 45.110
To provide for **LONG-TERM,** full-time academic ... 13.358
To provide **LONG-TERM,** low-interest-bearing ... 13.409
professions by providing **LONG-TERM,** low interest loans. ... 13.342
education by providing **LONG-TERM** low-interest loans. ... 13.364
not involve financial **LOSS** or gain to the recipient. ... 60.020
and to restore **LOST** educational opportunities to ... 64.111
To assist **LOW** income, educationally or ... 13.482
prepare and motivate **LOW** income students with inadeguate ... 13.492
by providing long-term, **LOW** interest loans. ... 13.342
or individuals of **LOW** or moderate income and for related ... 39.002
No restrictions, but **LOW** priority is given to requests for ... 13.925
children in **LOW-INCOME** areas whether enrolled ... 13.428
to supply schools in **LOW-INCOME** areas with equipment ... 10.554
opportunities for **LOW-INCOME** children between the ... 49.015
having concentrations of **LOW-INCOME** families, and to ... 13.489
among young people from **LOW-INCOME** families and with ... 13.492
gains that children from **LOW-INCOME** families make in ... 13.433
a major concentration of **LOW-INCOME** people to facilitate ... 13.543
centers to serve **LOW-INCOME** young men and women, ... 17.211
To authorize **LOW-INTEREST** deferred loans for ... 13.460
by providing long-term **LOW-INTEREST** loans ... 13.364
To provide long-term, **LOW-INTEREST-BEARING** loans to ... 13.409
to children in **LOW-RENT** housing and handicapped ... 13.478
by (a renewable one-year **LUMP-SUM)** contract with each ... 24.020
cents for each free **LUNCH.** All participating schools ... 10.555
the National School **LUNCH** Program, School Breakfast ... 10.556
grade or under, for **LUNCHES** meeting the nutritional ... 10.555
and program staff; **LUNCHES** or food provided as an ... 49.015
basis of the number of **LUNCHES,** suppers, breakfasts and ... 10.558

GENERAL INDEX

M

for federally generated **MACHINE** processable data files. 11.650
of those donated: office **MACHINES** and supplies, furniture, ... 39.003
and talking book **MACHINES.** There are 56 regional 42.001
conduct of programs in **MAGNET** Schools and the pairing of 13.589
Abstract journals and a **MAGNETIC** tape information-data base 24.023
cards, book catalogs, **MAGNETIC** tapes, and other technical 42.003
periodicals, documents, **MAGNETIC** tapes, phonograph records, ... 13.406
and analyze the **MAGNITUDE** and direction in which 47.052
laboratories on the **MAINLAND** and laboratories, as well 60.018
them rapidly toward the **MAINSTREAM** of American higher 13.454
Institution. It **MAINTAINS** an indexed register of 60.009
of a $1,300 monthly **MAINTENANCE** allowance and an 13.439
provided for dependents. **MAINTENANCE** allowance, paid in the 13.437
and one dependent, a **MAINTENANCE** allowance payable in 19.102
round-trip jet economy; **MAINTENANCE** allowances; purchases 13.440
and financial personnel, **MAINTENANCE** and housekeeping 13.632
accounting; building **MAINTENANCE** and janitorial 13.359
assistance agencies, **MAINTENANCE** and medical assistance 13.769
For payment of **MAINTENANCE** and operation 13.478
for the establishment, **MAINTENANCE,** and operation of 13.534
for the establishment, **MAINTENANCE,** and operation of 13.551
of State Marine Schools; **MAINTENANCE** and repair of training 11.506
The grants supplement **MAINTENANCE** and tuition 19.101
is a specific Part B **MAINTENANCE** of effort requirement. 13.570
and other materials, **MAINTENANCE** of material, indexing 13.576
the establishment or **MAINTENANCE** of programs to 13.380
operation, or **MAINTENANCE** of public airports 39.003
design, operation, and **MAINTENANCE** of solid waste 66.026
and the operation and **MAINTENANCE** of the school 11.507
design, operation, and **MAINTENANCE** of waste treatment 66.429
area; (5) improving drug **MAINTENANCE** techniques or 13.254
Federal officials, and **MAKES** recommendations to the 17.201
physical and chemical **MAKEUP** of the earth and its geologic 47.050
with his natural and **MAN-MADE** surroundings, and include 13.522
Costs per Corpsmembers **MAN-YEAR** are limited to $6,900. .... 17.211
construct, operate, or **MANAGE** urban transportation systems. 20.502
institutional planning, **MANAGEMENT,** and evaluation. JOINT 13.454
NASA's Computer Software **MANAGEMENT** and Information Center 43.002
of solid waste **MANAGEMENT** and resource recovery 66.026
and Local educational **MANAGEMENT** capabilities, including 13.571
dance workshops, **MANAGEMENT** improvement of 45.002
of home environment, and **MANAGEMENT** of resources; the 13.494
in Expanded Auxiliary **MANAGEMENT** programs (TEAM) and to 13.319
for training of **MANAGERIAL,** technical, and 20.503
function effectively as **MANAGERS** and organizers in multiple 13.319
site are available from **MANAGERS** of parks containing NESA 15.902
To develop skilled **MANPOWER** as an industrial 12.001
of the Nation's dental **MANPOWER** by assisting schools of 13.320
supply of scientific **MANPOWER** by providing a few 47.009
field and introduce new **MANPOWER** courses and curriculums. 17.219
The Research **MANPOWER** development program 13.398
existing mental health **MANPOWER.** High priority is given to 13.244
and paramedical **MANPOWER** in family planning 13.260
capability in terms of **MANPOWER,** methods, and materials 19.006
practice in health **MANPOWER** shortage areas. 13.574
which will meet critical **MANPOWER** shortages and are not 13.632

GENERAL INDEX

process dealing with **MAN'S** relationship with his natural 13.522
in the publication of **MANUALS** and reports on museum 60.007
to be used, is being **MANUFACTURED** in the United 11.105
and uniformity of **MANUFACTURED** items, for process 11.601
writings, and historical **MANUSCRIPTS** and correspondence of 45.126
materials as serials, **MANUSCRIPTS,** maps, phonorecords, ... 42.006
Copies of **MANUSCRIPTS,** prints, photographs, ... 42.004
prints, photographs, **MAPS,** and book material are made 42.004
as serials, manuscripts, **MAPS,** phonorecords, prints, ... 42.006
To train Merchant **MARINE** officers. 11.507
To train Merchant **MARINE** Officers in State Marine 11.506
university centers for **MARINE** research, education, ... 11.417
in Gatun Lake. The **MARINE** research stations, on each 60.018
may enhance the national **MARINE** sciences effort. 20.002
is a federally operated **MARITIME** academy providing 11.507
price based on the fair **MARKET** value. A discount of up to 13.676
to the estimated fair **MARKET** value of the property. 39.002
people in obtaining a **MARKETABLE** skill and employment. 15.108
kind, the trapping or **MARKING** of plants and/or animals, ... 60.004
ages 18 and 26. The **MARRIAGE** of a child will not bar 64.117
nutrient cycling, **MARSH** productivity, estuarine 60.004
is available to salt **MARSHES,** beaches, bluffs, and the 60.004
education materials by **MASS** media; (e) the establishment of 13.564
employed in the urban **MASS** transportation field. 20.503
The Government **MATCHES** this allotment, for a total 17.211
of grants are made on a **MATCHING** basis (average equaling 50 .... 13.518
funds are awarded on a **MATCHING** basis with non-Federal 72.009
To provide **MATCHING** funds, on a 15.952
by providing (1) direct **MATCHING** grants and guarantees of 13.369
To provide **MATCHING** grants for acquisition and 13.413
To make **MATCHING** grants of up to $1500 for 13.548
to meet the Federal **MATCHING** one-ninth contribution of 13.469
shown in the Formula and **MATCHING** Requirements Section. The 10.553
shown in the formula and **MATCHING** requirements section. The 10.555
may be used as the local **MATCHING** share with Social Security 23.013
To be used with **MATCHING** state funds to pay the 13.582
TV, radio and printed **MATERIAL.** 13.289
aviation education **MATERIAL** and information of an 20.100
and use of **MATERIAL,** and, insofar as the 42.006
maps, and book **MATERIAL** are made available upon 42.004
and organizing this **MATERIAL** for maximum use by 10.700
to assist in developing **MATERIAL** for prospective candidates 17.200
libraries, and reference **MATERIAL** for the scholarly world. 42.005
To provide educational **MATERIAL** including slide lectures, ... 68.001
maintenance of **MATERIAL,** indexing and abstracting, ... 13.576
of curriculum **MATERIAL,** (2) training for 13.522
that the suit will **MATERIALLY** further the orderly 16.100
acquisition of library **MATERIALS.** 13.406
instructional **MATERIALS.** 13.436
teaching methods and **MATERIALS.** 13.438
protection of library **MATERIALS.** 42.008
refining and reproducing **MATERIALS** about the JDRP approved 13.553
with new curricular **MATERIALS.** All projects should be 13.504
locating rare resource **MATERIALS** and copying documents not 45.124
To develop instructional **MATERIALS** and encourage research 13.587
distribution of media **MATERIALS** and equipment; provide 13.446
including audiovisual **MATERIALS** and equipment suitable 13.570
of curriculum **MATERIALS,** and increased 45.111

dissemination of **MATERIALS** and information, and 13.445
staff, dissemination of **MATERIALS** and information, and 13.568
Instructional equipment **MATERIALS** and minor remodeling; 13.518
for instructional **MATERIALS** and new delivery modes............ 47.048
travel, supplies and **MATERIALS**, and rental of space and............ 45.115
to purchase expendable **MATERIALS** and supplies; local 13.441
disseminating curriculum **MATERIALS** and teaching practices 13.564
to acquire various **MATERIALS** and to use research 24.011
and technical assistance **MATERIALS** are available through the 72.005
and for such diverse **MATERIALS** as serials, manuscripts, ... 42.006
and use of such **MATERIALS**; (b) comprehensive 13.420
written and audio-visual **MATERIALS** based on the strands 15.902
curriculums, educational **MATERIALS**, conduct research, ... 16.511
innovative curriculum **MATERIALS**; conducting conferences; 13.637
of educational **MATERIALS** dealing with the use and........... 13.275
of aviation educational **MATERIALS** developed so they may be......... 20.100
(4) curriculum and **MATERIALS** development, including 13.403
distribution of **MATERIALS**, equipment and supplies, ... 13.576
slides, or printed **MATERIALS** for interpreting a 45.125
Audio-visual **MATERIALS** for use in art education............. 68.001
To reproduce **MATERIALS** from the Library of........................ 42.004
develop curriculum **MATERIALS**, hold conferences to 45.127
and on historical **MATERIALS** in Presidential................................ 39.004
collections, and other **MATERIALS** in the field of library 42.005
books and other library **MATERIALS**, library equipment, ... 13.464
equipment and **MATERIALS**. No grant may exceed 66............ 13.555
users. Neither library **MATERIALS** nor construction are 13.465
development of teaching **MATERIALS**, nor for proposals which 45.118
development of teaching **MATERIALS**, nor for proposals which 45.121
of both flat and 3D **MATERIALS**. Occasional 60.013
honoraria, educational **MATERIALS**, office supplies and...................... 45.117
of agencies' audiovisual **MATERIALS** on deposit with the 39.005
Certain educational **MATERIALS** (preparation or.............................. 64.021
The Research **MATERIALS** Program provides grants........... 45.126
of instructional **MATERIALS**, provision of equipment,............. 13.494
of information and **MATERIALS** relating to, and 13.536
books, other teaching **MATERIALS**; rent for instructional.................. 13.440
sciences, engineering, **MATERIALS** research, and computer 47.049
faculty fellows, library **MATERIALS**, supplies, travel,........................... 45.120
manpower, methods, and **MATERIALS** that can assist AID or.................. 19.006
techniques or curriculum **MATERIALS** that will be used in a 13.498
To plan for resource **MATERIALS** that will expand learning............ 13.491
contracts must be for **MATERIALS** which are in compliance 13.561
development of teaching **MATERIALS**, work in the creative 45.119
the various branches of **MATHEMATICAL**, physical, natural, ... 13.453
physics, chemistry, **MATHEMATICAL** sciences, ... 47.049
reading, English, and **MATHEMATICS**, as well as a broader 15.100
mechanic arts, English, **MATHEMATICS**, science, economics,............. 13.453
language, basic reading, **MATHEMATICS**, the promotion of.................. 13.579
at the Center range from **MATURE** forests to agricultural 60.004
libraries suitable for **MATURE** research during the summer of....... 45.116
the amount is $2,500 and **MAXIMUM** aggregate of $10,000. .... 13.409
made available to the **MAXIMUM** extent possible for the.................... 43.002
and supplies up to a **MAXIMUM** of $250, and the normal 66.002
Loans have a **MAXIMUM** of $2,500 annnually and are.......... 13.364
may be made for up to a **MAXIMUM** of 3 years and may include a........ 13.278
may be made for up to a **MAXIMUM** of 3 years and may include a........ 13.282
may be made for up to a **MAXIMUM** of 3 years and may include a........ 13.272

GENERAL INDEX

baggage allowance for a **MAXIMUM** of 300 pounds round trip; 13.439
and up to a **MAXIMUM** of $50 thereafter; and a 17.211
grants (limited to a **MAXIMUM** of $5,000) (2) supplemental 13.406
together to achieve **MAXIMUM** service to all users. 13.465
this material for **MAXIMUM** use by scientists, students, ... 10.700
that certain cost per **MEAL** rates cannot be exceeded. Meals 10.559
of milk served with a **MEAL** reimbursement under the National 10.556
cannot be exceeded. **MEALS** must meet minimum requirements 10.559
rates specified by law. **MEALS** must meet minimum requirements 10.558
free and reduced price **MEALS** to eligible children. 10.555
free and reduced price **MEALS** to eligible children, and to 10.553
eligible for free **MEALS** under the regulations 10.556
projects including **MEANINGFUL** career development for 13.433
to secure and hold **MEANINGFUL** employment, participate 17.211
industrial preparedness **MEASURE.** 12.001
revised Metric System of **MEASUREMENT.** 13.561
system of physical **MEASUREMENT** in the United States 11.601
the scientific basis for **MEASUREMENTS** that are used for 11.601
of instruction in the **MECHANIC** arts, agriculture, English 13.453
(CAA) is the prime **MECHANISM** for implementing 49.002
films and other related **MEDIA,** and media equipment. The 13.446
may be used for public **MEDIA** arts programming and 45.006
and exhibits; for **MEDIA** dissemination of American folk 45.011
materials by mass **MEDIA;** (e) the establishment of new, ... 13.564
scholarly, civic, **MEDIA** or youth organizations. 45.115
receive room and board; **MEDICAL** and dental care; work 17.211
in family medicine for **MEDICAL** and osteopathic students); 13.383
maintenance and **MEDICAL** assistance and social 13.769
quarters, uniforms, **MEDICAL** care, and program travel to 11.507
programs; corporations; **MEDICAL** care; dental care; mental 49.002
of higher learning, **MEDICAL** centers, hospitals, and 64.003
for assistance under the **MEDICAL** Library Assistance Act of 13.406
libraries such as law, **MEDICAL,** school, and academic 13.464
practicing family **MEDICINE.** 13.379
the professions of law, **MEDICINE,** and school and public 45.109
Programs in schools of **MEDICINE,** Dentistry, Public Health, ... 13.398
tutoring in family **MEDICINE** for medical and 13.383
degree in engineering, **MEDICINE,** law, business, forestry, ... 13.569
dentistry, veterinary **MEDICINE,** optometry, pharmacy and 13.339
To assist new schools of **MEDICINE,** osteopathy and dentistry 13.384
in U.S. schools of **MEDICINE,** osteopathy, dentistry, ... 13.288
To assist schools of **MEDICINE,** osteopathy, dentistry, ... 13.381
each class in schools of **MEDICINE,** Osteopathy or Dentistry 13.574
or at professional **MEETINGS.** These deal with subjects 24.023
students to scientific **MEETINGS;** (5) consultants. 13.375
programming to **MEMBERS** and affiliates; and projects 45.113
for DDs to train staff **MEMBERS** in these schools, arranging 13.553
For use by accredited **MEMBERS** of agencies or organizations 16.004
and to junior faculty **MEMBERS** of colleges and universities 13.454
director or other **MEMBERS** of his university faculty. 45.119
and productive **MEMBERS** of the American society; 13.579
for libraries and **MEMBERS** of the public. 42.004
to enable key faculty **MEMBERS** to keep current in their 13.438
increases in school **MEMBERSHIP** as a result of new or 13.477
serve low-income young **MEN** and women, ages 16 through 21, who... 17.211
traditionally limited to **MEN;** day care services for children 13.493
working in the areas of **MENTAL** health and mental illness by 13.244
of mental illness and **MENTAL** health and to raise the level 13.281

GENERAL INDEX

care; dental care;	**MENTAL** health care; environmental	49.002
training in specified	**MENTAL** health related areas; and an	13.282
To train	**MERCHANT** Marine officers.	11.507
To train	**MERCHANT** Marine Officers in State	11.506
acts on the basis of a	**MERITORIOUS** written complaint from	16.100
advocate abortion as a	**METHOD** of family planning and will	13.260
justice statistics and	**METHODOLOGY** projects are also	16.508
of new training	**METHODS.**	13.280
techniques,	**METHODS,** and approaches. Grants	60.007
to help improve teaching	**METHODS** and materials.	13.438
in terms of manpower,	**METHODS,** and materials that can	19.006
and health statistics,	**METHODS** and techniques, data	13.227
the most effective	**METHODS** and techniques in career	13.554
studies whose content or	**METHODS** are not humanistic are not	45.119
on new and innovative	**METHODS** for accomplishing design and	13.677
area, prescribing	**METHODS** for dealing with drug abuse	13.254
and in developing new	**METHODS.** (Guided tours for school	60.005
or value of innovative	**METHODS** of cooperative education, or	13.510
and to develop	**METHODS** of evaluating the	13.305
of education, logic,	**METHODS** of teaching, military	13.453
on more effective	**METHODS** of teaching these languages,	13.436
new curricula, teaching	**METHODS,** staffing patterns and	13.489
aid and mine rescue	**METHODS.** To develop programs with	15.352
more effective promising	**METRIC** education activities;	13.561
crime and delinquency,	**METROPOLITAN** problems, and	13.244
(4) strengthening the	**METROPOLITAN** public libraries	13.464
and the University of	**MICHIGAN.** Stipends were available	45.109
in a single volume. A	**MICROFICHE** service (SRIM)	11.650
positive photostat, or	**MICROFILM,** for libraries and	42.004
form of magnetic tapes,	**MICROFORMS,** printed catalog cards,	42.003
meet specific needs of	**MIGRANT** children through remedial	13.429
requirements of the	**MIGRATION** and Refugee Assistance	13.478
needs of children of	**MIGRATORY** agricultural workers or	13.429
trips outside a 100	**MILE** radius of the sponsor's	49.015
assist the all volunteer	**MILITARY** program of the United	64.120
methods of teaching,	**MILITARY** science, pedagogy,	13.453
teaching service and for	**MILITARY** service in specified areas	13.470
the consumption of fluid	**MILK** by children of high school grade	10.556
include more than three	**MILLION** books, 36,000 serial titles,	42.007
and training of	**MINE** operators, miners, and	15.352
in domestic mining and	**MINERAL** and mineral fuel	13.567
of mine operators,	**MINERS,** and inspection and safety	15.352
working conditions in	**MINES,** (2) the use of permissible	15.352
education projects.	**MINIGRANT** (workshop) projects	13.522
for the purpose of	**MINIMIZING** cultural barriers to	13.528
living allowance of $30	**MINIMUM** during the Corpsmembers	17.211
fee of $11 per hour (a	**MINIMUM** fee of $88 is charged). A	42.007
having either a	**MINIMUM** of 15,000 minority students	13.526
or fraction thereof,	**MINIMUM** of 2 years obligated	13.288
allocate the following	**MINIMUM** portions of their total	13.493
fiscal years, the	**MINIMUM** rate of reimbursement for a	10.556
Meals must meet	**MINIMUM** requirements of the	10.559
by law. Meals must meet	**MINIMUM** requirements of the	10.558
To construct and equip	**MINIMUM** school facilities as	13.477
study in domestic	**MINING** and mineral and mineral fuel	13.567
group of parents whose	**MINOR** children are being deprived by	16.100
materials, and related	**MINOR** remodeling.	13.518
(11) planning; and (12)	**MINOR** remodeling. Consistent with the	13.525

of the Commissioner, **MINOR** remodeling of classroom or.............. 13.551
of the Commissioner, **MINOR** remodeling of classroom or.............. 13.534
schools, and for **MINOR** remodeling of laboratory and............ 13.570
(11) planning; and (12) **MINOR** remodeling. The objectives for.......... 13.526
construction (except for **MINOR** renovations and repairs), (2)............ 13.370
science by women and by **MINORITIES.**.................................... 47.009
the employment of **MINORITIES** and other disadvantaged.......... 17.200
of those national **MINORITY** children who are not.................. 13.405
programs, expansion of **MINORITY** enrollment and programs,............ 13.383
minority students or a **MINORITY** enrollment of at least 50............... 13.526
research of ethnic **MINORITY** faculty, students, and.................... 13.375
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.525
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.528
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.529
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.530
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.532
or Prevention of **MINORITY** Group isolation in 13.589
or prevention of **MINORITY** group isolation in 13.590
problems, and **MINORITY** groups. 13.244
applicants from **MINORITY** groups and to assist them............ 17.200
To assist **MINORITY** institutions to train........................ 13.880
fees, textbooks, and **MISCELLANEOUS** expenses directly............. 15.114
arts and crafts that are **MISREPRESENTED** as genuine...................... 15.850
a total of 90 days as **MISSING** in action or a prisoner of............... 64.117
physical education, **MOBILITY** training, counseling,......................... 13.427
To establish and operate **MODEL** centers for the improvement of......... 13.520
with the design of **MODEL** courses or programs, the.................. 45.127
with the design of **MODEL** courses or programs, the.................. 45.111
internships; and **MODEL** or exemplary projects.......................... 13.562
productivity, estuarine **MODELING,** and the effects of land............... 60.004
career education **MODELS.** 13.554
service delivery **MODELS** developed by a variety of................ 72.009
assessment of training **MODELS** for a wide range of new types........ 13.274
promise of serving as **MODELS** for other institutions. 45.127
or radio; (4) successful **MODELS** or designs; (5) cost per 13.541
To develop **MODELS** relating to recruitment of................ 13.452
throughout the country. **MODELS** should relate to the........................ 13.520
number with severe or **MODERATE** cases of the condition.................. 13.296
or individuals of low or **MODERATE** income and for related............... 39.002
which are vital to **MODERN** biomedical research and................ 13.371
research abroad in **MODERN** foreign language and area............. 13.441
promote instruction in **MODERN** foreign languages and area 13.435
improved instruction in **MODERN** foreign languages and other........... 13.436
and technology make to **MODERN** society; to increase........................ 47.038
developing curricula and **MODES** of instruction that will........................ 47.048
except to the extent **MODIFIED** in specific requests for 13.541
of specially designed or **MODIFIED** programs of vocational,.................. 13.560
Physiology, cellular and **MOLECULAR** biology, behavioral and 47.051
purposes without **MONETARY** consideration; and for................. 39.002
and technical books, **MONOGRAPHS,** and journals;........................ 24.023
is paid out of the **MONTHLY** living allowance.......................... 17.211
70 percent of a $1,300 **MONTHLY** maintenance allowance and an.... 13.439
is in the form of **MONTHLY** payments for a period up to.......... 64.117
recreation use, historic **MONUMENT,** public airport use, and............. 39.002
film strips, and **MOTION** pictures free of charge..................... 68.001
prints, photographs, and **MOTION** pictures. In general,.......................... 42.006
and distribution of 16mm **MOTION** pictures on a variety of..................... 24.002
and also to locate, **MOTIVATE,** guide, and assist them to 17.200

which prepare and **MOTIVATE** low income students with 13.492
and teachers and **MOTIVATE** them in science education 43.001
generate the skill and **MOTIVATION** necessary for success.............. 13.492
varies in the case of **MOTOR** vehicles, aircraft and certain 13.676
special purpose **MOTOR** vehicles, boats, airplanes, and 39.003
(interpretive exhibits **MOUNTED** by large institutions with.............. 45.125
Grants may be used for **MOUNTING** special exhibitions, ... 45.012
Emphasis will be **M.S.** candidates.. 24.020
value and presents **MULTI-ETHNIC** children's 13.530
major multidisciplinary, **MULTICATEGORICAL** research....................... 13.371
efforts in aging on a **MULTIDISCIPLINARY** basis. The.................... 13.638
sponsor Innovative and **MULTIDISCIPLINARY** Cancer.......................... 13.398
scale, serving major **MULTIDISCIPLINARY,** multicatego................. 13.371
addict or abuser via **MULTIDISCIPLINARY,** short-term 13.280
and organizers in **MULTIPLE** auxiliary dental health 13.319
office in specific **MUSEUM.)** 60.005
National **MUSEUM** Act funds may be granted for 60.007
for construction cost, **MUSEUM** and library acquisition, or 45.113
Southern Plains Indian **MUSEUM,** in Anadarko, Oklahoma. 15.850
conservation, training **MUSEUM** professionals, and renovation........ 45.012
increase the ability of **MUSEUM** professionals and volunteers.......... 45.125
and earth sciences, and **MUSEUM** programs. Projects may be 60.016
To assist **MUSEUMS** and historical organizations 45.125
To help libraries, **MUSEUMS,** and other cultural 45.117
colleges, libraries, **MUSEUMS,** art centers, prisons,...................... 45.004
in support of American **MUSEUMS'** essential activities........................ 45.012
is available for use at **MUSEUMS,** fairs, shopping centers or........... 24.023
exhibitions available to **MUSEUMS** of all sizes and character,............ 60.013
for action. The three **MUSEUMS** operated by the Board serve 15.850
provided by major **MUSEUMS.** Write or telephone 60.005
which serve the field of **MUSIC.** 45.005
forms, including dance, **MUSIC,** drama, visual arts; must..................... 13.566
children's literature, **MUSIC,** geography, and cartography, ... 42.006
braille form and 39,000 **MUSIC** scores in braille, large type 42.001
more broadly informed. **MUSICAL** composition and performance, ... 45.118
more broadly informed. **MUSICAL** composition or performance,......... 45.121
costs, purchase of **MUSICAL** instruments, equipment, or............ 45.005
for jazz/ folk/ethnic **MUSICIANS** and organizations, and 45.005
by promoting better **MUTUAL** understanding among the................ 19.101
States by promoting **MUTUAL** understanding among the................ 19.102
communications, **MUTUAL** understanding and to 49.002
To increase **MUTUAL** understanding between the 13.437

N

to the problems of **NARCOTIC** addiction and drug abuse 13.277
for the treatment of **NARCOTIC** addiction and drug abuse 13.254
development; energy; **NARCOTICS** addiction and alcoholism........... 49.002
are published in the **NASA** SP series. NASA sponsored 43.002
of local industry, and **NASA'S** Computer Software Management 43.002
ethnic groups of the **NATION.** 13.549
and libraries across the **NATION.** 68.001
providing service to the **NATION,** attending school full-time, ... 13.460
problems confronting the **NATION.** Most of the research......................... 47.049
problems confronting the **NATION.** Most of the research......................... 47.051
problems confronting the **NATION.** The program includes....................... 47.050
deficiencies of the **NATION:** to provide for the 13.533

GENERAL INDEX

programs in industry. A **NATIONAL** advisory committee, called 17.201
the Commissioner and the **NATIONAL** Advisory Council an annual 13.500
existing and emerging **NATIONAL** and international issues; 47.052
to seek solutions to **NATIONAL** and regional problems 13.557
is furnished by the **NATIONAL** Archives, six Presidential 39.004
opera companies, **NATIONAL** audience development 45.005
on deposit with the **NATIONAL** Audiovisual Center are for 39.005
The **NATIONAL** Board of Consultants 45.123
and counseling from the **NATIONAL** Center for Health 13.227
support for (1) a **NATIONAL** Center for Research in 13.498
development system. The **NATIONAL** Council for Educational 13.950
Act, Title III of the **NATIONAL** Defense Education Act, as 13.570
of loans cancelled for **NATIONAL** Defense Student Loan 13.470
programs in the **NATIONAL** Diffusion Network, ... 13.553
fund as part of the **NATIONAL** Direct Student Loan 13.469
NATIONAL Environmental Study Areas 15.902
specialists for the **NATIONAL** Health Service Corps and 13.288
through service in the **NATIONAL** Health Service Corps or 13.574
to have a substantial **NATIONAL** impact in furthering the 13.565
and the development of a **NATIONAL** institute for museum 60.007
Salary support from the **NATIONAL** Institute of Mental Health 13.281
Salary support from the **NATIONAL** Institute on Drug Abuse is 13.277
for assistance to **NATIONAL** literary service 45.004
efforts may enhance the **NATIONAL** marine sciences effort. 20.002
to education of those **NATIONAL** minority children who are 13.405
studies critical to **NATIONAL** needs by supporting the 13.435
libraries which serve as **NATIONAL** or regional resource 13.464
have potential **NATIONAL** or regional significance, ... 45.011
and 3) is suitable for **NATIONAL** or regional television 45.104
projects undertaken by **NATIONAL** organizations which bring 45.113
regard to race, color, **NATIONAL** orgin, or the ability to 10.553
color, religion, sex or **NATIONAL** origin 16.100
To promote a **NATIONAL** program of physical 13.289
service through its **NATIONAL** Referral Center by 42.007
areas via an individual **NATIONAL** Research Service Award; 13.272
who receives a **NATIONAL** Research Service Award is 13.880
An Individual **NATIONAL** Research Service Award 13.278
An individual **NATIONAL** Research Service Award 13.282
related to cancer. **NATIONAL** Research Service Awards 13.398
To serve as the **NATIONAL** resource for information 10.700
Federally appropriated **NATIONAL** school lunch program funds 10.555
reimbursement under the **NATIONAL** School Lunch Program, ... 10.556
and safety, and **NATIONAL** security. (3) Technical 24.023
dance companies, **NATIONAL** services, regional 45.002
the results often have **NATIONAL** significance. Federal 15.952
the results often have **NATIONAL** significance. Federal 15.951
available through the **NATIONAL** Student Volunteer Program 72.005
Under the basic program **NATIONAL** teaching fellowships are 13.454
for purchase from the **NATIONAL** Technical Information 15.953
to conduct a **NATIONAL** training program; and to 16.518
support regional and **NATIONAL** training programs, ... 16.513
designed to organize **NATIONALLY** significant library and 45.124
loans to Cuban **NATIONALS** who are continuing their 13.409
extent possible for the **NATION'S** benefit. 43.002
in meeting the **NATION'S** broad ranging domestic 47.052
and skills of the **NATION'S** dental manpower by 13.320
and interpret the **NATION'S** heritage and enrich public 60.007
To expand the **NATIONWIDE** availability of 13.296

GENERAL INDEX

informati on a	**NATIONWIDE** basis, developing,	13.553
the development of	**NATIVE** American arts and crafts.	15.850
them, while using their	**NATIVE** language, to achieve	13.403
is predominantly black,	**NATIVE-AMERICAN,** or	47.048
mathematical, physical,	**NATURAL,** and economic sciences; and	13.453
relationship with his	**NATURAL** and man-made surroundings,	13.522
they provide against	**NATURAL** and nuclear disaster	12.324
effects of land use on	**NATURAL** communities. General	60.004
is necessary because of	**NATURAL** disaster.	13.477
that preserves the	**NATURAL** features, including flora	60.018
in the fields of	**NATURAL** history, science and	60.002
reources which exemplify	**NATURAL,** social, or cultural	15.902
to qualify them for	**NATURALIZATION.**	16.400
from the Immigration and	**NATURALIZATION** Service in	13.769
interested in becoming	**NATURALIZED** citizens of the United	16.400
a sectarian or religious	**NATURE.**	13.576
which are sectarian in	**NATURE.**	45.118
which are sectarian in	**NATURE.**	45.121
work of a sectarian	**NATURE,** and studies whose content or	45.119
of an educational	**NATURE** for educators is provided.	20.100
or semitechnical in	**NATURE,** is available for use at	24.023
work of an applied	**NATURE** may be supported. The program	47.049
work of an applied	**NATURE** may be supported. The program	47.051
or recreational in	**NATURE,** may not be approved.	64.120
Fees vary according to	**NATURE** of request (e.g., microfilm	42.004
and understanding of the	**NATURE** of the problem and developing	13.420
to learn more about the	**NATURE** of their own cultural	13.549
disability permanent in	**NATURE,** or from his or her date of	64.117
Island must be of a	**NATURE** that preserves the natural	60.018
must be of a	**NATURE** that will continue to	60.004
of a supplementary	**NATURE** to the special clientele	13.465
the appropriateness of	**NDN** Program • s for their schools,	13.553
the institutional	**NDSL** fund whenever the participating	13.469
personnel and services	**NECESSAR** to provide full	13.449
that are especially	**NEEDY.** Federal funds are available	10.554
assistance on behalf of	**NEEDY** refugees are similar to that in	13.769
institutions to permit	**NEEDY** undergraduate and graduate	13.471
origin. To investigate,	**NEGOTIATE,** and litigate	16.100
scope of work and	**NEGOTIATED** budget.	13.880
items not covered in the	**NEGOTIATED** budget.	17.200
of parks containing	**NESA** sites. NEED: Materials must be	15.902
the National Diffusion	**NETWORK,** assisting in determining	13.553
operation of systems or	**NETWORKS** of libraries and.	13.465
biology, behavioral and	**NEURAL** sciences, environmental	47.051
names and addresses of	**NEWLY** arrived immigrants and other	16.400
program publications,	**NEWSLETTERS** and, annually, two	13.289
in some 26 weekly	**NEWSLETTERS** (Weekly Government	11.650
Salary support from	**NIAAA** is limited to $25,000 per	13.271
are funded under other	**NIH** programs are not funded under this	13.371
of leadership in the	**NON-ACADEMIC** professions by	45.109
in both academic and	**NON-ACADEMIC** settings.	13.274
others. Accommodation of	**NON-COAST** Guard scientific projects	20.002
for educational and	**NON-EDUCATIONAL** personnel (3)	13.522
or journals, nor for	**NON-ESSENTIAL** permanent	45.111
or journals, nor for	**NON-ESSENTIAL** permanent	45.127
projects by Federal and	**NON-FEDERAL** agencies. Federal	60.009
of up to 90 percent of a	**NON-FEDERAL** construction loan to	13.369
institution from	**NON-FEDERAL** funds.	13.271

GENERAL INDEX

institution from **NON-FEDERAL** funds. 13.277
institution from **NON-FEDERAL** funds. 13.281
are also supported from **NON-FEDERAL** funds. 15.951
on a matching basis with **NON-FEDERAL** funds. The Federal 72.009
existing Federal and **NON-FEDERAL** programs to develop 13.579
of Indian children. **NON-LOCAL** educational agencies are 13.551
by a State or private **NON-PROFIT** agency or the Federal 13.460
which are governed by a **NON-PROFIT** institution or 13.551
support to enable **NON-PROFIT** institutions to develop 13.272
and other appropriate **NON-PROFIT** institutions to provide 13.562
and public and private **NON-PROFIT** organizations, groups 13.561
construction loan to **NON-PROFIT** private nursing 13.369
and projects for **NON-PUBLIC** school children will be 13.571
the cost of tuition and **NON-REFUNDABLE** fees. After 13.503
the cost of tuition and **NON-REFUNDABLE** fees. After 13.578
be of college level, **NON-SECTARIAN**, not otherwise 13.491
to all trainees at a **NONACADEMIC** institution. (b) 66.429
to all trainees at a **NONACADEMIC** institution. (b) 66.428
to all trainees at a **NONACADEMIC** institution. (c) 66.003
for broadcast and/or **NONBROADCAST** uses to help 13.541
aircraft in support of **NONCOAST** Guard scientific projects 20.002
equipment to be used in **NONCOMMERCIAL** educational 13.413
nonprofit, and **NONCOMMERCIAL** screenings. 24.002
in nonpublic schools, **NONESSENTIAL** construction or 13.427
the purpose of providing **NONFOOD** assistance to the program. 10.558
opportunities for **NONLITERATE** Indian adults and high 13.536
various professional and **NONPROFESSIONAL** personnel for 13.452
public and/or private **NONPROFIT** agencies are subject to 13.451
to public or private **NONPROFIT** agencies with expertise 13.530
to any public or private **NONPROFIT** agency for a program 13.532
free for educational, **NONPROFIT**, and noncommercial 24.002
operate the program on a **NONPROFIT** basis for all children 10.553
and other public or **NONPROFIT** bodies 64.003
Exchange, Inc. is a **NONPROFIT** corporation of the 60.009
and other appropriate **NONPROFIT** educational agencies for 13.560
Grant of Materials to **NONPROFIT** Educational 24.011
equipment is donated to **NONPROFIT** educational institutions 24.022
maintain or expand **NONPROFIT** food service programs for 10.558
maintain and expand **NONPROFIT** food service programs for 10.559
applications from any **NONPROFIT** institution interested in 11.105
academic and other **NONPROFIT** institutions in 13.371
available support for **NONPROFIT** institutions interested 13.398
public or private **NONPROFIT** institutions of higher 13.539
support and enables **NONPROFIT** institutions to develop 13.282
support to enable **NONPROFIT** institutions to develop 13.278
and other public and **NONPROFIT** institutions to 13.320
any public or private **NONPROFIT** organization under an 13.463
education; and private **NONPROFIT** organizations. Affected 13.577
Assistance to **NONPROFIT** organizations to conduct 13.529
participating public and **NONPROFIT** private schools, of high 10.555
costs of CAAs, **NONPROGRAM** staff activities, and 49.002
of equipment in **NONPUBLIC** schools, nonessential 13.427
implementation in the **NORMAL** course of operating the State 13.572
is involved in the **NORMAL** credit granting academic 72.004
at least one-half of **NORMAL** full-time academic workload 13.460
maximum of $250, and the **NORMAL** student holidays observed by 66.002
and fees, and the **NORMAL** student holidays observed by 66.430
shall be entitled to the **NORMAL** student holidays observed by 66.428

GENERAL INDEX

shall be entitled to the	**NORMAL** student holidays observed by	66.429
shall be entitled to the	**NORMAL** student holidays observed by	66.003
education agencies must	**NOTIFY** their State educational	13.561
School officials	**NOTIFY** these persons of citizenship	16.400
Welfare Services) funds,	**NOTWITHSTANDING** the lack of	23.013
The program seeks to	**NOURISH** the concept of excellence	45.105
who receives an	**NRS** award is obligated upon	13.398
Volunteer Program The	**NSVP** does not award grants; neither	72.005
technology groups.	**NTIS** also is a central source for	11.650
against natural and	**NUCLEAR** disaster effects.	12.324
fusion, solar energy,	**NUCLEAR** energy, geothermal energy,	24.023
centers of graduate	**NUCLEAR** engineering and radiation	24.020
Provision of	**NUCLEAR** materials to educational	24.011
learning for use in	**NUCLEAR-ORIENTED** educational	24.022
universities equip their	**NUCLEAR-SCIENCE** and engineering	24.022
Used	**NUCLEAR-TYPE** equipment is donated	24.022
specialities, and as	**NURSE** clinicians.	13.299
applicants to construct	**NURSE** education facilities. Nursing	13.369
study to prepare	**NURSE** leaders as administrators,	13.358
for the training of	**NURSE** practitioners. Educational	13.298
training of registered	**NURSES.**	13.299
increase the number of	**NURSES** and improve the quality of	13.369
physicians, dentists,	**NURSES,** and other health-related	13.288
To educate registered	**NURSES** who will be qualified to	13.298
the number of registered	**NURSES** with preparation for	13.358
and hospital schools of	**NURSING.** Also, he must be enrolled	13.539
and in schools of	**NURSING,** and as nurse	13.358
To help schools of	**NURSING** and other institutions	13.359
a course of study in	**NURSING** by providing scholarship	13.363
of study in professional	**NURSING** education by providing	13.364
education facilities.	**NURSING** education facilities	13.369
operating costs of	**NURSING** educational program. Funds	13.386
and baccalaureate	**NURSING.** Scholarships may not be	13.288
osteopathic schools,	**NURSING** schools, other institutions	64.003
capacities and in	**NURSING** specialities, and as nurse	13.299
in ecosystem processes,	**NUTRIENT** cycling, marsh	60.004
as well as health,	**NUTRITION,** and other related	13.433
projects, health and	**NUTRITION** programs and the	13.571
instruction, health,	**NUTRITION,** psychological services,	13.429
including promotion of	**NUTRITIONAL** knowledge and food use	13.494
breakfasts, meeting the	**NUTRITIONAL** requirements prescibed	10.553
for lunches meeting the	**NUTRITIONAL** requirements	10.555
health educational,	**NUTRITIONAL,** social and other	13.600
states in providing	**NUTRITIOUS** breakfasts for school	10.553

O

and for fairness and	**OBJECTIVITY** in commerce. There are	11.601
programs which require	**OBLIGATED** service after graduation	13.288
receives an NRS award is	**OBLIGATED** upon termination of the	13.398
Service Award is	**OBLIGATED** upon termination of the	13.880
I fail to perform this	**OBLIGATION** I may be required to	66.429
the collection of any	**OBLIGATION** to the fund and	13.342
proper. Scientific	**OBSERVATION** and investigations	60.004
topical areas, through	**OCCASIONAL** published volumes in	42.007
flat and 3D materials.	**OCCASIONAL** supplementary lectures	60.013
curriculum planning; and	**OCCASIONALLY** by supporting the	45.120

of education problems **OCCASIONED** by: desegregation, and 13.405
enter and remain in an **OCCUPATION** involving the design, ... 66.429
certain professional or **OCCUPATIONAL** areas is limited to 13.565
professions and other **OCCUPATIONAL** pursuits, and 13.577
personnel in **OCCUPATIONAL** safety and health 13.263
programs to develop **OCCUPATIONAL** skills; combined 13.579
To provide **OCCUPATIONAL** training 13.588
skills; combined **OCCUPATIONAL-ADULT** education 13.579
new, and emerging **OCCUPATIONS.** 13.558
by the economy in those **OCCUPATIONS** commonly known as the 17.201
for training persons in **OCCUPATIONS** involving the design, ... 66.026
atmospheric, earth and **OCEAN** sciences, and in appropriate 47.050
insight into the **OCEANS,** their composition, ... 47.050
of criminal and juvenile **OFFENDERS.** 16.601
and control of juvenile **OFFENDERS.** The funds may be used 16.518
restructuring of science **OFFERINGS,** the use of 47.048
will be awarded (only to **OFFERORS** whose programs have been 13.553
To train Merchant Marine **OFFICERS.** 11.507
To train Merchant Marine **OFFICERS** in State Marine Schools. 11.506
for law enforcement **OFFICERS,** judges and judicial 16.601
local law enforcement **OFFICERS,** teachers, and other 16.518
use by State and local **OFFICIALS** and employees of health 13.227
public Federal **OFFICIALS,** and makes 17.201
law enforcement **OFFICIALS,** and other public 13.420
Office. Public school **OFFICIALS** are furnished the names 16.400
Museum, in Anadarko, **OKLAHOMA.** 15.850
C, Section 421 of the **OLDER** Americans Act. 13.638
must be used to benefit **OLDER** persons by insuring qualified 13.637
from industry with **ON-THE-JOB** training and 24.030
as, work experience, **ON-THE-JOB** training of public 49.015
of workshops and **ONGOING** correspondence courses, ... 45.125
for information about **ONGOING** or recently terminated 60.009
of that laboratory's **ONGOING** research in which area the 24.004
Abstracts of **ONGOING** research projects and 15.953
of library materials **ONLY-BOOKS,** periodicals, ... 13.406
symphony orchestras, **OPERA** companies, national audience 45.005
To cover the **OPERATIONAL** costs of programs for 13.254
instructors, salaries, **OPERATIONAL** or construction costs 13.563
used to provide general **OPERATIONAL** support for the 13.554
to improve their **OPERATIONS** and professional 13.227
cost of food service **OPERATIONS,** except that certain 10.559
care or other service **OPERATIONS** of hospitals, (3) 13.305
and training of **OPERATORS** and agents thereof, and 15.352
their educational **OPPORTUNITIES.** 13.468
unanticipated **OPPORTUNITIES** and requirements; 13.337
the educational **OPPORTUNITIES** available to 13.489
provide educational **OPPORTUNITIES** beyond those of 45.115
will expand learning **OPPORTUNITIES** for adults. 13.491
To provide **OPPORTUNITIES** for advanced 13.441
program. There are also **OPPORTUNITIES** for American 13.437
of the Isthmus, provide **OPPORTUNITIES** for comparative 60.018
To provide educational **OPPORTUNITIES** for eligible Indian 15.110
of educational **OPPORTUNITIES** for Indian 13.535
adequate educational **OPPORTUNITIES** for Indian children 15.130
occupational training **OPPORTUNITIES** for Indians. 13.588
training and employment **OPPORTUNITIES** for Indians. 15.108
including increasing **OPPORTUNITIES** for individuals 13.359
research training **OPPORTUNITIES** for individuals 13.282

research training **OPPORTUNITIES** for individuals 13.272
biomedical training **OPPORTUNITIES** for individuals 13.398
research training **OPPORTUNITIES** for individuals 13.278
To provide recreational **OPPORTUNITIES** for low-income 49.015
of basic literacy **OPPORTUNITIES** for nonliterate 13.536
research. To broaden the **OPPORTUNITIES** for participation 13.375
capabilities as well as **OPPORTUNITIES** for participation 49.002
studies through selected **OPPORTUNITIES** for research and 13.438
must increase trainees' **OPPORTUNITIES** for skilled 13.558
To increase educational **OPPORTUNITIES** for students in 13.342
To provide **OPPORTUNITIES** for teachers at 45.116
concerning educational **OPPORTUNITIES** for the 13.452
in order to increase the **OPPORTUNITIES** for the 45.122
research grants offer **OPPORTUNITIES** for U.S. citizens 19.102
cost of transportation. **OPPORTUNITIES** of special 19.101
is intended that these **OPPORTUNITIES** provide the student 72.009
career development **OPPORTUNITIES,** short-term 13.403
and sports participation **OPPORTUNITIES.** The limitations 13.289
to afford to students **OPPORTUNITIES** to learn more about 13.549
fields by providing **OPPORTUNITIES** to such individuals 13.578
restore lost educational **OPPORTUNITIES** to those whose 64.111
of their fields, **OPPORTUNITIES** to work with 45.119
To expand educational **OPPORTUNITY** and encourage the 13.400
equality of educational **OPPORTUNITY** for all children in 13.572
to equal educational **OPPORTUNITY.** Funds appropriated 13.528
Basic educational **OPPORTUNITY** grants are restricted 13.539
provide full educational **OPPORTUNITY** to all handicapped 13.449
on-the-job training and **OPPORTUNITY** to become familiar 24.030
personnel with the **OPPORTUNITY** to conduct worthwhile 16.508
education may have an **OPPORTUNITY** to do so. 13.550
justice system an **OPPORTUNITY** to have practical work 16.512
give U.S. students the **OPPORTUNITY** to live and study in a 19.101
is provided an equal **OPPORTUNITY** to receive an 13.950
To provide **OPTIMUM** utilization of specialized 20.002
receive loans. At the **OPTION** of the Federal Government, ... 13.574
energy resource **OPTIONS** and the environmental 24.033
and technology **OPTIONS** which may be applied, ... 24.002
veterinary medicine, **OPTOMETRY,** pharmacy and podiatry. 13.339
osteopathy, dentistry, **OPTOMETRY,** pharmacy, podiatry, and 13.381
professional symphony **ORCHESTRAS,** opera companies, ... 45.005
materially further the **ORDERLY** process of desegregation 16.100
to recruit, train, **ORGANIZE** and employ professionals 13.420
of projects designed to **ORGANIZE** nationally significant 45.124
expand and improve **ORGANIZED** programs of continuing 13.320
libraries, which are **ORGANIZED** to serve a special 13.464
as managers and **ORGANIZERS** in multiple auxiliary 13.319
different languages and **ORGANIZING** this material for 10.700
to race, color, national **ORGIN,** or the ability to pay. 10.553
and technology, African, **ORIENTAL,** Slavic, Central European, ... 42.006
adjustment, and **ORIENTATION,** and (3) effective 13.445
language or **ORIENTATION** course (where 19.101
fringe benefits and **ORIENTATION** of program staff, such 49.015
arts, the production of **ORIGINAL** and promising works of 45.010
schools, dental schools, **OSTEOPATHIC** schools, nursing 64.003
medicine for medical and **OSTEOPATHIC** students); 13.383
new schools of medicine, **OSTEOPATHY** and dentistry to 13.384
schools of medicine, **OSTEOPATHY,** dentistry, and 13.288
schools of medicine, **OSTEOPATHY,** dentistry, optometry, ... 13.381

in schools of medicina, **OSTEOPATHY**, dentistry, veterinary 13.339
in schools of Medicine, **OSTEOPATHY** or Dentistry may 13.574
for inschool and **OUT-OF-SCHOOL** youth and adults 13.533
for those treated on an **OUTPATIENT** basis; (4) programs for 13.296
adequate programs of **OUTREACH**, recruitment, counseling 13.540
staffing patterns and **OUTREACH** to the community, and to 13.489
States and to support **OUTSTANDING** graduate students in 24.020
training, grants to **OVERCOME** sex bias, and State 13.495
school children in **OVERCOMING** the educational 13.525
school children in **OVERCOMING** the educational 13.526
school children in **OVERCOMING** the educational 13.528
school children in **OVERCOMING** the educational 13.529
school children in **OVERCOMING** the educational 13.530
school children in **OVERCOMING** the educational 13.532
indirectly. Indirect or **OVERHEAD** costs are also supported 15.951
housekeeping personnel, **OVERHEAD** expenses, and expenses 13.632
travel in the **OVERSEAS** area; clerical and 13.440
postdoctoral research at **OVERSEAS** universities, colleges, ... 19.102
there are commercial **OVERTONES**, for promotional 43.001
rental charges for space **OWNED** by grantee, amusements, etc. 13.386
publicly or privately **OWNED**. (2) Through NEED: To develop 15.902

P

of both the eastern **PACIFIC** and the Caribbean Sea. A 60.018
or "Project Information **PACKAGE**". Eligible organizations 13.553
provide grants to assist **PAINTERS**, sculptors, craftsmen, ... 45.009
and performance, **PAINTING**, the writing of poetry and 45.118
or performance, **PAINTING**, the writing of poetry or 45.121
Magnet Schools and the **PAIRING** of schools and programs with 13.589
in Egypt, India and **PAKISTAN**, for college teachers, in 13.437
are listed in the **PAMPHLET** "Loan and Grant of 24.011
educational booklets and **PAMPHLETS** for use by teachers, ... 24.023
material includes **PAMPHLETS**, program publications, ... 13.289
for research in **PANAMA** include laboratories on the 60.018
of paraprofessional and **PARAMEDICAL** manpower in family 13.260
allied health, and **PARAMEDICAL** personnel 64.021
career development of **PARAPROFESSIONAL** and 13.260
of professional and **PARAPROFESSIONAL** personnel in 13.274
of professional and **PARAPROFESSIONAL** personnel in 13.296
teacher aides and other **PARAPROFESSIONAL** personnel; (2) 13.433
and recreation, and **PARAPROFESSIONALS**. 13.451
be for professionals, **PARAPROFESSIONALS**, and 13.280
lay ex-offenders and **PARAPROFESSIONALS**, connected 16.601
specialists and **PARAPROFESSIONALS**. (4) 13.380
or (2) any individual or **PARENT** of an individual who has been 16.100
eight years of age. **PARENT** participation, dissemination 13.444
children residing with a **PARENT** who, at any time during the 13.478
including teachers, **PARENTS** and other adults to use the 13.561
and train teachers, **PARENTS**, and others in media 13.446
abuse, especially for **PARENTS** and others in the community; 13.420
link between individual **PARENTS** and school authorities and 13.529
or children whose **PARENTS** are employed on Federal 13.478
families and involve **PARENTS** in activities with their 13.600
Active participation of **PARENTS** is stressed. 13.433
services for their **PARENTS**, teachers, and others 13.445
youth and training of **PARENTS** to offer educational help to 13.489

GENERAL INDEX

any parent or group of **PARENTS** whose minor children are 16.100
recreation and **PARK** departments and others who wish 13.289
be conveyed for: public **PARK** or recreation use and public 39.002
from managers of **PARKS** containing NESA sites. NEED: 15.902
incarceration and **PAROLE** aspects of corrections 16.601
To promote the **PART-TIME** employment of students, 13.463
student volunteer with **PART-TIME** experiences which relate 72.009
of $6,500 from EPA. **PART-TIME** fellows may receive a 66.430
exceed $6,500 from EPA. **PART-TIME** fellows may receive a 66.002
program is considered **PARTICULARY** suitable (eligible) 13.444
to the Federal - State **PARTNERSHIP** program. State 45.007
biomedical research and **PATIENT** care 13.371
level; Construction of **PATIENT** care facilities; Costs of 64.021
to students, (2) **PATIENT** care or other service 13.305
centers for hemophiliac **PATIENTS.** Grantee must provide: (1) 13.296
agencies engaged in a **PATTERN** or practice of employment 16.100
methods, staffing **PATTERNS** and outreach to the 13.489
new and more effective **PATTERNS** of use of resources inside 13.337
with certain service and **PAYBACK** provisions. Clinical 13.398
with certain service and **PAYBACK** provisions. Responsibilities 13.880
research assistance. **PAYMENT** for publication and for 45.105
research assistance. **PAYMENT** for purchases of equipment 45.126
deposit the Federal **PAYMENT** in the general operating 13.478
workload. Deferment of **PAYMENT** may be granted during any 13.460
Deferment of principal **PAYMENT** may be granted during 13.574
program may be used for **PAYMENT** of compensation of students 13.510
are not available for **PAYMENT** of faculty salaries where 72.004
funds may be used for **PAYMENT** of staff salaries, staff 72.009
fees. After **PAYMENT** of these allowable costs, 13.503
fees. After **PAYMENT** of these allowable costs, 13.578
cases of severe need, a **PAYMENT** of up to 40 cents and 45 10.553
for tuition and fees and **PAYMENT** to each trainee of a 24.020
of payments, and for **PAYMENT** to the institution of an 13.418
five years duration of **PAYMENTS,** and for payment to the 13.418
district, except **PAYMENTS** attributable to children 13.478
in the form of monthly **PAYMENTS** for a period up to 36 64.117
travel, per diem **PAYMENTS,** supplies and appropriate 45.105
travel, per diem **PAYMENTS,** supplies and appropriate 45.126
search for international **PEACE** and his imaginative new 60.020
to the applicant. **PEDAGOGICAL** training, curriculum 45.119
military science, **PEDAGOGY,** philosophy, psychology, 13.453
and group leaders, **PEER** group and individual counseling, 13.420
and students. Adjacent **PENINSULA** on Gatun Lake of 60.018
as well as cages and **PENS** for animals on Barro Colorado 60.018
and loan associations, **PENSION** funds, insurance companies 13.574
and loan associations, **PENSION** funds, insurance companies 13.460
schools by local Indian **PEOPLE.** 15.105
acceptance of such **PEOPLE** by the general public, 13.568
Restricted to Indian **PEOPLE** eligible for these services. 15.108
high school among young **PEOPLE** from low-income families and 13.492
personnel; bring new **PEOPLE** into the environmental 66.003
professional artists and **PEOPLE** of all ages together in arts 45.003
meeting the needs of the **PEOPLE** of the States Funds may not 13.464
between the **PEOPLE** of the United States and 13.437
of low-income **PEOPLE** to facilitate entry into 13.543
enables American Indian **PEOPLE** to study for careers in 13.569
large groups of young **PEOPLE** under the direction of 45.115
improve the quality of **PEOPLE** working in the areas of 13.244

understanding among the **PEOPLES** of the world through 19.101
understanding among the **PEOPLES** of the world through 19.102
not train personnel to **PERFORM** abortions. Funds may not be 13.260
become teachers or who **PERFORM** active military service in 13.470
a minimum of 90 days or **PERFORM** satisfactorily for 6 months 17.211
that if I fail to **PERFORM** this obligation I may be 66.429
are required to **PERFORM** 1 year of obligated service 13.288
is not offered for **PERFORMANCE** and creative work in 45.113
is not offered for **PERFORMANCE** and creative work 45.104
shall not require the **PERFORMANCE** of personal services 66.003
equipment, construction, **PERFORMANCE** or creative work in 45.115
Musical composition and **PERFORMANCE,** painting, the 45.118
Musical composition or **PERFORMANCE,** painting, the 45.121
and other creative and **PERFORMING** activities in the arts 45.118
and other creative or **PERFORMING** activities in the arts 45.121
arts projects in the **PERFORMING** arts; and artists' 45.009
Kennedy Center for the **PERFORMING** Arts) State and local 13.566
materials only-books, **PERIODICALS,** documents, magnetic 13.406
or (2) the cost of **PERMANENT** buildings 15.952
or (2) the cost of **PERMANENT** buildings, either 15.951
- interpretation of **PERMANENT** collections, temporary 45.125
nor for non-essential **PERMANENT** equipment. 45.111
nor for non-essential **PERMANENT** equipment. 45.127
as salaries and wages, **PERMANENT** equipment, expendable 47.051
as salaries and wages, **PERMANENT** equipment, expendable 47.049
as salaries and wages, **PERMANENT** equipment, expendable 47.050
for purchase of **PERMANENT** equipment or for training 45.104
or purchase of **PERMANENT** equipment. Support is not 45.113
interest rate on initial **PERMANENT** financing of a project. 13.369
total disability **PERMANENT** in nature, or from his or 64.117
admitted to the US for **PERMANENT** residence. (c) Generally 66.428
to the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. (c) generally 66.429
admitted to the U.S. for **PERMANENT** residence. (d) Generally 66.003
and its territories for **PERMANENT** residence. The loan 13.364
field shelters (but not **PERMANENT** structures), and 60.016
in mines, (2) the use of **PERMISSIBLE** equipment, and (3) 15.352
without special **PERMISSION.** Fees vary according to 42.004
of public business **PERMITS,** reference service in 42.006
purposes so conveyed in **PERPETUITY** and property conveyed 39.002
to assembled groups and **PERSONAL** contact with classroom 43.001
vocational, or **PERSONAL** development (or other 72.009
scholar and pursue **PERSONAL** programs of study and 45.119
Federal surplus **PERSONAL** properties and convey all 13.676
To provide surplus **PERSONAL** property for education, ... 39.003
the performance of **PERSONAL** services by individuals 66.003
of allied health **PERSONNEL.** 13.305
the quality of trained **PERSONNEL.** 13.383
education leadership **PERSONNEL.** 13.503
training of educational **PERSONNEL.** 13.520
inspection and safety **PERSONNEL.** 15.352
local Criminal Justice **PERSONNEL.** 16.513
health, and paramedical **PERSONNEL.** 64.021
control and abatement **PERSONNEL.** 66.428
response. Trained **PERSONNEL** also conduct extensive 42.007
PERSONNEL and other costs of 45.104
PERSONNEL and other costs of 45.113
personnel, community **PERSONNEL** and parents. The act is 13.420
are to support States **PERSONNEL** and services necessar to 13.449

GENERAL INDEX

and efficiency of health **PERSONNEL** and the health services 13.380
of educational **PERSONNEL** and to improve 13.452
if such educators and **PERSONNEL** are certified (or 13.451
environmental control **PERSONNEL**; bring new people into 66.003
probation and parole **PERSONNEL**, correctional personnel, ... 16.601
in accordance with **PERSONNEL** development components of.... 13.504
are also available for **PERSONNEL** development projects 45.125
travel of project **PERSONNEL**, domestic transportation 60.016
and professional **PERSONNEL** employed in the urban 20.503
in programs for training **PERSONNEL** engaged in or preparing 13.562
(3) the preparation of **PERSONNEL** for bilingual education 13.403
and to train and retrain **PERSONNEL** for these processes and 13.489
secretarial and clerical **PERSONNEL**, fringe benefits, travel 47.048
Network to assist school **PERSONNEL** in adopting approved 13.553
and paraprofessional **PERSONNEL** in both academic and 13.274
training of scientific **PERSONNEL**. In general the funds 15.951
and paraprofessional **PERSONNEL** in hemophilia diagnosis 13.296
specialized professional **PERSONNEL** in occupational safety 13.263
for up-grading their **PERSONNEL** in professional training 66.430
for and upgrading of **PERSONNEL** in the areas of pollution 66.002
education for technical **PERSONNEL** in the design, operation, ... 66.429
systems and school **PERSONNEL** in the solution of 13.405
clerical and financial **PERSONNEL**, maintenance and 13.632
for training skilled **PERSONNEL** needed to administer 17.219
and service delivery **PERSONNEL** of provider agencies as 13.772
may be used to support **PERSONNEL**, provide equipment, ... 13.319
may also be used for **PERSONNEL** salaries, contractual 11.417
or other student **PERSONNEL** services. Projects 13.482
For salaries of **PERSONNEL** specifically employed for 13.359
of the training program **PERSONNEL**, supplies, equipment, ... 13.244
of the training program **PERSONNEL**, supplies, equipment, ... 13.280
criminal justice **PERSONNEL** through higher education 16.504
training of the **PERSONNEL** through institutes and 13.289
training of museum **PERSONNEL**, to assist research in 60.007
support of fulltime **PERSONNEL** to eliminate sex bias; 13.493
To provide training for **PERSONNEL** to improve the delivery 13.260
programs to enable such **PERSONNEL** to improve their 13.586
educational and other **PERSONNEL** to teach in subject 13.564
professional and other **PERSONNEL** to work in the area of 13.275
for specialists or other **PERSONNEL** which are needed with 49.002
veterans, or of service **PERSONNEL** who have been listed for 64.117
guidance and counseling **PERSONNEL** with special emphasis on 13.577
and research **PERSONNEL** with the opportunity to 16.508
and enforcement **PERSONNEL** with (1) techniques in 16.004
other paraprofessional **PERSONNEL**; (2) discretionary 13.433
and non-educational **PERSONNEL** (3) community education 13.522
or other handicapped **PERSONS**. 13.560
and other disadvantaged **PERSONS** and also to locate, ... 17.200
in writing from **PERSONS** awarded scholarships under 66.429
be used to benefit older **PERSONS** by insuring qualified 13.637
teachers, and other **PERSONS** connected with the treatment 16.518
and includes bringing **PERSONS** employed in such pursuits 13.577
or traineeships for **PERSONS** engaged in such preservice 13.586
assistance to **PERSONS** first entering the Armed 64.120
section shall select **PERSONS** for fellowships on the basis 20.503
210 are for training **PERSONS** in occupations involving the 66.026
for the training of **PERSONS** in the planning, ... 13.510
and agencies in training **PERSONS** in the principles and 13.468

for the benefit of **PERSONS** in treatment programs and to 13.254
professionals and other **PERSONS,** including former drug and........... 13.420
responsibilities of **PERSONS** interested in becoming 16.400
programs for handicapped **PERSONS.** JOINT FUNDING: This 13.493
potentially serving **PERSONS** of all ages with the 13.564
high concentrations of **PERSONS** of limited English-speaking 13.464
predominantly for **PERSONS** over 20 or beyond 12th 13.427
are declined; however, **PERSONS** requiring services which................ 42.006
students and other young **PERSONS.** Special Youth Projects: To 45.115
for the training of **PERSONS** to carry on further research 20.502
which will train **PERSONS** to plan and operate 13.563
basis so that all **PERSONS** who desire, and can benefit 13.550
special programs for **PERSONS** who have academic, or 13.499
To serve **PERSONS** who have left or completed........... 13.558
to qualified young **PERSONS** who might not otherwise be.......... 64.111
specialized services to **PERSONS** with developmental......................... 13.632
treatment centers for **PERSONS** with hemophilia,............................ 13.296
and philosophical **PERSPECTIVE,** the bodies of.......................... 45.109
represents consolidation **PERVIOUS** legislative authorities: 13.570
chemicals, and bringing **PETS** to the area. Reasonable charges........... 60.004
purpose; and (4) **PHARMACOLOGY,** socio-psychological 16.004
medicine, optometry, **PHARMACY** and podiatry. 13.339
dentistry, optometry, **PHARMACY,** podiatry, and veterinary 13.381
recently awarded their **PH.D.** degrees... 47.049
spectrum of physical **PHENOMENA;** a better understanding 47.050
examining the cultural, **PHILOSOPHICAL** and historical 45.113
social, cultural, and **PHILOSOPHICAL** perspective, the.................. 45.109
editing of literary and **PHILOSOPHICAL** writings, and........................ 45.126
literature, **PHILOSOPHY,** archeology; 2) is of................. 45.104
the humanities: history, **PHILOSOPHY,** language, linguistics,............... 45.115
science, pedagogy, **PHILOSOPHY,** psychology, and....................... 13.453
magnetic tapes, **PHONOGRAPH** records, audiovisual............... 13.406
manuscripts, maps, **PHONORECORDS,** prints,.. 42.006
Anyone may request **PHOTOCOPIES,** but copyrighted or 42.004
sculptors, craftsmen, **PHOTOGRAPHERS,** and printmakers; 45.009
phonorecords, prints, **PHOTOGRAPHS,** and motion pictures. 42.006
of manuscripts, prints, **PHOTOGRAPHS,** maps, and book.................. 42.004
artists and craftsmen; **PHOTOGRAPHY** and crafts 45.009
interlibrary loan or **PHOTOREPRODUCTION,** and the 10.700
prints, positive **PHOTOSTAT,** or microfilm, for......................... 42.004
(e.g., microfilm versus **PHOTOSTATIC** prints or limited 42.004
understanding of the **PHYSICAL** and chemical makeup of the 47.050
programs in the life, **PHYSICAL,** and environmental 24.022
and develop and maintain **PHYSICAL** and human research......................... 13.337
protection, and **PHYSICAL** custody of library 42.008
such as specialists in **PHYSICAL** education and recreation, ... 13.451
children, including **PHYSICAL** education and recreation. 13.443
such as instruction, **PHYSICAL** education, mobility........................... 13.427
and senior citizens' **PHYSICAL** fitness activities which................... 13.289
a consistent system of **PHYSICAL** measurement in the United.......... 11.601
of mathematical, **PHYSICAL,** natural, and economic..................... 13.453
New **PHYSICAL** resources for cancer........................ 13.392
(2) aspects of **PHYSICAL** security in legitimate........................ 16.004
service to the blind and **PHYSICALLY** handicapped residents.............. 42.001
or culturally deprived, **PHYSICALLY** handicapped students.............. 13.482
library services to the **PHYSICALLY** handicapped, (3)......................... 13.464
curriculum, to train **PHYSICIAN** assistants and dental 13.339
supplies of trained **PHYSICIANS,** dentists, nurses, and................. 13.288

increase the number of **PHYSICIANS** practicing family.................... 13.379
following disciplines: **PHYSICS**, chemistry, mathematical.................. 47.049
following disciplines: **PHYSIOLOGY**, cellular and molecular.............. 47.051
film strips, and motion **PICTURES** free of charge except for.............. 68.001
photographs, and motion **PICTURES**. In general, guidance is.................. 42.006
of 16mm motion **PICTURES** on a variety of energy.................. 24.002
research findings and **PILOT** and demonstration projects in............ 13.587
research, development, **PILOT** and demonstration projects.................. 13.522
to support planning, **PILOT**, and demonstration projects................. 13.535
grants are of two kinds: **PILOT** and Development.................................. 45.110
expansion of existing **PILOT** or demonstration consumers'............. 13.564
children, including **PILOT** projects designed to test the............... 13.551
children, including **PILOT** projects designed to test the............... 13.534
Grants may support: **PILOT** projects; initial.............................. 13.337
for assistance in job **PLACEMENT**, and for general......................... 15.108
job development, **PLACEMENT**, follow-up, and.............................. 49.002
for commissioning and **PLACEMENT** of art works in public................ 45.009
grants may be used for **PLACEMENT** of professional artists................ 45.003
in other programs; **PLACEMENT** services for students who......... 13.493
and The Southern **PLAINS** Indian Museum, in Anadarko,............ 15.850
future source of skilled **PLANNERS**, evaluators and............................ 17.219
broad institutional **PLANNING** activities, etc.................................. 13.337
the community in program **PLANNING**, administration, and.................... 13.489
agencies in the **PLANNING** and conduct of programs........... 13.566
and students for **PLANNING** and conducting.............................. 13.420
the expenses of **PLANNING** and coordinating regional........... 15.952
and to strengthen the **PLANNING** and coordination of....................... 49.002
will be focused on **PLANNING** and design of, and conduct......... 13.589
States to assist in **PLANNING** and developing local...................... 13.439
approaches to program **PLANNING** and development resources......... 13.260
including comprehensive **PLANNING** and evaluation. (1) No................. 13.571
PLANNING and implementation support........ 45.125
States in improving **PLANNING** and in conducting............................ 13.493
study and curriculum **PLANNING**; and occasionally by...................... 45.120
policy planning, program **PLANNING**, and program execution.............. 47.036
Grants may be used for **PLANNING** and taking other steps................. 13.534
Grants may be used for **PLANNING** and taking other steps................. 13.551
dissemination; and (5) **PLANNING**, and technical assistance............ 13.403
support services; (11) **PLANNING**; and (12) minor............................ 13.525
support services; (11) **PLANNING**; and (12) minor............................ 13.526
Program **PLANNING** assistance, such as the............... 15.850
capability for **PLANNING** child development programs....... 23.013
are not awarded for **PLANNING** curricula or the............................ 45.118
are not awarded for **PLANNING** curricula or the............................ 45.121
metric education **PLANNING**; curriculum and text,...................... 13.561
training, curriculum **PLANNING**, development of teaching............ 45.119
to assist them in **PLANNING**, development, operation,.............. 13.562
administrative costs of **PLANNING**, establishing, expanding,............ 13.563
of persons in the **PLANNING**, establishment,............................ 13.510
the project with State **PLANNING** for handicapped children............ 13.568
To provide comprehensive **PLANNING** for postsecondary........................ 13.550
are awarded to assist in **PLANNING**, implementing, and....................... 66.003
for institutional **PLANNING**, management, and........................ 13.454
and stations. Joint **PLANNING** of Coast Guard scientific............ 20.002
administrators in the **PLANNING** of improvements in....................... 45.123
may be used to support **PLANNING**, pilot, and demonstration............ 13.535
and applied research, **PLANNING**, surveys, evaluations,.................... 13.950
and urban and rural **PLANNING** to the total human....................... 13.522

trapping or marking of **PLANTS** and/or animals, the use of.............. 60.004
theatre companies, new **PLAY** producing groups, playwright 45.008
as art instructors and **PLAYGROUND** supervisors;.......................... 49.015
play producing groups, **PLAYWRIGHT** development programs............ 45.008
optometry, pharmacy and **PODIATRY.**... 13.339
optometry, pharmacy, **PODIATRY,** and veterinary medicine.............. 13.381
painting, the writing of **POETRY** and fiction, and other........................ 45.118
painting, the writing of **POETRY** or fiction, and other.......................... 45.121
education (including **POLICE,** courts, and corrections 16.504
labor, anti-labor, or **POLITICAL** activities. 72.009
and environmental **POLLUTION.**.. 13.557
as practitioners in **POLLUTION** abatement and control................ 66.002
qualified to work in **POLLUTION** abatement and control................ 66.003
III of the Federal Water **POLLUTION** Control Act will be...................... 66.429
of State and local water **POLLUTION** control agencies through 66.430
adequately trained water **POLLUTION** control and abatement................ 66.428
relation of population, **POLLUTION,** resources allocation.................. 13.522
technical colleges, **POLYTECHNICS** or colleges of art)................. 13.437
students, and serve as **POOLS** to coordinate resources and.............. 13.543
from areas in which **POOR** economic conditions exist, for............ 10.559
from areas in which **POOR** economic conditions exist to 10.554
for participation of the **POOR** in the planning, conduct, and 49.002
number of exhibits, **POPULAR** level technical or............................ 24.023
technical and **POPULAR-LEVEL** publications are................. 24.023
personnel, the target **POPULATION,** community.............................. 13.420
practices for special **POPULATION** groups, e.g., ... 13.564
may include a particular **POPULATION,** laboratories, clinical............... 64.003
serving the same **POPULATION** must be provided..................... 13.568
include the relation of **POPULATION,** pollution, resources................ 13.522
funds. The Federal **PORTION** may not exceed 70 percent of........ 72.009
The fellowship **PORTION** must be paid to the graduate......... 13.407
The Corpsmembers' **PORTION** of the allotment is paid out 17.211
and mechanic arts. No **PORTION** of the grants may be applied.......... 13.453
administer programs or **PORTIONS** of programs authorized by........... 13.588
the following minimum **PORTIONS** of their total allotment 13.493
with preparation for **POSITIONS** as administrators......................... 13.358
be made for internship **POSITIONS** with any publicly......................... 16.512
programming which has **POSITIVE** cognitive and affective.................. 13.530
such groups will be a **POSITIVE** force within the community............ 13.529
of electrostatic prints, **POSITIVE** photostat, or microfilm, ... 42.004
rent and utilities; **POSTAGE** and telephone, travel of 49.015
citizens to undertake **POSTDOCTORAL** research at overseas 19.102
of such awards to **POSTDOCTORAL** research............................ 13.278
for predoctoral and **POSTDOCTORAL** research training in............ 13.272
for predoctoral and **POSTDOCTORAL** research training in............ 13.282
for predoctoral and **POSTDOCTORAL** scholars, as well as 60.002
the public. A series of **POSTERS** is available for use in...................... 24.023
at the graduate and **POSTGRADUATE** levels; stimulating.............. 47.048
stipends; 15 percent for **POSTSECONDARY** and adult......................... 13.493
continue, or resume **POSTSECONDARY** education........................ 13.482
at institutions of **POSTSECONDARY** education........................ 13.548
innovative programs in **POSTSECONDARY** education........................ 13.925
area residents seeking **POSTSECONDARY** education, and 13.543
and can benefit from, **POSTSECONDARY** education may have 13.550
potential for **POSTSECONDARY** education, that................ 13.488
the benefits of **POSTSECONDARY** education to 13.539
vocational, technical, **POSTSECONDARY,** or adult 13.560
opportunities to serve **POVERTY** communities. It is intended........... 72.009

solving projects in the **POVERTY** community 72.004
improve their service to **POVERTY** community 72.005
income is below the **POVERTY** guidelines as established. 13.600
to the solution of **POVERTY** problems; to strengthen 49.002
the number of physicians **PRACTICING** family medicine 13.379
continuing education for **PRACTICING** scientists and 47.048
of nursing, and as nurse **PRACTITIONERS.** 13.358
for criminal justice **PRACTITIONERS** at all levels 16.513
the training of nurse **PRACTITIONERS.** Educational 13.298
will be available to **PRACTITIONERS** in other 45.109
of individuals as **PRACTITIONERS** in pollution 66.002
activities at the **PRE-SCHOOL** level, to meet the 13.403
equipment rental, **PRE-SERVICE** and in-service 72.009
some equipment, **PRE-SERVICE,** and in-service 72.004
who expect to become **PRECOLLEGE** science teachers; 47.048
degree $3,900 for **PREDOCTORAL),** and an 13.272
degree; $3,900 for **PREDOCTORAL)** and an institutional 13.278
degree; $3,900 for **PREDOCTORAL),** and an 13.282
academic experience for **PREDOCTORAL** and postdoctoral 60.002
whose enrollment is **PREDOMINANTLY** black, ... 47.048
schools, or projects **PREDOMINANTLY** for persons over 20 .... 13.427
secondary school **PREPARATION.** 13.492
to the collection, **PREPARATION** and dissemination of 13.275
for the collection, **PREPARATION** and dissemination of 16.518
education; (d) the **PREPARATION** and distribution of 13.564
programs of teacher **PREPARATION,** and to encourage 13.489
Research and teacher **PREPARATION** are outside of program 13.568
registered nurses with **PREPARATION** for positions as 13.358
from assisting in the **PREPARATION** of a grant proposal to 45.123
programs; (3) the **PREPARATION** of personnel for 13.403
may include programs for **PREPARATION** of physical educators 13.451
evaluation and **PREPARATION** of reports. JOINT 13.430
of resources; the **PREPARATION** of youth and adults 13.494
educational materials **PREPARATION** or publication of 64.021
To collect, **PREPARE** and disseminate drug abuse 13.275
and guidance which **PREPARE** and motivate low income 13.492
distribute the results; **PREPARE** and submit through the State 13.500
of all types, to **PREPARE** finding guides for important 45.124
programs designed to **PREPARE** individuals for employment 13.493
and courses to **PREPARE** instructors for teaching 13.453
academic study to **PREPARE** nurse leaders as 13.358
preservice training to **PREPARE** persons to participate in 13.586
To **PREPARE** registered nurses to teach 13.299
ability and **PREPARE** them for gainful employment 13.558
and other analyses **PREPARED** by Federal agencies, their 11.650
Service has **PREPARED** the Federal Textbook on 16.400
as an industrial **PREPAREDNESS** measure. 12.001
educational, and civil **PREPAREDNESS** programs. 13.676
and assistance in **PREPARING** admissions and financial 13.543
of higher education; (c) **PREPARING** educational and other 13.564
persons employed or **PREPARING** for employment in aging 13.637
as well as students **PREPARING** for employment in the 13.772
personnel engaged in or **PREPARING** to engage in educating 13.562
equipment for storing, **PREPARING,** transporting, and 10.554
To support experimental **PRESCHOOL** and early childhood 13.444
reading programs for **PRESCHOOL** and elementary children; 13.533
services primarily to **PRESCHOOL** economically 13.600
gifted and talented at **PRESCHOOL,** elementary, and 13.562

and other quality **PRESCHOOL** programs. Follow Through 13.433
education programs and **PRESCHOOL** programs; (3) the 13.403
nutritional requirements **PRESCIBED** by the Secretary of... .... 10.553
in a particular area, **PRESCRIBING** methods for dealing 13.254
diagnostic, **PRESCRIPTIVE**, education/training, ... 13.568
and techniques, data **PRESENTATIONS** and processing, and 13.227
Assistant Director for **PRESERVATION** answer without 42.008
that will continue to **PRESERVE** and conserve the natural 60.004
recovery systems which **PRESERVE** and enhance the quality of 66.026
To more fully utilize, **PRESERVE**, and interpret the 60.007
tropics. The biological **PRESERVE** on Barro Colorado Island, ... 60.018
services, provision of **PRESERVICE** and inservice training, ... 13.495
persons engaged in such **PRESERVICE** or inservice training. 13.586
and alcohol abuse; (d) **PRESERVICE** training programs on 13.420
historical materials in **PRESIDENTIAL** libraries. 39.004
of small literary **PRESSES** throughout the country; for 45.004
in meeting the **PRESSING** issues of his 60.020
of crime and means of **PREVENTING** crime, and to evaluate 16.508
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.525
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.526
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.528
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.529
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.530
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.532
programs of drug abuse **PREVENTION**. 16.005
justice and delinquency **PREVENTION** activities; to provide 16.518
(c) creative primary **PREVENTION** and early intervention 13.420
avoidance, and **PREVENTION** of accidents or unsafe 15.352
abuse of drugs and the **PREVENTION** of drug abuse. 13.275
reduction, or **PREVENTION** of minority group 13.532
Reduction, or **PREVENTION** of Minority Group 13.589
reduction, or **PREVENTION** of minority group 13.590
projects, dropout **PREVENTION** projects, and health 13.571
support for research, **PREVENTION**, treatment, and 13.271
training, counseling, **PREVOCATION** and vocational 13.427
development, and **PREVOCATIONAL** training and 13.429
for a reduced **PRICE** and a free breadfast. All 10.553
made by deed with a sale **PRICE** based on the fair market value. 13.676
restrictions at a **PRICE** equal to the estimated fair 39.002
home of the Consumer **PRICE** Index. For the period January 1 .... 10.555
home of the Consumer **PRICE** Index. Free milk must be served 10.556
75 percent of the total **PRICE** of the equipment including 10.554
scholars outside their **PRIMARY** clientele, and to other 13.576
resource which include **PRIMARY** equipment, professional 13.371
sustain and augment in **PRIMARY** grades the gains that 13.433
be qualified to provide **PRIMARY** health care. 13.298
a "not to interfere with **PRIMARY** mission" basis. Assignment 20.002
parents; (c) creative **PRIMARY** prevention and early 13.420
Constitution, and the **PRIMARY** purpose of which is to 13.572
and indirect costs. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.050
activities. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.036
and indirect costs. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.038
and indirect costs. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.049
and indirect costs. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.051
detract from the site's **PRIME** educational use are encouraged 15.902
Agency (CAA) is the **PRIME** mechanism for implementing 49.002
the supporting agency, **PRINCIPAL** and associate 60.009
grantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is 47.038

grantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is.......... 47.036
awardee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is.......... 47.050
grantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is.......... 47.049
grantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is.......... 47.051
program. Deferment of **PRINCIPAL** payment may be granted.......... 13.574
are based on the **PRINCIPLE** that the fellowship.......... 60.020
science practices and **PRINCIPLES**.......... 13.475
training persons in the **PRINCIPLES** and practices of.......... 13.468
social, or cultural **PRINCIPLES** of the environment, so.......... 15.902
many which are out of **PRINT**, available for reference in.......... 40.001
textbooks, and other **PRINTED** and published instructional.......... 13.570
materials, and other **PRINTED** and published materials.......... 13.406
tapes, microforms, **PRINTED** catalog cards, book.......... 42.003
include TV, radio and **PRINTED** material.......... 13.289
films, slides, or **PRINTED** materials for interpreting a.......... 45.125
from the Government **PRINTING** Office. Public school.......... 16.400
and/or the Government **PRINTING** Office. The public service.......... 13.289
painters, sculptors, **PRINTMAKERS**, art critics,.......... 45.009
versus photostatic **PRINTS** or limited versus detailed.......... 42.004
maps, phonorecords, **PRINTS**, photographs, and motion.......... 42.006
missing in action or a **PRISONER** of war, education must be.......... 64.117
missing in action, or of **PRISONERS** of war.......... 64.117
museums, art centers, **PRISONS**, hospitals and other.......... 45.004
contract with public or **PRIVATE** agencies or organizations.......... 13.562
are made to public and **PRIVATE** agencies to develop, field.......... 13.553
other institutions, both **PRIVATE** and governmental. Scientific.......... 60.018
channel the resources of **PRIVATE** and public organizations and.......... 49.002
for employees in **PRIVATE** and public sectors; (2).......... 13.254
at undergraduate **PRIVATE** and State colleges and.......... 45.116
education agencies, **PRIVATE** business or industry,.......... 13.504
by universities, **PRIVATE** donors, and foreign.......... 19.101
enrolled in public or **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary.......... 13.428
teachers in public and **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary.......... 13.570
information, the **PRIVATE** employer must obtain an.......... 24.030
periods of public or **PRIVATE** employment-related to the.......... 13.510
utilized by public and **PRIVATE** institutions and agencies.......... 17.211
to nonprofit (public or **PRIVATE**) institutions established.......... 11.105
insured by a State or **PRIVATE** non-profit agency or the.......... 13.460
education and public and **PRIVATE** non-profit organizations,.......... 13.561
or other public and/or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies are.......... 13.451
make grants to public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies with.......... 13.530
grants to any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agency for a.......... 13.532
include public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions of.......... 13.539
for any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit organization under.......... 13.463
of higher education; and **PRIVATE** nonprofit organizations.......... 13.577
loan to non-profit **PRIVATE** nursing schools; and (2).......... 13.369
to obtain employment in **PRIVATE** or public organizations.......... 20.502
made with public and **PRIVATE** organizations for project.......... 13.433
consumer programs, and **PRIVATE** organizations for the.......... 13.678
public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** organizations including but.......... 10.558
agencies, and **PRIVATE** organizations to improve and.......... 13.533
Department of Labor and **PRIVATE** organizations. Tradesmen.......... 17.200
to, all public and **PRIVATE** postsecondary educational.......... 13.550
Health Service Corps or **PRIVATE** practice in health manpower.......... 13.574
with the names of **PRIVATE** researchers who can do the.......... 42.006
operated previously **PRIVATE** schools.......... 15.130
operated previously **PRIVATE** schools.......... 15.137
public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools, of high school.......... 10.553

GENERAL INDEX

public and nonprofit	**PRIVATE** schools, of high school	10.555
arrangements with	**PRIVATE** vocational training	13.493
are publicly or	**PRIVATELY** owned. (2) Through NEED:	15.902
employment; and programs	**PRIVIDING** educational support	13.579
demonstrate a resonable	**PROBABILITY** that such a grant will	13.498
and judicial personnel,	**PROBATION** and parole personnel,	16.601
expenses of specific	**PROBLEM-ORIENTED** water research	15.952
juvenile programs and	**PROCEDURES.**	16.518
through regular grant	**PROCEDURES.** Contract restrictions	13.880
justice programs and	**PROCEDURES.** Juvenile delinquency	16.508
the educational	**PROCESS** as it relates to the various	13.305
manufactured items, for	**PROCESS** control, for informational	11.601
of educational	**PROCESS** dealing with man's	13.522
Governor. The Planning	**PROCESS** must include the development	23.013
further the orderly	**PROCESS** of desegregation. The	16.100
To assist the	**PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or	13.525
To assist the	**PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or	13.526
To assist the	**PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or	13.528
To assist the	**PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or	13.529
To assist the	**PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or	13.530
To assist the	**PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or	13.532
generated machine	**PROCESSABLE** data files. Current	11.650
personnel for these	**PROCESSES** and innovations; colleges	13.489
familiar with energy	**PROCESSES** applicable to specified	24.030
studies in ecosystem	**PROCESSES,** nutrient cycling, marsh	60.004
data presentations and	**PROCESSING,** and cause-of-death	13.227
and equipment for	**PROCESSING,** storing and	13.475
apparatus adaptations.	**PROCUREMENTS** made under such	13.561
authorized to acquire,	**PRODUCE,** and distribute films and	13.446
strengths collaborate to	**PRODUCE** results of significance to	45.105
develop, field test, and	**PRODUCE** usuable format or "Project	13.553
audiovisual materials	**PRODUCED** by or for Federal	39.005
the humanities who have	**PRODUCED** or demonstrated promise of	45.118
the humanities who have	**PRODUCED** or demonstrated promise of	45.121
equity for women by	**PRODUCING** exemplary results and/or	13.565
companies, new play	**PRODUCING** groups, playwright	45.008
demonstrated promise of	**PRODUCING** significant contributions	45.118
demonstrated promise of	**PRODUCING** significant contributions	45.121
and professional	**PRODUCT.** Training and technical	13.227
be applied, through the	**PRODUCTION,** acquisition, and	24.002
environmental effects of	**PRODUCTION** and use of various	24.033
in terms of technical	**PRODUCTION;** and 3) is suitable for	45.104
library acquisitions,	**PRODUCTION** costs of books or	45.111
library acquisitions,	**PRODUCTION** costs of books or	45.127
out the development,	**PRODUCTION,** evaluation,	13.541
in the arts, the	**PRODUCTION** of original and	45.010
and other costs of	**PRODUCTION** or presentation. Funds	45.113
innovative educational,	**PRODUCTION,** promotion, and	15.850
adults to become more	**PRODUCTIVE** and responsible	13.400
employable, and	**PRODUCTIVE** citizens. Operated in a	17.211
to become employable and	**PRODUCTIVE** members of the American	13.579
and/or experience in a	**PRODUCTIVE** research environment	13.271
and/or experience in a	**PRODUCTIVE** research environment	13.277
and/or experience in a	**PRODUCTIVE** research environment	13.281
nutrient cycling, marsh	**PRODUCTIVITY,** estuarine modeling,	60.004
5) finance and	**PRODUCTIVITY;** 6) school capacity	13.950
educational practices,	**PRODUCTS,** and programs which were	13.553
file. Cost and specific	**PRODUCTS** are described in a	60.009

education strategies and **PRODUCTS** in the interest of 13.561
exemplary results and/or **PRODUCTS** to be used by 13.565
which advance the museum **PROFESSION** either through 60.007
as an art, science, and **PROFESSION**; strengthening the 13.950
will upgrade the museum **PROFESSION--ITS** techniques, ... 60.007
expand the training of **PROFESSIONAL**, allied health, and 64.021
To acquaint appropriate **PROFESSIONAL** and enforcement 16.004
recruitment of various **PROFESSIONAL** and nonprofessional 13.452
for the training of **PROFESSIONAL** and other personnel 13.275
range of new types of **PROFESSIONAL** and paraprofessional 13.274
for the training of **PROFESSIONAL** and paraprofessional 13.296
and education for **PROFESSIONAL** and scientific water 66.428
and for workshops for **PROFESSIONAL** artists and 45.009
for projects which bring **PROFESSIONAL** artists and people 45.003
2) is of the highest **PROFESSIONAL** caliber both in 45.104
of information to the **PROFESSIONAL** community and 13.444
Assistance includes **PROFESSIONAL** consultation and 20.100
PROFESSIONAL consultation and 13.289
improvement of **PROFESSIONAL** dance companies, ... 45.002
Funds can be used for **PROFESSIONAL** development through 16.513
for projects fostering **PROFESSIONAL** education and 45.001
theatre companies, **PROFESSIONAL** experimental theatre 45.008
seminars which involve **PROFESSIONAL** filmmakers, video 45.006
academic program or **PROFESSIONAL** goals. 13.510
kinds of projects: **PROFESSIONAL** instruction and 45.010
shopping centers or at **PROFESSIONAL** meetings. These deal 24.023
a course of study in **PROFESSIONAL** nursing education by 13.364
years and provide a **PROFESSIONAL** or graduate degree 13.569
Support in certain **PROFESSIONAL** or occupational 13.565
attaining an education, **PROFESSIONAL**, or vocational 64.111
attaining an education, **PROFESSIONAL** or vocational 64.120
aimed at the **PROFESSIONAL** or volunteer who has 45.125
technical, and **PROFESSIONAL** personnel employed 20.503
To develop specialized **PROFESSIONAL** personnel in 13.263
their operations and **PROFESSIONAL** product. Training 13.227
to provide comprehensive **PROFESSIONAL** public health 13.370
area; clerical and **PROFESSIONAL** services in the 13.440
primary equipment, **PROFESSIONAL** staff, and related 13.371
and libraries, **PROFESSIONAL** staff consultation, ... 60.002
administrative and **PROFESSIONAL** staff, secretarial 47.048
areas, which meet **PROFESSIONAL** standards, have 45.011
annually for graduate or **PROFESSIONAL** study for college 13.555
be for graduate and **PROFESSIONAL** study leading to an 13.567
To assist **PROFESSIONAL** symphony orchestras, ... 45.005
not be used to provide **PROFESSIONAL** training as part of 13.260
their personnel in **PROFESSIONAL** training at 66.430
To upgrade the **PROFESSIONALISM** of criminal 16.513
To **PROFESSIONALIZE** criminal justice 16.504
To provide grants to **PROFESSIONALLY** directed, ... 45.010
of organizations **PROFESSIONALLY** involved in 45.011
organize and employ **PROFESSIONALS** and other persons, ... 13.420
by the general public, **PROFESSIONALS**, and possible 13.568
training museum **PROFESSIONALS**, and renovation 45.012
criminal justice **PROFESSIONALS** and research 16.508
the ability of museum **PROFESSIONALS** and volunteers to 45.125
illness by training **PROFESSIONALS** for clinical 13.244
direction of experienced **PROFESSIONALS** in the humanities 45.115
which takes educational **PROFESSIONALS** into the work 13.577

GENERAL INDEX

Programs may be for **PROFESSIONALS,** paraprofessionals 13.280
For graduates and **PROFESSIONALS** the amount is 13.409
an extended period for **PROFESSIONALS** to stand back from 45.109
courts, and corrections **PROFESSIONS).** 16.504
business, industry, the **PROFESSIONS** and other occupational 13.577
in the non-academic **PROFESSIONS** by providing an 45.109
in specified health **PROFESSIONS** by providing 13.342
various allied health **PROFESSIONS;** e.g., to improve the 13.305
at an eligible health **PROFESSIONS** institution only 13.574
them to enroll in health **PROFESSIONS** schools. 13.380
of study in health **PROFESSIONS** schools. Based on the 13.288
To assist health **PROFESSIONS** schools to increase 13.383
developing institutions; **PROFESSORS** emeriti support is for 13.454
or serve as visiting **PROFESSORS** in institutions of 19.102
to increase the **PROFICIENCY** of state and 13.582
available. Guest Scholar **PROGRAM-ACCOMMODATIONS,** faci 60.020
is responsible for the **PROGRAMMATIC** work 47.038
for public media arts **PROGRAMMING** and experimental arts 45.006
of humanities **PROGRAMMING** for the adult public; 45.113
regional, and National **PROGRAMMING** on television, radio 45.011
of television **PROGRAMMING** which has positive 13.530
(1) need for the **PROGRAMMING;** (2) educational 13.541
will evaluate proposed **PROGRAMS-FROM** an aviation 20.100
with hemophilia in the **PROJECT'S** catchment area; (2) 13.296
Federal surplus personal **PROPERTIES** and convey all 13.676
certain Federal school **PROPERTIES** to local school 15.128
dispose of surplus real **PROPERTY.** 39.002
with any single school **PROPERTY** and that the property be 15.128
provide surplus personal **PROPERTY** for education, public 39.003
or purchase of real **PROPERTY.** JOINT FUNDING: This 13.543
certain vessels. Real **PROPERTY** must be used for eligible 13.676
publications remain the **PROPERTY** of the U.S. Government 40.001
residing on Federal **PROPERTY;** or children whose parents 13.478
schools with substantial **PROPORTION** or minority group 13.589
schools with substantial **PROPORTIONS** of minority group 13.590
1976 and 1977 Budgets **PROPOSE** limiting the funding of such 13.278
100 percent based on the **PROPOSED-USE** program is granted 13.676
year course study, or a **PROPRIETARY** institution of higher 13.418
(except in the case of **PROPRIETARY** institutions) or in 13.463
than $3,000 per year, **PRORATED.** 66.428
restoration, **PROTECTION,** and physical custody 42.008
and environmental **PROTECTION** education in selected 24.020
citizenship and consumer **PROTECTION.** Generally, courses are 15.100
a school board of equal **PROTECTION** of the laws; or (2) any 16.100
determine what degree of **PROTECTION** they provide against 12.324
delivery personnel of **PROVIDER** agencies as well as 13.772
for association with **PROVIDERS** of health care who are 13.296
health, nutrition, **PSYCHOLOGICAL** services, cultural 13.429
pedagogy, philosophy, **PSYCHOLOGY,** and research. JOINT 13.453
available to the **PUBLIC.** 13.319
to students and the **PUBLIC.** 13.564
for sale to the general **PUBLIC.** 39.003
for the use of the **PUBLIC.** 40.001
and members of the **PUBLIC.** 42.004
computer programs to the **PUBLIC.** 43.002
students, and the **PUBLIC.** A series of posters is 24.023
the resources of school, **PUBLIC,** academic, and special 13.465
available to the **PUBLIC.** Additional services 60.001

GENERAL INDEX

medicine, and school and **PUBLIC** administration and to 45.109
contract with such **PUBLIC** agency. Funds under this Act 13.570
up to 100 percent; **PUBLIC** airport purposes, wildlife 39.002
community and general **PUBLIC**, and evaluation of the 13.444
of dentistry and other **PUBLIC** and nonprofit institutions to 13.320
disbursement to eligible **PUBLIC** and nonprofit private 10.558
reimburse participating **PUBLIC** and nonprofit private 10.553
reimburse participating **PUBLIC** and nonprofit private 10.555
Awards are made to **PUBLIC** and private agencies to 13.553
that can be utilized by **PUBLIC** and private institutions and 17.211
of higher education and **PUBLIC** and private non-profit 13.561
and contracts made with **PUBLIC** and private organizations for 13.433
with respect to, all **PUBLIC** and private postsecondary 13.550
services to the general **PUBLIC** and the Federal Government on 39.004
education or other **PUBLIC** and/or private nonprofit 13.451
through State and local **PUBLIC** assistance agencies, ... 13.769
education, and **PUBLIC** awareness in architecture, ... 45.001
and to increase **PUBLIC** awareness of the availability 39.009
as the pressure of **PUBLIC** business permits, reference 42.006
in attendance at a **PUBLIC** college because of race, ... 16.100
involvement of the **PUBLIC**. Community groups will be a 13.529
of contemporary **PUBLIC** concerns. 45.113
activities, adult or **PUBLIC** education, extension or 15.951
in programs of **PUBLIC** education in drug and alcohol 13.420
children who do not have **PUBLIC** education opportunities to 15.110
activities, adult or **PUBLIC** education, or (2) the cost of 15.952
a free appropriate **PUBLIC** education to all handicapped 13.449
of programs of adult **PUBLIC** education to the level of 13.400
public schools. Various **PUBLIC** educational institutions 16.400
that provide free **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary 13.478
that provide free **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary 13.477
education programs in **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary 13.566
is designed to make the **PUBLIC** exhibits and other facilities 60.005
vocational education, **PUBLIC** Federal officials, and makes 17.201
reception by the general **PUBLIC**. Funds authorized may not be 13.413
legacy to the general **PUBLIC**. Grants are also available 45.125
services are provided to **PUBLIC** groups which desire to work 16.005
related institutions, in **PUBLIC** health agencies, and in 13.358
a teaching program in **PUBLIC** health, or providing 13.370
and other units of the **PUBLIC** Health Service. 13.288
822(a)(2)(B) of The **PUBLIC** Health Service Act, and 13.298
are in accordance with **PUBLIC** Health Service policy. 13.263
balance, and stabilize **PUBLIC** Health Service supported 13.337
are set forth in the **PUBLIC** Health Services policy 13.880
a legitimate interest in **PUBLIC** health statistics. 13.227
of Medicine, Dentistry, **PUBLIC** Health, their major 13.398
publications and **PUBLIC** information, program 13.289
or in work in the **PUBLIC** interest for any public or 13.463
and technology affect **PUBLIC** issues, values, or objectives 47.038
of commodity sales under **PUBLIC** Law 480. .... 60.016
Assistance Act of 1965 **PUBLIC** Law 89-291). Three categories 13.406
directed at the general **PUBLIC**, laymen, youth, teachers, and 13.275
buildings for use as **PUBLIC** libraries. Also, the initial 13.408
the metropolitan **PUBLIC** libraries which serve as 13.464
heritage and enrich **PUBLIC** life in individual 60.007
Grants may be used for **PUBLIC** media arts programming and 45.006
rental or loan to the **PUBLIC**. Normally not restricted, ... 39.005
hospitals, and other **PUBLIC** or nonprofit bodies. 64.003

to contract with **PUBLIC** or private agencies or 13.562
whether enrolled in **PUBLIC** or private elementary and 13.428
study with periods of **PUBLIC** or private employment-related 13.510
only to nonprofit **PUBLIC** or private) institutions 11.105
Funds to make grants to **PUBLIC** or private nonprofit agencies 13.530
to make grants to any **PUBLIC** or private nonprofit agency 13.532
institutions include **PUBLIC** or private nonprofit 13.539
resources of private and **PUBLIC** organizations and 49.002
employment in private or **PUBLIC** organizations which plan, 20.502
people by the general **PUBLIC**, professionals, and possible 13.568
used for school or other **PUBLIC** purposes. 15.128
central source for the **PUBLIC** sale of Government-sponsored 11.650
to expenditures for **PUBLIC** school children. This program 13.571
school facilities, **PUBLIC** school facilities in 15.137
students to attend **PUBLIC** schools. 15.109
children attending **PUBLIC** schools and tribally operated 15.130
to children in local **PUBLIC** schools, or projects 13.427
of students to or within **PUBLIC** schools without regard to 13.405
employees in private and **PUBLIC** sectors; (2) provide for 13.254
To provide a **PUBLIC** service by the circulation of 60.013
and develop programs of **PUBLIC** service education. 13.555
on-the-job training of **PUBLIC** service employment activities 49.015
for unsponsored **PUBLIC** service or sustaining 24.002
of art works in **PUBLIC** spaces; for short-term 45.009
Indians and the general **PUBLIC**: The Sioux Indian Museum, in 15.850
that: 1) advances **PUBLIC** understanding and use of the 45.104
To increase **PUBLIC** understanding of current and 24.033
assistance. Payment for **PUBLICATION** and for costs of 45.105
construction, equipment, **PUBLICATION** and student assistance 45.120
construction, equipment, **PUBLICATION**, and student 45.110
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, and other 47.052
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, and other 47.051
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct 47.049
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct 47.036
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct 47.038
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct 47.050
(preparation or **PUBLICATION** of books, 64.021
of facilities or for **PUBLICATION** of completed works 45.004
and to assist in the **PUBLICATION** of manuals and reports 60.007
music camps, research, **PUBLICATION** or recording costs, 45.005
exchange or as gifts of **PUBLICATIONS**. 60.006
technical assistance, **PUBLICATIONS** and public 13.289
and popular-level **PUBLICATIONS** are available free 24.023
which certain Government **PUBLICATIONS** are deposited by the 40.001
and other technical **PUBLICATIONS** directly from the 42.003
PUBLICATIONS, films, and advisory 16.005
can use the services. **PUBLICATIONS** in the library 10.700
of selected government **PUBLICATIONS** of consumer interest 39.009
abroad, scholarships, **PUBLICATIONS** or research. 45.002
recordings. These **PUBLICATIONS** serve as guides to 42.005
training, and that **PUBLICIZE** existing forms of student 13.488
positions with any **PUBLICLY** controlled criminal 16.512
sites or resources are **PUBLICLY** or privately owned. (2) 15.902
and activities and **PUBLISH** and distribute the results; 13.500
and Indexes) is **PUBLISHED** for librarians, technical 11.650
of the funding criteria **PUBLISHED** in the Federal Register 13.504
or complexity are **PUBLISHED** in the NASA SP series. 43.002
and other printed and **PUBLISHED** instructional materials 13.570

and other printed and **PUBLISHED** materials which are 13.406
Results will be **PUBLISHED.** The training of 60.016
through occasional **PUBLISHED** volumes in the series "A 42.007
The Library of Congress **PUBLISHES** guides to its 42.005
center for collecting, **PUBLISHING,** and distributing 16.518
each of the 50 States, **PUERTO** Rico, the District of 15.952
each of the 50 states, **PUERTO** Rico, the District of 15.951
Teacher and **PUPIL** workshops; furnishing 60.005
or individual may **PURCHASE** catalog cards, book 42.003
aspect of food use and **PURCHASE;** child care and guidance; 13.494
for free textbooks may **PURCHASE** copies from the Government 16.400
conditions exist to **PURCHASE** equipment needed to 10.554
of up to $250 to **PURCHASE** expendable materials and 13.438
of up to $500 to **PURCHASE** expendable materials and 13.441
many are available for **PURCHASE** from the National 15.953
a nominal allowance for **PURCHASE** of dress clothing; a 17.211
are not awarded for **PURCHASE** of equipment, ... 45.115
and facilities, for **PURCHASE** of equipment or 60.007
or recording costs, **PURCHASE** of musical instruments, ... 45.005
funds for travel and **PURCHASE** of office equipment. 13.319
are not available for **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment or 45.104
library acquisition, or **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment. 45.113
of facilities or the **PURCHASE** of real estate are not 13.440
of buildings or **PURCHASE** of real property. JOINT 13.543
but not limited to: the **PURCHASE** of recreation equipment 49.015
biomedical research; (2) **PURCHASE** of research equipment and 13.375
conferences, and for the **PURCHASE** of scientific equipment. 47.049
conferences, and for the **PURCHASE** of scientific equipment. 47.051
cannot be used to rent, **PURCHASE,** or construct ships or 11.417
be used for: equipment **PURCHASE,** rental or repair, ... 47.048
available free or for **PURCHASE.** These include: Abstract 24.023
NEED: Materials must be **PURCHASED.** 15.902
requirement. Materials **PURCHASED** must be other than those 13.570
allowances, equipment **PURCHASED** or faculty salaries 72.009
maintenance allowances; **PURCHASES** of artifacts, books, ... 13.440
assistance. Payment for **PURCHASES** of equipment is not 45.126
and limited equipment **PURCHASES,** research assistance 45.124
graduates intending to **PURSUE** a career in public service. 13.555
financial need to **PURSUE** a course of study in nursing 13.363
financial assistance to **PURSUE** a course of study in 13.364
financial assistance to **PURSUE** a course of study in 13.342
require assistance to **PURSUE** courses of study at 13.463
Indian students to **PURSUE** courses of study that are at 13.569
school preparation to **PURSUE** education beyond high school 13.492
to support students who **PURSUE** full-time courses of study in 13.288
financial need to **PURSUE** higher education by providing 13.418
will be able to **PURSUE** occupations in environments 13.558
scholar and **PURSUE** personal programs of study 45.119
in need of the funds to **PURSUE** their course of study. 13.409
with resources to **PURSUE** their training at the 47.009
research is **PURSUED,** and the implications and 47.052
as part of education in **PURSUIT** of academic degree 13.260
into work places of such **PURSUITS.** 13.577

Q

to improve their **QUALIFICATIONS,** and fellowships 13.586

and improving the **QUALIFICATIONS** of guidance and 13.577
Grants up to $250 per **QUARTER** or $400 per semester not to 16.504
Provides a **QUARTERLY** catalog of selected........ 39.009
is a free, indexed, **QUARTERLY** journal containing........ 43.002
brochures and records, a **QUARTERLY** Journal discussing the........ 42.005
Modest living **QUARTERS** are available on the........ 60.018
subsistence, books, **QUARTERS,** uniforms, medical care, ... 11.507

R

without regard to **RACE,** color, national orgin, or the 10.553
without regard to **RACE,** color, religion, sex, national........ 13.405
quality, regardless of **RACE,** color, religion, sex, national........ 13.950
discrimination based on **RACE,** color, religion, sex or 16.100
of students of different **RACIAL** backgrounds''. Funds........ 13.589
nuclear engineering and **RADIATION** and environmental 24.020
campaigns include TV, **RADIO** and printed material. 13.289
chemicals, supplies, **RADIO** and television broadcast........ 13.518
and support film, **RADIO** and television production that: 45.104
television, and **RADIO.** Assistance is also available 45.006
television and/or **RADIO** programs designed for broadcast........ 13.541
on television, **RADIO** sound recordings, film, and........ 45.011
trips outside a 100 mile **RADIUS** of the sponsor's jurisdiction........ 49.015
the Nation's broad **RANGING** domestic needs and its 47.052
collections by locating **RARE** resource materials and copying 45.124
coordination units **RCU)** and for contracts by RCU's for 13.495
and for contracts by **RCU'S** for research programs, ... 13.495
and to use research **REACTORS** in their nuclear science 24.011
for local Right to **READ** administrators and to exert........ 13.533
recommendation by field **READERS** with final approval resting 13.451
activities related to **READING.** 13.533
basic education includes **READING,** English, and mathematics, ... 15.100
a program of intensive **READING.** It may be directly related 45.119
Citizenship at various **READING** levels for use in acquiring 16.400
a second language, basic **READING,** mathematics, the promotion 13.579
skills and in speaking, **READING,** or writing the English........ 13.400
of new works; for **READINGS** and residencies of........ 45.004
of $50 thereafter; and a **READJUSTMENT** allowance of $50 for........ 17.211
or the purchase of **REAL** estate are not eligible for........ 13.440
surplus Federal **REAL** properties, which are needed and 13.676
To dispose of surplus **REAL** property........ 39.002
buildings or purchase of **REAL** property. JOINT FUNDING: This........ 13.543
Federal acquisition of **REAL** property; sudden and substantial 13.478
Each individual who **RECEIVES** a National Research........ 13.880
Each individual who **RECEIVES** an NRS award is obligated........ 13.398
other than the award **RECIPIENT** and thereby to have a........ 13.565
loss or gain to the **RECIPIENT.** Certain travel expenses........ 60.020
in which area the **RECIPIENT** desires training. 24.004
to the institution. The **RECIPIENT** must remain a full-time........ 47.009
conditions: (a) **RECIPIENT** of assistance under 66.429
air fare for award **RECIPIENT** only; baggage allowance 13.438
air fare for award **RECIPIENT** only; baggage allowance 13.441
after graduation. **RECIPIENTS** are required to perform 13.288
RECIPIENTS of assistance under........ 66.002
RECIPIENTS of assistance under........ 66.430
institution. (b) **RECIPIENTS** of assistance under........ 66.429
institution. (b) **RECIPIENTS** of assistance under........ 66.428

institution. (c) **RECIPIENTS** of assistance under 66.003
institutions which are **RECIPIENTS** of grants to initiate, 13.482
Defense Student Loan **RECIPIENTS** who become teachers or 13.470
and miners in (1) the **RECOGNITION,** avoidance, and 15.352
for education, and to **RECOGNIZE** and make known via a 15.902
officials, and makes **RECOMMENDATIONS** to the Secretary 17.201
Training standards are **RECOMMENDED** and the Bureau of 17.201
activities, or where **RECONSTRUCTION** of facilities is 13.477
projects. Each research **RECORD** includes the name of the 60.009
22,000 titles in **RECORDED** and braille form and 42.001
research, publication or **RECORDING** costs, purchase of 45.005
television, radio sound **RECORDINGS,** film, and videotape; 45.011
literary and folksong **RECORDINGS.** These publications 42.005
literary brochures and **RECORDS,** a Quarterly Journal 42.005
centers. Inquiries about **RECORDS** are answered by mail, but 39.004
tapes, phonograph **RECORDS,** audiovisual materials, 13.406
satisfactory academic **RECORDS,** devote full-time to their 13.555
Projects to organize the **RECORDS** of State and local 45.124
assure retrieval of all **RECORDS** related to a specific 60.009
management and resource **RECOVERY** systems which preserve and 66.026
as an integral part of a **RECREATION** activity; recreation 49.015
physical education and **RECREATION,** and paraprofessionals 13.451
organizations, **RECREATION** and park departments 13.289
settlement houses, **RECREATION** centers, family day 10.558
development programs; **RECREATION**; economic development; 49.002
physical education and **RECREATION.** JOINT FUNDING: This 13.443
for: public park or **RECREATION** use and public health 39.002
construction, and **RECREATIONAL** activities 47.048
To provide educational, **RECREATIONAL,** cultural, and other 13.563
textbooks, and **RECREATIONAL** equipment. Schools 13.518
he finds avocational or **RECREATIONAL** in character. A 64.111
which are avocational or **RECREATIONAL** in nature, may not 64.120
To provide **RECREATIONAL** opportunities for 49.015
above. (6) Identify and **RECRUIT** individuals into the Health 13.380
to encourage efforts to **RECRUIT,** train, and employ 13.254
programs or projects to **RECRUIT,** train, organize and employ 13.420
and staff efforts in **RECRUITING** and counseling for 13.543
programs of outreach, **RECRUITMENT,** counseling and 13.540
or contracts to improve **RECRUITMENT** of educational 13.452
toward elimination, **REDUCTION,** or prevention of 13.532
Voluntary Elimination, **REDUCTION,** or Prevention of 13.589
voluntary elimination, **REDUCTION,** or prevention of 13.590
general and specialized **REFERENCE** and bibliographic 42.006
general and specialized **REFERENCE** and bibliographic 42.007
To render **REFERENCE** and consultation services 42.008
of print, available for **REFERENCE** in local areas. There are 40.001
for other libraries, and **REFERENCE** material for the 42.005
To provide **REFERENCE** services to the general 39.004
grants to support basic **REFERENCE** works for humanistic 45.126
through its National **REFERRAL** Center by directing those 42.007
genuine handcrafts are **REFERRED** to appropriate federal or 15.850
basis, developing, **REFINING** and reproducing materials 13.553
and evaluate curricular **REFORM.** Funds are not available for 45.111
and evaluate curricular **REFORM.** Funds are not available for 45.127
of the Migration and **REFUGEE** Assistance Act of 1962 13.478
in possession of the **REFUGEE.** Federal policy governs 13.769
services for Indochina **REFUGEES.** 13.579
on behalf of needy **REFUGEES** are similar to that in the 13.769

GENERAL INDEX

areas throughout the **REGION.** 23.013
by the appropriate EPA **REGIONAL** Administration all other 66.026
arts, including local, **REGIONAL,** and National programming 45.011
develop and/or support **REGIONAL** and national training 16.513
State, local, or other **REGIONAL** arrangements among schools 13.380
to achieve a reasonable **REGIONAL** balance in the allocation 13.576
To establish **REGIONAL** centers to provide all 13.445
national services, **REGIONAL** development, and dance 45.002
approval of the CSA **REGIONAL** Director or his designee. 49.015
is also available for **REGIONAL** film centers, and to 45.006
education or educational **REGIONAL** laboratories for the 13.433
machines. There are 56 **REGIONAL** libraries and 98 .... 42.001
defined institutional or **REGIONAL** needs, resources should be 13.371
or for national, **REGIONAL** or local radio broadcast. 45.104
to national and **REGIONAL** problems relating to 13.557
or operation of **REGIONAL** resource centers for 13.450
serve as national or **REGIONAL** resource centers; (5) and 13.464
State, local, and **REGIONAL** resources. Certain types 42.006
who are employees of **REGIONAL,** State or local 66.430
who are employees of **REGIONAL,** State or local 66.002
funds are used to study **REGIONAL,** State, or local water 15.951
funds are used to study **REGIONAL** water problems, but the 15.952
REGIONALLY accredited institutions 16.504
the corresponding areas, **REGIONS,** or countries; to conduct 13.436
and assist them to enter **REGISTERED** apprenticeship training 17.200
films are limited to **REGISTERED** deaf users by terms of 13.446
the advanced training of **REGISTERED** nurses 13.299
To educate **REGISTERED** nurses who will be 13.298
increase the number of **REGISTERED** nurses with preparation 13.358
draws on its current **REGISTRY** of 12,000 information 42.007
students in pursuing **REGULAR** accredited college courses 15.114
careers, to enrich the **REGULAR** curricula, and to assist 43.001
similar to that in the **REGULAR** domestic public assistance 13.769
the major arts into the **REGULAR** educational program and all 13.566
be accomplished through **REGULAR** grant procedures. Contract 13.880
successfully in **REGULAR** schoolwork, qualify for 17.211
or study (short term or **REGULAR** session institutes) for 13.468
purposes in **REGULARLY** scheduled laboratory and 24.011
which conduct a **REGULARLY** scheduled program for 10.559
control of drug abuse or **REGULATION** of the drug industry. 16.004
of programs, policies, **REGULATIONS** and legislation 13.678
Act, and included in the **REGULATIONS** issued for these 13.298
guidelines and **REGULATIONS.** Loans not to exceed 16.504
accordance with special **REGULATIONS** of the Commissioner, ... 13.551
accordance with special **REGULATIONS** of the Commissioner, ... 13.534
the general rules and **REGULATIONS** of the individual 40.001
for free meals under the **REGULATIONS** prescribed by the 10.556
criteria prescribed by **REGULATIONS,** the remainder of the 13.540
Work-Study Program **REGULATIONS,** Title 45 of CFR, ... 13.463
pollution control or **REGULATORY** agencies may receive a 66.430
pollution control or **REGULATORY** agencies may receive a 66.002
for two months following **REHABILITATION,** a veteran will 64.116
provide for vocational **REHABILITATION** counseling, ... 13.254
health, education and **REHABILITATION** facilities. 13.677
with the treatment and **REHABILITATION** of criminal and 16.601
for construction or **REHABILITATION** of facilities, ... 45.002
for construction or **REHABILITATION** of facilities or 45.008
for construction or **REHABILITATION** of facilities or 45.004

GENERAL INDEX

for construction or	**REHABILITATION** of facilities,	45.005
There are no funds for	**REHABILITATION** or construction	45.006
There are no funds for	**REHABILITATION** or construction	45.003
treatment, and	**REHABILITATION** relating to the	13.271
and include the	**RELATION** of population, pollution,	13.522
States has no diplomatic	**RELATIONS.** Financial provisions	13.438
strengthen international	**RELATIONS** of the United States by	19.101
the international	**RELATIONS** of the United States by	19.102
dealing with man's	**RELATIONSHIP** with his natural and	13.522
may be used for faculty	**RELEASED** time, the employment of	45.110
to obtain appropriate	**RELIEF** against educational agencies	16.100
regard to race, color,	**RELIGION,** sex, national origin, or	13.405
of race, color,	**RELIGION,** sex, national origin or	13.950
based on race, color,	**RELIGION,** sex or national origin.	16.100
not to be involved in	**RELIGIOUS,** labor, anti-labor, or	72.009
of a sectarian or	**RELIGIOUS** nature	13.576
sectarian instruction or	**RELIGIOUS** worship, and must be used	13.369
sectarian instruction or	**RELIGIOUS** worship. Fellowships are	13.555
include provision for	**RELIGIOUS** worship or instruction	13.549
and may not be used in	**RELIGIOUS** worship or instruction	13.570
not bar benefits but the	**REMARRIAGE** of a surviving spouse	64.117
migrant children through	**REMEDIAL** instruction, health,	13.429
activities: (1)	**REMEDIAL** services; (2) supplemental	13.525
activities: (1)	**REMEDIAL** services; (2) supplemental	13.526
and related minor	**REMODELING.**	13.518
planning; and (12) minor	**REMODELING.** Consistent with the	13.525
used for construction or	**REMODELING** of buildings or	13.543
the Commissioner, minor	**REMODELING** of classroom or other	13.551
the Commissioner, minor	**REMODELING** of classroom or other	13.534
schools, and for minor	**REMODELING** of laboratory and other	13.570
planning; and (12) minor	**REMODELING.** The objectives for	13.526
construction or	**REMODELING;** use for services to	13.427
are established by (a	**RENEWABLE** one-year lump-sum)	24.020
year with possible	**RENEWALS** or extensions. Grants	19.101
provide equipment,	**RENOVATE** space, and other related	13.319
buildings; and for	**RENOVATION,** alteration, or	13.408
professionals, and	**RENOVATION** (climate control,	45.012
for the contruction or	**RENOVATION** of museum buildings and	60.007
and supplies; (3)	**RENOVATION** of research facilities;	13.375
(except for minor	**RENOVATIONS** and repairs), (2)	13.370
office supplies;	**RENT** and utilities; postage and	49.015
teaching materials;	**RENT** for instructional facilities in	13.440
money cannot be used to	**RENT,** purchase, or construct ships or	11.417
aid for students, taxes,	**RENTAL** charges for space owned by	13.386
bus tokens, and	**RENTAL** of charter buses, taxis, cars	49.015
and materials, and	**RENTAL** of space and equipment. Funds	45.115
Center are for sale,	**RENTAL** or loan to the public	39.005
for: equipment purchase,	**RENTAL** or repair, construction, and	47.048
travel, equipment	**RENTAL,** pre-service and in-service	72.009
schools sites or land	**REOURCES** which exemplify natural,	15.902
purchase, rental or	**REPAIR,** construction, and	47.048
used for construction or	**REPAIR** of structures to house such	13.413
Schools; maintenance and	**REPAIR** of training vessels loaned by,	11.506
assistance by replacing,	**REPAIRING** damaged or destroyed	13.478
minor renovations and	**REPAIRS),** (2) international travel,	13.370
I may be required to	**REPAY** the amount of my scholarship	66.429
enter into a contract to	**REPAY** the loan through service in the	13.574
institution only.	**REPAYMENT** begin 9 to 12 months	13.574

institution only.	**REPAYMENTS** begin 9 to 12 months	13.460
entitlements and Federal	**REPAYMENTS** under certain specified	13.364
wildlife conservation,	**REPLACEMENT** housing and for	39.002
disaster assistance by	**REPLACING,** repairing damaged or	13.478
centers which can be	**REPLICATED** throughout the country	13.520
rapid dissemination and	**REPLICATION** of educational	13.553
an annual evaluation	**REPORT.**	13.500
and engineering	**REPORTS** and other analyses prepared	11.650
plus 2,000,000 technical	**REPORTS**; and (2) referral services	42.007
copies of research	**REPORTS** are not distributed by the	15.953
including submission of	**REPORTS,** collections of any kind,	60.004
and preparation of	**REPORTS.** JOINT FUNDING: This	13.430
of manuals and	**REPORTS** on museum improvements	60.007
States has no diplomatic	**REPRESENTATION.** Financial	13.441
The following items are	**REPRESENTATIVE** of those donated:	39.003
population, community	**REPRESENTATIVES,** and parents;	13.420
Apprenticeship, includes	**REPRESENTATIVES** of employers,	17.201
to provide training for	**REPRESENTATIVES** of Federal,	16.518
To	**REPRODUCE** materials from the	42.004
and number of pages	**REPRODUCED.**	42.004
developing, refining and	**REPRODUCING** materials about the	13.553
rooms or by the sale of	**REPRODUCTIONS.** Restriction	39.004
services available on	**REQUEST.**	60.001
are made available upon	**REQUEST.** Anyone may request	42.004
education. Upon	**REQUEST,** FAA will evaluate proposed	20.100
Urban Development at his	**REQUEST** for sale or lease by him at	39.002
which is available upon	**REQUEST** from the Division of	13.880
a school district upon	**REQUEST,** in support of training	13.405
which at the	**REQUEST** of the local educational	13.528
counsel are furnished on	**REQUEST** to other institutions, both	60.018
institutions may	**REQUEST** up to 25 percent of the	13.272
institutions may	**REQUEST** up to 25 percent of the	13.282
Institutions may	**REQUEST** up to 25 percent of the	13.278
B maintenance of effort	**REQUIREMENT.** Materials purchased	13.570
educational agencies and	**REQUIRES** that the applicant must	13.589
(3) first aid and mine	**RESCUE** methods. To develop programs	15.352
engaged in such	**RESEARCH.**	13.271
of water resources	**RESEARCH.**	15.952
water resources	**RESEARCH.**	15.953
publications or	**RESEARCH.**	45.002
public display and	**RESEARCH.**	60.001
terminated scientific	**RESEARCH.**	60.009
full time dissertation	**RESEARCH** abroad in modern foreign	13.441
To support the	**RESEARCH** activities of American	60.016
and technology policy	**RESEARCH** and assessment for	47.052
engineering, materials	**RESEARCH,** and computer research	47.049
children through	**RESEARCH** and demonstration	13.443
	RESEARCH and demonstration projects	13.475
and public awareness,	**RESEARCH,** and design projects	45.001
building for educational	**RESEARCH** and development; and	13.950
aerospace	**RESEARCH** and development are made	43.002
Bethesda, MD 20014. The	**RESEARCH** and development contract	13.880
Grants may be used for	**RESEARCH** and development, education	11.417
grants and contracts for	**RESEARCH** and development,	13.565
may be used to conduct	**RESEARCH** and development pertaining	16.518
may be used to conduct	**RESEARCH** and development projects	16.508
not be used to support	**RESEARCH** and development projects.	13.554
this part is to promote	**RESEARCH** and education of higher	13.576

GENERAL INDEX

for a variety of **RESEARCH** and education purposes 60.004
competent and qualified **RESEARCH** and investigations into 20.502
to modern biomedical **RESEARCH** and patient care 13.371
through support of **RESEARCH** and studies, 13.436
opportunities for **RESEARCH** and study abroad in 13.438
and construction. **RESEARCH** and teacher preparation 13.568
encouraging training for **RESEARCH** and teaching at all 47.009
provides support for **RESEARCH** and training in various 13.398
disabilities, through **RESEARCH** and training of 13.520
oriented water resources **RESEARCH** and training. This may 15.951
engaged in dissertation **RESEARCH** and writing. 16.505
the dissertation. The **RESEARCH** area must be related to 17.218
supplies and appropriate **RESEARCH** assistance. Payment for 45.105
supplies and appropriate **RESEARCH** assistance. Payment for 45.126
equipment purchases, **RESEARCH** assistance where needed, 45.124
and experience in energy **RESEARCH** at a participating 24.004
undertake postdoctoral **RESEARCH** at overseas universities, 19.102
staff, conduct manpower **RESEARCH**, attract high quality 17.219
the breadth and depth of **RESEARCH** capability. Enhance the 13.337
of higher education or **RESEARCH** center approved by the 13.567
Costs of conducting **RESEARCH**; Certain educational 64.021
Government, and the **RESEARCH** community information 42.005
To support State **RESEARCH** coordination units (RCU) 13.495
specialized training and **RESEARCH** costs. Salary support from 13.281
specialized training and **RESEARCH** costs. Salary support from 13.277
and (2) projects for **RESEARCH**, curriculum development, 13.498
aeronautics and space **RESEARCH**, development activities 43.001
of Government-sponsored **RESEARCH**, development and 11.650
To support **RESEARCH**, development, pilot and 13.522
suitable for mature **RESEARCH** during the summer of 1977 45.116
materials, conduct **RESEARCH**, educate and train faculty 16.511
Biological **RESEARCH**, education, and 60.018
Grants are awarded for **RESEARCH**, education, film, and 45.115
of an existing cancer **RESEARCH** effort or a developing 13.392
(2) purchase of **RESEARCH** equipment and supplies; 13.375
of hospitals, (3) **RESEARCH** (except for research 13.305
and, in some cases, **RESEARCH** expenses. Fellowships are 13.569
Awards for Individual **RESEARCH** Fellows may be made for up 13.272
Awards for Individual **RESEARCH** Fellows may be made for up 13.278
Awards for Individual **RESEARCH** Fellows may be made for up 13.282
the effectiveness of **RESEARCH** findings, and other 13.587
programs of training and **RESEARCH** for young scientists at 47.048
for the support of basic **RESEARCH** in astronomical, 47.050
to teach and to conduct **RESEARCH** in developing 13.454
personnel, to assist **RESEARCH** in museum techniques, with 60.007
Earth Sciences. Direct **RESEARCH** in Smithsonian collections 60.002
for study and **RESEARCH** in the humanities to 45.122
may be given to conduct **RESEARCH** in the use of educational 13.446
education, or for **RESEARCH** into methods of improving, 13.510
purposes including **RESEARCH**. It may consist of land 13.676
psychology, and **RESEARCH**. JOINT FUNDING: This 13.453
programs of study and **RESEARCH** of their own choosing, 45.119
Use must be scientific **RESEARCH** or science related 11.105
necessary to conduct **RESEARCH** or studies, such as 47.038
necessary to conduct **RESEARCH** or studies such as 47.051
institutions and related **RESEARCH** organizations in order to 19.006
and teacher training. **RESEARCH** programs and State 13.400
summer music camps, **RESEARCH**, publication or recording 45.005

materials and to use **RESEARCH** reactors in their nuclear 24.011
the records available in **RESEARCH** rooms or by the sale of 39.004
groups, e.g., bilingual, **RESEARCH** studies on determining the 13.564
uninterrupted study and **RESEARCH** to scholars, teachers, 45.118
uninterrupted study and **RESEARCH** to scholars, teachers, 45.121
and coordinating **RESEARCH,** training, demonstration 13.638
available to individual **RESEARCHERS** and scholars outside 13.576
of scientists, **RESEARCHERS** and students on Coast 20.002
administrators, **RESEARCHERS,** teacher educators, 13.451
the names of private **RESEARCHERS** who can do the work on 42.006
placement on or near the **RESERVATION** or in an urban area. 15.108
are schools on or near a **RESERVATION** which are governed by 13.551
adjacent to their home **RESERVATIONS.** 15.109
the Defense Industrial **RESERVE.** 12.001
and Laos who have been **RESETTLED** throughout the country, 13.769
spaces; for short-term **RESIDENCIES** of artists, critics, 45.009
works; for readings and **RESIDENCIES** of creative writers in 45.004
for short term **RESIDENCIES,** workshops and 45.006
accredited internship or **RESIDENCY** program. Deferment of 13.574
participants in approved **RESIDENCY** programs in the field of 13.379
contractors operate **RESIDENTIAL** centers to serve 17.211
to support a required **RESIDENTIAL** summer phase and 13.492
and operation of **RESIDENTIAL** vocational schools; 13.493
can demonstrate a **RESONABLE** probability that such a 13.498
teachers in energy **RESOURCE** alternatives, 24.007
or operation of regional **RESOURCE** centers for improving 13.450
as national or regional **RESOURCE** centers; (5) and to 13.464
energy problems and the **RESOURCE,** conservation, and 24.002
To serve as the national **RESOURCE** for information on 10.700
by locating rare **RESOURCE** materials and copying 45.124
To plan for **RESOURCE** materials that will expand 13.491
and long-range energy **RESOURCE** options and the 24.033
for each information **RESOURCE** provided. This kind of 42.007
waste management and **RESOURCE** recovery systems which 66.026
operation of a research **RESOURCE** which include primary 13.371
and financial **RESOURCES.** 13.363
use of various energy **RESOURCES.** 24.033
some 12,000 information **RESOURCES.** 42.007
structure, behavior, and **RESOURCES.** 47.050
population, pollution, **RESOURCES** allocation and depletion, 13.522
central shared **RESOURCES;** and animal welfare 13.337
biomedical engineering **RESOURCES** and biomaterials 13.371
Projects must draw upon **RESOURCES** and scholars in the 45.113
as pools to coordinate **RESOURCES** and staff efforts in 13.543
whether the sites or **RESOURCES** are publicly or privately 15.902
will make significant **RESOURCES** available for scholarly 45.124
Act (college library **RESOURCES** basic grants) is 13.576
local, and regional **RESOURCES.** Certain types of 42.006
in developing human **RESOURCES** educational programs 17.219
New physical **RESOURCES** for cancer research 13.392
Administration provides **RESOURCES** for the clinical training 64.003
as supplementary **RESOURCES** in elementary and 60.005
and other university **RESOURCES** in problem solving 72.004
educational **RESOURCES** in the State. JOINT 13.550
and sharing collection **RESOURCES** (interpretive exhibits 45.125
inclusion in the library **RESOURCES** of institutions of higher 13.406
mobilize and channel the **RESOURCES** of private and public 49.002
coordination of the **RESOURCES** of school, public, 13.465

GENERAL INDEX

systems to involve the **RESOURCES** of the community in 13.489
to focus their grant **RESOURCES** on basic instruction and 13.525
various aspects of water **RESOURCES** research. 15.952
sponsored water **RESOURCES** research. 15.953
problem oriented water **RESOURCES** research and training. 15.951
of school library **RESOURCES,** textbooks, and other 13.570
and management of **RESOURCES;** the preparation of 13.494
planning and development **RESOURCES.** The training project 13.260
graduate students with **RESOURCES** to pursue their training 47.009
services and **RESOURCES** to stimulate educational 13.533
of air, water, and land **RESOURCES.** Training grants awarded 66.026
4) dissemination and **RESOURCES;** 5) finance and 13.950
and payback provisions. **RESPONSIBILITIES** of grantees 13.880
training in citizenship **RESPONSIBILITIES** of persons 16.400
with the authorized **RESPONSIBILITIES** of the State 13.455
Council to carry out its **RESPONSIBILITIES** specified in 13.500
State has an educational **RESPONSIBILITY.** 13.431
at all levels of **RESPONSIBILITY.** Accomplished 13.289
having major and direct **RESPONSIBILITY** for administerin 13.577
indirect costs. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general 47.050
activities. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general 47.036
indirect costs. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general 47.038
indirect costs. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general 47.049
indirect costs. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general 47.051
and Welfare, which has **RESPONSIBILITY** for related 17.201
and basic citizenship **RESPONSIBILITY.** These textbooks 16.400
fields of preservation, **RESTORATION,** and protection of 42.008
an education; and to **RESTORE** lost educational 64.111
U.S. Armed Forces, and **RESTORE** to the fund the full amounts 13.470
for the purpose of **RESTORING** employability, to the 64.116
sale of reproductions. **RESTRICTION** statements are 39.004
courses through local **RESTRUCTURING** of science 47.048
insure that developments **RESULTING** from Government-sponsored 43.002
is for professors **RETIRED** from colleges to teach and 13.454
programs to train or **RETRAIN** health personnel for said 13.380
and to train and **RETRAIN** personnel for these 13.489
new types of training, **RETRAINING,** continuing education 13.380
To provide training and **RETRAINING** directly related to the 13.772
programs of training and **RETRAINING** for teachers and 13.489
and indexed to assure **RETRIEVAL** of all records related to 60.009
operates a computerized **RETRIEVAL** program to supply basic 15.953
made for the cost of **RETRIEVING** and providing 60.009
agency applications are **REVIEWED** and screened by State 13.416
state-of-the-art **REVIEWS,** and topical 15.953
applications. LEAA **REVIEWS** these applications and 16.504
other adults to use the **REVISED** Metric System of 13.561
of the 50 States, Puerto **RICO,** the District of Columbia, Guam 15.952
of the 50 states, Puerto **RICO,** the District of Columbia, Guam, ... 15.951
training for local **RIGHT** to Read administrators and to 13.533
comply with the civil **RIGHTS** related limitations on 13.590
comply with the civil **RIGHTS** related limitations on 13.589
and special high **RISK** groups; (3)The development of 13.275
charges are made for **ROOM** and board and other services. 60.018
Corpsmembers receive **ROOM** and board; medical and dental 17.211
a maximum of 300 pounds **ROUND** trip; cost of health and 13.439
to teach abroad provide **ROUND** trip transportation for some 13.437
the award. Full grants: **ROUND** trip transportation, language 19.101
lieu of salary; cost of **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy air fare 13.438

to be conducted; cost of **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy air fare 13.441
international travel, **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy; 13.440
grants generally include **ROUND-TRIP** transportation, for the........ 19.102
at seminars provide **ROUND-TRIP** transportation; 13.437
of fuel resources; and **ROUNDTABLE** discussions between........ 24.033
other than the general **RULES** and regulations of the........ 40.001
will be furnished with **RULES** regarding general use of the........ 60.004
Endowment, and tenure **RUNS** for the full academic year. 45.119
in urban and **RURAL** areas, and (4) strengthening........ 13.464
particularly in **RURAL** areas, through new or improved 13.260
urban, suburban, and **RURAL** communities. 45.010
impact, and urban and **RURAL** planning to the total human 13.522

S

of NDN Program **S** for their schools, arranging for DDs 13.553
conversion, health and **SAFETY**, and environmental sciences........ 24.020
in occupational **SAFETY** and health problems with........ 13.263
environment and **SAFETY**, and national security. (3)........ 24.023
provide for health and **SAFETY** education and training of........ 15.352
or private employment. **SALARIES** and administrative........ 13.510
Program may be used for **SALARIES** and fringe benefits, fees........ 45.117
library equipment, **SALARIES**, and other operating 13.464
Expenses may include **SALARIES** and wages, consultant and 45.124
or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, expendable........ 47.052
paying costs, such as **SALARIES** and wages, expendable........ 47.036
or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, expendable........ 47.038
or studies such as **SALARIES** and wages, permanent 47.051
or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, permanent 47.049
or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, permanent 47.050
be used for personnel **SALARIES**, contractual effort,........ 11.417
award for related costs **SALARIES**, equipment, etc.)........ 13.272
award for related costs **SALARIES**, equipment, etc.) Research 13.278
award for related costs **SALARIES**, equipment, etc.)........ 13.282
such as faculty **SALARIES**, equipment, indirect........ 45.123
SALARIES for administrators,........ 13.632
to buildings, lands, **SALARIES** in unauthorized fields-........ 13.453
Funds may be used for **SALARIES** of a small staff, stipends 45.120
For **SALARIES** of personnel specifically........ 13.359
of expenditure include **SALARIES** of professional and 64.021
is being carried out, **SALARIES** of project personnel,........ 60.016
for instructors, **SALARIES**, operational or 13.563
for payment of staff **SALARIES**, staff travel, consultant 72.009
allowances, staff **SALARIES**, volunteer travel, staff 72.004
including **SALARIES**, wages and fringe benefits........ 49.015
a stipend in lieu of **SALARY**; cost of round-trip jet........ 13.438
cases the grantee's U.S. **SALARY** is continued. Grants for 13.437
Fellows' previous year's **SALARY** rate. These stipends are........ 60.020
are considered as **SALARY** supplements in addition to........ 16.512
Funds are available for **SALARY** support, and where........ 13.271
Funds are available for **SALARY** support and, where........ 13.277
Funds are available for **SALARY** support, and where........ 13.281
source for the public **SALE** of Government-sponsored 11.650
research rooms or by the **SALE** of reproductions. Restriction........ 39.004
at his request for **SALE** or lease by him at its fair 39.002
are made by deed with a **SALE** price based on the fair market 13.676
Center are for **SALE**, rental or loan to the public........ 39.005

GENERAL INDEX

are made available for **SALE** to the general public. 39.003
serve as an information, **SALES**, loan, and technical service.......... 39.005
as a result of commodity **SALES** under Public Law 480. .... 60.016
access is available to **SALT** marshes, beaches, bluffs, and 60.004
consultation and **SAMPLE** Programs for aviation and.......... 20.100
as banks, credit unions, **SAVINGS** and loan associations,.......... 13.574
as banks, credit unions, **SAVINGS** and loan associations,.......... 13.460
by a distinguished **SCHOLAR** and pursue personal programs.......... 45.119
will be available. Guest **SCHOLAR** Program-- Accommodations, ... 60.020
educational, cultural, **SCHOLARLY**, civic, media or youth 45.115
resources available for **SCHOLARLY** research in the.......... 45.124
wholly or partially, **SCHOLARLY** research projects,.......... 45.126
wholly or partially, **SCHOLARLY** research projects which 45.105
of inquiry in all **SCHOLARLY** work done at the Center.......... 60.020
material for the **SCHOLARLY** world.......... 42.005
lecturers) and research **SCHOLARS** are usually for a full 19.102
and postdoctoral **SCHOLARS**, as well as graduate 60.002
of distinguished **SCHOLARS** at institutions with.......... 45.116
work with distinguished **SCHOLARS** at universities with 45.119
draw upon resources and **SCHOLARS** in the fields of the 45.113
and which will assist **SCHOLARS** in using these resources 45.124
by distinguished guest **SCHOLARS** on arrangement with the 60.020
researchers and **SCHOLARS** outside their primary.......... 13.576
research by established **SCHOLARS.** Results will be.......... 60.016
study and research to **SCHOLARS,** teachers, writers, and.......... 45.118
study and research to **SCHOLARS,** teachers, writers, and.......... 45.121
in areas in which **SCHOLARS** with different strengths.......... 45.105
in nursing by providing **SCHOLARSHIP** aid. 13.363
or uniforms, or for **SCHOLARSHIP** aid. 45.005
of facilities or **SCHOLARSHIP** aid. 45.006
the Health Professions **SCHOLARSHIP** Fund. Loans are made.......... 13.342
caliber both in terms of **SCHOLARSHIP** in the humanities and.......... 45.104
excellence customary to **SCHOLARSHIP** in the humanities.......... 45.105
repay the amount of my **SCHOLARSHIP.** The grantee agrees 66.429
study abroad, or **SCHOLARSHIPS.** 45.003
Public Health Service, **SCHOLARSHIPS** are only being 13.288
support only through **SCHOLARSHIPS.** (d) training grants.......... 66.429
maintenance and tuition **SCHOLARSHIPS** granted to American.......... 19.101
by the Board of Foreign **SCHOLARSHIPS** in making the award.......... 19.102
support, study abroad, **SCHOLARSHIPS,** publications or 45.002
for student only through **SCHOLARSHIPS.** Stipends are 66.003
and maintenance of the **SCHOOL.**.......... 11.507
and training beyond high **SCHOOL.**.......... 15.114
participation in local **SCHOOL** affairs and to provide for.......... 15.105
employment; day care; **SCHOOL** age education; adult.......... 49.002
in education beyond high **SCHOOL** among young people from.......... 13.492
such as law, medical, **SCHOOL,** and academic libraries, ... 13.464
attendance at the **SCHOOL** and as determined by the.......... 13.342
number of talented high **SCHOOL** and college students showing.......... 47.009
of valid and effective **SCHOOL** and community drug and.......... 13.420
completion of secondary **SCHOOL** and make available the means 13.400
of law, medicine, and **SCHOOL** and public administration and.......... 45.109
to complete secondary **SCHOOL** and undertake postsecondary 13.488
elementary or secondary **SCHOOL** and who are unable to secure.......... 13.558
implemented by groups of **SCHOOL** and/or university faculty,.......... 45.127
substantial increase in **SCHOOL** attendance as the result of 13.478
individual parents and **SCHOOL** authorities and may, as has 13.529
are being deprived by a **SCHOOL** board of equal protection of.......... 16.100

GENERAL INDEX

Federally appropriated **SCHOOL** breakfast program funds are ... 10.553
School Lunch Program, **SCHOOL** Breakfast Program or Special ... 10.556
and productivity; 6) **SCHOOL** capacity for problem solving. ... 13.950
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the ... 13.525
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the ... 13.526
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the ... 13.528
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the ... 13.530
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the ... 13.532
program available to all **SCHOOL** children, thereby promoting ... 10.555
expenditures for public **SCHOOL** children. This program ... 13.571
(Guided tours for **SCHOOL** classes provided by major ... 60.005
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** curricula. ... 13.566
designed to improve **SCHOOL** curricula and foster the ... 13.416
for the operation of **SCHOOL** desegregation centers ... 13.405
properties to local **SCHOOL** districts or State or local ... 15.128
school facilities in **SCHOOL** districts which have had ... 13.477
youth unemployment and **SCHOOL** dropouts. JOINT FUNDING: This ... 13.499
beyond the traditional **SCHOOL** environment. There are no ... 45.003
in literacy and high **SCHOOL** equivalency, and other adult ... 15.100
Indian adults and high **SCHOOL** equivalency opportunities in ... 13.536
To provide **SCHOOL** facilities for Indian ... 15.137
vocational education **SCHOOL** facilities; support of ... 13.493
to the Nation, attending **SCHOOL** full-time, unemployed, or ... 13.460
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** levels; developing curricula ... 47.048
and secondary **SCHOOL** levels. Grants may be made to ... 13.562
for the acquisition of **SCHOOL** library resources, textbooks, ... 13.570
living expenses as the **SCHOOL** may determine based on the ... 13.363
Printing Office. Public **SCHOOL** officials are furnished the ... 16.400
part of a program of a **SCHOOL** or department of divinity, ... 13.406
in connection with a **SCHOOL** or education center that ... 13.589
Network to assist **SCHOOL** personnel in adopting ... 13.553
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** programs designed to meet the ... 13.534
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** programs designed to meet the ... 13.551
costs of operating basic **SCHOOL** programs. Funds under this ... 15.130
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** programs, including ... 13.403
of the resources of **SCHOOL**, public, academic, and ... 13.465
faculty and high **SCHOOL** science and social science ... 24.007
Study Areas are used by **SCHOOL** systems and other interested ... 15.902
and development to **SCHOOL** systems, government agencies, ... 13.289
to teacher education; **SCHOOL** systems to develop and adopt ... 13.489
who must complete high **SCHOOL** training to qualify for ... 64.111
Officers in State Marine **SCHOOLS**. ... 11.506
in health professions **SCHOOLS**. ... 13.380
Americans in homes and **SCHOOLS**. ... 13.413
or State-supported **SCHOOLS**. ... 13.427
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**. ... 13.428
to postsecondary **SCHOOLS**. ... 13.488
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**. ... 13.570
to attend public **SCHOOLS**. ... 15.109
previously private **SCHOOLS**. ... 15.130
previously private **SCHOOLS**. ... 15.137
in such pursuits into **SCHOOLS**, and bringing students into ... 13.577
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**, and for projects which ... 45.003
vocational-technical **SCHOOLS**, and hospital schools of ... 13.539
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** and in some instances in ... 13.437
in elementary, secondary **SCHOOLS** and institutions of higher ... 13.564
to eligible **SCHOOLS** and institutions which ... 10.556
is available for use in **SCHOOLS** and libraries. (2) A limited ... 24.023

and the pairing of **SCHOOLS** and programs with leading 13.589
(2) include both **SCHOOLS** and the communities with 13.420
private nursing **SCHOOLS**; and (2) interest subsidies 13.369
vocational training in **SCHOOLS** approved by the Bureau and 15.108
children. Participating **SCHOOLS** are reimbursed at rates not 10.553
children. Participating **SCHOOLS** are reimbursed at rates not 10.555
NDN Program • s for their **SCHOOLS**, arranging for DDs to train 13.553
technical; business **SCHOOLS**, at least one year course 13.418
in health professions **SCHOOLS**. Based on the current needs 13.288
provide for operation of **SCHOOLS** by local Indian people. 15.105
Funds are allocated to **SCHOOLS** by statutory formula for the 13.342
transportation costs to **SCHOOLS**, colleges, and libraries 68.001
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**, colleges, libraries, 45.004
cooperation with medical **SCHOOLS**, dental schools, 64.003
are available to assist **SCHOOLS** drawing attendance from 10.554
and junior high **SCHOOLS** environmental, grade-related 15.902
awarded to eligible **SCHOOLS**. Funds may be used to 13.339
collaboration among **SCHOOLS**, higher education 45.127
programs of nursing **SCHOOLS**, in order to assure that 13.386
grants to schools. **SCHOOLS** make direct grants and loans 16.504
and training **SCHOOLS** may be loaned idle equipment 12.001
manpower by assisting **SCHOOLS** of dentistry and other 13.320
Education Programs in **SCHOOLS** of Medicine, Dentistry, 13.398
To assist new **SCHOOLS** of medicine, osteopathy and 13.384
To assist **SCHOOLS** of medicine, osteopathy, 13.381
in each class in **SCHOOLS** of Medicine, Osteopathy or 13.574
health agencies, and in **SCHOOLS** of nursing, and as nurse 13.358
To help **SCHOOLS** of nursing and other 13.359
Grants are made to **SCHOOLS** of nursing to capitalize 13.364
To assist **SCHOOLS** of public health to provide 13.370
in attendance at the **SCHOOLS** of the local educational 13.572
educational agencies are **SCHOOLS** on or near a reservation. 13.551
or completed. **SCHOOLS** or colleges of divinity are 13.491
recreational equipment. **SCHOOLS** or departments of divinity 13.518
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**. Programs must be designed 13.566
as well as to enable **SCHOOLS** to experiment with programs 13.383
supervision of public **SCHOOLS**. Various public educational 16.400
residential vocational **SCHOOLS**; vocational training 13.493
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** with substantial proportions 13.590
to or within public **SCHOOLS** without regard to race, 13.405
successfully in regular **SCHOOLWORK**, qualify for other 17.211
in their nuclear **SCIENCE** and engineering educational 24.011
the training of college **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty and 24.007
college and university **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty and 24.004
of education as an art, **SCIENCE**, and profession; 13.950
showing early promise in **SCIENCE**; and stimulating more 47.009
those interactions where **SCIENCE** and technology affect public 47.038
as American history, **SCIENCE** and technology, African, 42.006
of History of **SCIENCE** and Technology, American and 60.002
specialists of the **SCIENCE** and technology division 42.007
and utility of **SCIENCE** and technology in meeting 47.052
issues and in using **SCIENCE** and technology in their 47.048
the integration of **SCIENCE** and technology into the 47.036
in specialized areas of **SCIENCE** and technology. Technical 24.023
promote the progress of **SCIENCE** and thereby insure the 47.049
promote the progress of **SCIENCE** and thereby insure the 47.050
promote the progress of **SCIENCE** and thereby insure the 47.051
English, mathematics, **SCIENCE**, economics, and specialized 13.453

GENERAL INDEX

and motivate them in **SCIENCE** education and careers, to 43.001
The Smithsonian **SCIENCE** Information Exchange, Inc. 60.009
library and information **SCIENCE.** Not less than 50 percent 13.468
library and information **SCIENCE** practices and principles. 13.475
scientific research or **SCIENCE** related education. 11.105
social and environmental **SCIENCES.** 47.051
and environmental **SCIENCES** and engineering. 24.020
and environmental **SCIENCES** and engineering. 24.022
to careers in the **SCIENCES** and engineering; 47.048
natural, and economic **SCIENCES;** and for instructional 13.453
earth and ocean **SCIENCES,** and in appropriate 47.050
astrophysics and earth **SCIENCES,** and museum programs. 60.016
of shortage in health **SCIENCES** and related fields. 13.398
Biology, and Earth **SCIENCES.** Direct research in 60.002
the national marine **SCIENCES** effort. 20.002
chemistry, mathematical **SCIENCES,** engineering, materials 47.049
the humanistic social **SCIENCES.** Funds may be used to 45.115
fields of the social **SCIENCES** to be held under the 45.116
which is essential to **SCIENTIFIC** and industrial progress 24.023
strengthening the **SCIENTIFIC** and technological 13.950
and direction in which **SCIENTIFIC** and technological 47.052
Provides the **SCIENTIFIC** basis for measurements 11.601
library or related **SCIENTIFIC** communication 13.406
interactions between the **SCIENTIFIC** enterprise and the 47.038
and for the purchase of **SCIENTIFIC** equipment. In addition, ... 47.049
and for the purchase of **SCIENTIFIC** equipment. In addition, ... 47.051
the use of instructional **SCIENTIFIC** equipment, research 47.048
and training in various **SCIENTIFIC** fields related to 13.398
for research purposes. **SCIENTIFIC** information and counsel 60.018
to technical and **SCIENTIFIC** information needs, and 15.953
structures), and **SCIENTIFIC** instruments or 60.016
to increase the store of **SCIENTIFIC** knowledge and enhance 47.050
more effective supply of **SCIENTIFIC** manpower by providing a 47.009
and students to **SCIENTIFIC** meetings; (5) 13.375
and the estuary proper. **SCIENTIFIC** observation and 60.004
is responsible for the **SCIENTIFIC** or technical work. 47.036
and training of **SCIENTIFIC** personnel. In general 15.951
planning of Coast Guard **SCIENTIFIC** programs with the 20.002
for educational or **SCIENTIFIC** purposes; and only if 11.105
or recently terminated **SCIENTIFIC** research. 60.009
for professional and **SCIENTIFIC** water environmental 66.428
results, and train **SCIENTISTS.** 15.951
flow of highly-trained **SCIENTISTS** and engineers and to 47.048
on the island for **SCIENTISTS** and students. Adjacent 60.018
Virgin Islands, to train **SCIENTISTS** and support work in 15.952
train greater numbers of **SCIENTISTS** and teachers in health 13.880
interactions between **SCIENTISTS** and the general public 47.038
engineering research by **SCIENTISTS** recently awarded their 47.049
accommodations of **SCIENTISTS,** researchers and 20.002
for maximum use by **SCIENTISTS,** students, and other 10.700
form and 39,000 music **SCORES** in braille, large type and 42.001
are reviewed and **SCREENED** by State educational 13.416
and noncommercial **SCREENINGS.** Television stations 24.002
to assist painters, **SCULPTORS,** craftsmen, ... 45.009
and the Caribbean **SEA.** A library of 15,000 volumes is 60.018
limited versus detailed **SEARCH)** and number of pages 42.004
perhaps best known: his **SEARCH** for international peace and 60.020
extensive literature **SEARCHES--ON** a one-time or 42.007

in English as a **SECOND** language, basic reading, 13.579
or $14,300 in the **SECOND** year, whichever is smaller. 72.009
for use in elementary, **SECONDARY**, adult, and community 13.420
public elementary and **SECONDARY** education 13.478
in elementary and **SECONDARY** education 60.005
of the Elementary and **SECONDARY** Education Act as relates 13.570
under the Elementary and **SECONDARY** Education Act is 13.549
for elementary and **SECONDARY** education in the State. 13.512
public elementary and **SECONDARY** education. JOINT FUNDING: 13.477
and (4) elementary and **SECONDARY** education projects. 13.522
elementary, and **SECONDARY** levels; development and 13.562
level of completion of **SECONDARY** school and make available 13.400
them to complete **SECONDARY** school and undertake 13.488
completed elementary or **SECONDARY** school and who are unable 13.558
part of elementary and **SECONDARY** school curricula. 13.566
at the elementary and **SECONDARY** school levels; developing 47.048
and with inadequate **SECONDARY** school preparation. 13.492
implement elementary and **SECONDARY** school programs designed 13.534
implement elementary and **SECONDARY** school programs designed 13.551
carry out elementary and **SECONDARY** school programs, 13.403
needs of elementary and **SECONDARY** school students by 13.416
private elementary and **SECONDARY** schools. 13.428
in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools, and for projects 45.003
teach in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools and in some 13.437
education in elementary, **SECONDARY** schools and institutions 13.564
in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools, colleges, 45.004
to elementary and **SECONDARY** schools sites or land 15.902
in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools with substantial 13.589
in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools with substantial 13.590
and professional staff, **SECRETARIAL** and clerical 47.048
and travel, related **SECRETARIAL** and communication 45.123
prescribed by the **SECRETARY** in accordance with 13.298
days; however, the **SECRETARY** in particular cases may 13.260
The Assistant **SECRETARY** is authorized to make 13.532
prescribed by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture. 10.556
prescibed by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture, served to 10.553
prescribed by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture, served to 10.555
and only if the **SECRETARY** of Commerce or his 11.105
be transferred to the **SECRETARY** of Housing and Urban 39.002
recommendations to the **SECRETARY** of Labor on such training 17.201
areas designated by the **SECRETARY** or to otherwise improve 13.380
for proposals which are **SECTARIAN** in nature. 45.118
for proposals which are **SECTARIAN** in nature. 45.121
aid may not be used for **SECTARIAN** instruction or religious 13.369
any grant be made for **SECTARIAN** instruction or religious 13.555
materials to be used for **SECTARIAN** instruction or worship, 13.406
creative arts, work of a **SECTARIAN** nature, and studies whose 45.119
used for materials of a **SECTARIAN** or religious nature 13.576
in private and public **SECTORS**; (2) provide for vocational 13.254
share with Social **SECURITY** Act IV A (Aid to Families 23.013
(2) aspects of physical **SECURITY** in legitimate drug 16.004
(climate control, **SECURITY**, storage). There are no 45.012
and safety, and national **SECURITY**. (3) Technical information 24.023
per quarter or $400 per **SEMESTER** not to exceed the actual 16.504
gainful employment as **SEMI-SKILLED** or skilled workers, 13.558
and colleagues in a **SEMINAR** atmosphere, college teachers 45.116
Fellows participate in a **SEMINAR** directed by a distinguished 45.119
participating in **SEMINARS**. 13.437

GENERAL INDEX

instruction, and related **SEMINARS** and conferences create an 60.002
of consultants, **SEMINARS** and institutes, limited 45.110
correspondence courses, **SEMINARS** and workshops. 45.125
development through **SEMINARS,** conferences, and 16.513
to attend one-month **SEMINARS** during the summer of 1977 .... 45.109
grants are to provide **SEMINARS** for college teachers in 45.116
support workshops, **SEMINARS,** symposia and conferences 13.522
workshops and **SEMINARS** which involve professional 45.006
geographical locations, **SEMINARS,** workshops, and training 16.601
level technical or **SEMITECHNICAL** in nature, is 24.023
on youth, adult and **SENIOR** citizens' physical fitness 13.289
months of May through **SEPTEMBER.** Disbursement to service 10.559
needy refugees. Prior to **SEPTEMBER** 30,1976, SRS funds were 13.769
million books, 36,000 **SERIAL** titles, plus 2,000,000 .... 42.007
diverse materials as **SERIALS,** manuscripts, maps, ... 42.006
with the degree of a **SERVICE-CONNECTED** disability. 64.116
first found to have a **SERVICE-CONNECTED** total 64.117
To assist new student **SERVICE-LEARNING** programs begin 72.005
in a residential group **SETTING.** 17.211
or applied research, **SETTING** up conferences to discuss 15.951
and non-academic **SETTINGS.** 13.274
to day care centers, **SETTLEMENT** houses, recreation 10.558
breakfast. In cases of **SEVERE** need, a payment of up to 40 .... 10.553
the greatest number with **SEVERE** or moderate cases of the 13.296
services for **SEVERELY** handicapped children and 13.568
grants to overcome **SEX** bias, and State administration 13.495
personnel to eliminate **SEX** bias; provision of stipends if 13.493
by: desegregation, and **SEX** discrimination, unequal access to 13.405
race, color, religion, **SEX,** national origin or social class 13.950
race, color, religion, **SEX** or national origin 16.100
temporary exhibits, and **SHARING** collection resources 45.125
college teachers will **SHARPEN** their understanding and 45.116
(LEA's) and private **SHCOOLS** about exemplary programs in 13.553
Conduct of **SHELTER** Survey Technician courses 12.324
lodging, temporary field **SHELTERS** (but not permanent 60.016
availability of suitable **SHIPS** and aircraft and the pertinence 20.002
purchase, or construct **SHIPS** or facilities. 11.417
use at museums, fairs, **SHOPPING** centers or at professional 24.023
participation and **SHORT** courses for science faculty. To 47.048
at transportation **SHORT** courses. Not more than 12.5 .... 20.503
of training or study **SHORT** term or regular session 13.468
similar institutions for **SHORT** term residencies, workshops and 45.006
education activities; **SHORT-AND** long-range metric 13.561
via multidisciplinary, **SHORT-TERM** and specialized grant 13.280
in public spaces; for **SHORT-TERM** residencies of artists, ... 45.009
to participate in **SHORT-TERM** seminars abroad 13.437
opportunities, **SHORT-TERM** training institutes, ... 13.403
be made available for **SHORT-TERM** use by distinguished 60.020
in health manpower **SHORTAGE** areas. 13.574
practice in designated **SHORTAGE** areas and to establish and 13.380
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. Fellows may utilize 13.272
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. Fellows may utilize 13.278
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. Fellows may utilize 13.282
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. In addition grants 13.398
projects to meet the **SHORTAGE** of such instructional 13.587
meet critical manpower **SHORTAGES** and are not eligible for 13.632
practice in areas with **SHORTAGES** of health personnel and 13.380
enrollment, to aid and **SHORTEN** curriculum, to train 13.339

quality of education and **SHORTEN** the time for the formal 13.305
the "Energy-Environment **SIMULATOR**" which enables 24.033
the general public: The **SIOUX** Indian Museum, in Rapid City, ... 15.850
visits to the developer **SITE**, and coordinating the provision 13.553
describing each **SITE** are available from managers of 15.902
individuals or groups as **SITES** for environmental studies. 15.902
obtaining a marketable **SKILL** and employment. Restricted to 15.108
To generate the **SKILL** and motivation necessary for 13.492
as all other types of **SKILL-IMPROVEMENT** programs in 17.201
commonly known as the **SKILLED** crafts or trades. 17.201
opportunities for **SKILLED** employment. 13.558
To develop **SKILLED** manpower as an industrial 12.001
curriculums for training **SKILLED** personnel needed to 17.219
in industry who have **SKILLS** and experiences in vocational 13.578
in computational **SKILLS** and in speaking, reading, or 13.400
to build upon existing **SKILLS** and knowledge. Grants cannot 19.006
to develop occupational **SKILLS**; combined occupational-adult 13.579
programs should develop **SKILLS** in both educational personnel 13.420
the knowledge and **SKILLS** of the Nation's dental 13.320
designed to provide the **SKILLS** required by the economy in 17.201
focussed: 1) basic **SKILLS**; 2) educational equity; 3) 13.950
African, Oriental, **SLAVIC**, Central European, and 42.006
material including **SLIDE** lectures, film strips, and 68.001
using existing films, **SLIDES**, or printed materials for 45.125
at the institute through **SMALL** grants to their home 45.120
and implemented by **SMALL** groups of faculty, last one or 45.111
where available, and a **SMALL** incidental allowance for 19.102
for support of **SMALL** literary presses throughout the 45.004
by the comparatively **SMALL** size of the professional staff 13.289
fellows may receive a **SMALL** stipend when justified by 66.430
fellows may receive a **SMALL** stipend when justified by needs 66.002
provided a stipend and a **SMALL** travel allowance. 24.004
staff of the **SMITHSONIAN**. 60.002
a contract between the **SMITHSONIAN** and the grantee 60.016
other facilities of the **SMITHSONIAN** available as 60.005
furnished offices in the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution Building. 60.020
corporation of the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution. It 60.009
and facilities of the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution through 60.001
prior approval by the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution Traveling 60.013
suppers, breakfasts and **SNACKS** served, using reimbursement 10.558
cultural, and **SOCIAL** alternatives to drug and 13.420
in behavioral, **SOCIAL** and environmental sciences. 47.051
nutritional, **SOCIAL** and other services primarily 13.600
in understanding **SOCIAL** and technological issues and 47.048
area; (5) programs of **SOCIAL** and vocational counseling, ... 13.296
to technological and **SOCIAL** changes and environmental 13.557
sex, national origin or **SOCIAL** class through: helping to 13.950
examine, in historical, **SOCIAL**, cultural, and philosophical 45.109
long-range economic and **SOCIAL** developmental objectives in 19.006
which exemplify natural, **SOCIAL**, or cultural principles of 15.902
high school science and **SOCIAL** science teachers in energy 24.007
and the humanistic **SOCIAL** sciences. Funds may be used 45.115
several fields of the **SOCIAL** sciences to be held under the 45.116
matching share with **SOCIAL** Security Act IV A (Aid to 23.013
medical assistance and **SOCIAL** services for needy refugees. 13.769
to the provision of **SOCIAL** services for staff of the 13.772
or objectives or where **SOCIAL** values and objectives have 47.038
effects, and **SOCIAL/POLITICAL** aspects of 24.007

members of the American **SOCIETY**; adult education programs ... 13.579
make to modern **SOCIETY**; to increase understanding ... 47.038
and (4) pharmacology, **SOCIO-PSYCHOLOGICAL** aspects of ... 16.004
individuals who are **SOCIOECONOMICALLY** disadvantaged ... 13.380
and NASA's Computer **SOFTWARE** Management and Information ... 43.002
as fossil fuels, fusion, **SOLAR** energy, nuclear energy, ... 24.023
D.C. (Normally such **SOLICITATIONS** are announced in ... 66.026
agencies and grantees **SOLICITED** for special projects ... 66.026
and maintenance of **SOLID** waste disposal systems ... 66.026
to assist in the **SOLUTION** of community problems by ... 13.491
school personnel in the **SOLUTION** of education problems ... 13.405
approaches to the **SOLUTION** of poverty problems; to ... 49.002
with training in **SOLUTION** techniques. ... 13.263
in achieving a **SOLUTION** to the literacy problem of ... 13.533
are designed to seek **SOLUTIONS** to national and regional ... 13.557
through: helping to **SOLVE** or to alleviate the problems ... 13.950
capacity for problem **SOLVING.** ... 13.950
resources in problem **SOLVING** projects in the poverty ... 72.004
widows, widowers, **SONS** and daughters of deceased or ... 64.117
and sustaining **SOPHISTICATED** technological ... 13 371
on television, radio **SOUND** recordings, film, and ... 45.0[illegible]
NTIS also is a central **SOURCE** for federally generated ... 11.650
dictionaries, **SOURCE** guides, textual editing of ... 45.126
and assuring a future **SOURCE** of skilled planners, ... 17.219
for support from other **SOURCES.** Health-related faculty and ... 13.632
the elimination of the **SOURCES** of consumer problems through ... 13.678
not available from other **SOURCES.** Services must supplement, ... 13.428
Museum, in Rapid City, **SOUTH** Dakota; The Museum of the ... 15.850
Montana; and The **SOUTHERN** Plains Indian Museum, in ... 15.850
published in the NASA **SP** series. NASA sponsored Industrial ... 43.002
materials, and rental of **SPACE** and equipment. Funds are not ... 45.115
equipment, renovate **SPACE,** and other related expenses ... 13.319
SPACE available accommodations of ... 20.002
both on earth and in **SPACE.** General objectives are to ... 47.050
rental charges for **SPACE** owned by grantee, amusements, ... 13.386
developed in the **SPACE** program are brought to the ... 43.002
U.S. aeronautics and **SPACE** research, development ... 43.001
of laboratory and other **SPACE** used for such equipment; and ... 13.570
of classroom or other **SPACE** used for such programs. In ... 13.551
of classroom or other **SPACE** used for such programs. JOINT ... 13.534
of art works in public **SPACES;** for short-term residencies ... 45.009
and an annual catalog in **SPANISH.** ... 39.009
native-American, or **SPANISH-SPEAKING;** strengthening ... 47.048
of limited English **SPEAKING** ability and to demonstrate ... 13.403
skills and in **SPEAKING,** reading, or writing the ... 13.400
purposes only. No **SPECIAL** admission may be charged by ... 60.013
and expansion of **SPECIAL** and innovative programs. ... 13.565
benefits to terminate. **SPECIAL** assistance for the ... 64.117
are organized to serve a **SPECIAL** clientele; or for ... 13.464
nature to the **SPECIAL** clientele served by each ... 13.465
of Federal funding. **SPECIAL** consideration will be given ... 13.504
must establish a **SPECIAL** Cuban Student Loan Fund for ... 13.409
center that offers a **SPECIAL** curriculum "capable of ... 13.589
program evaluation, **SPECIAL** demonstration and ... 13.494
counseling and **SPECIAL** education. Upon ... 13.540
designed to meet the **SPECIAL** educational needs of gifted ... 13.562
designed to meet the **SPECIAL** educational needs of Indian ... 13.534
designed to meet the **SPECIAL** educational needs of Indian ... 13.551

for programs to meet the **SPECIAL** educationally related needs............ 15.130
SPECIAL emphasis is given to........................ 13.400
personnel with **SPECIAL** emphasis on inservice...................... 13.577
from such projects with **SPECIAL** emphasis on services to.................. 13.475
Health services, and **SPECIAL** employment training........................ 13.769
laboratory and other **SPECIAL** equipment, including......................... 13.570
supplies, admission to **SPECIAL** events; field trip expenses;............. 49.015
may be used for mounting **SPECIAL** exhibitions, utilization of................. 45.012
of the fellowships. **SPECIAL** fellows may not receive more.......... 66.002
operation, or which have **SPECIAL** financial need to meet...................... 13.381
Breakfast Program or **SPECIAL** Food Service Program for 10.556
homemakers and other **SPECIAL** groups; construction and 13.493
youth, teachers, and **SPECIAL** high risk groups; (3)The.................. 13.275
education and **SPECIAL** Immigration and............................... 16.400
be eligible to receive a **SPECIAL** incentive grant in excess of............ 13.512
To provide grants for **SPECIAL** innovative projects in arts................ 45.003
within the applicant's **SPECIAL** interest, or for study in..................... 45.118
within the applicant's **SPECIAL** interest, or for study in..................... 45.121
Opportunities of **SPECIAL** interest, primarily teaching.............. 19.101
in such research via **SPECIAL** levels of National Institute 13.281
in such research via **SPECIAL** levels of National Institute 13.277
series expansion, **SPECIAL** music education projects,................ 45.005
programs to meet the **SPECIAL** needs of children of 13.429
programs to meet the **SPECIAL** needs of institutionalized................. 13.431
be reproduced without **SPECIAL** permission. Fees vary....................... 42.004
and other **SPECIAL** personnel such as............................ 13.451
teaching practices for **SPECIAL** population groups, e.g.,..................... 13.564
implement a plan to meet **SPECIAL** problems incident to 13.529
in carrying out **SPECIAL** programs and projects which.......... 13.557
vocational education **SPECIAL** programs for persons who 13.499
Follow Through provides **SPECIAL** programs of instruction as 13.433
percent must be spent on **SPECIAL** programs or projects for the 13.571
grantees solicited for **SPECIAL** projects designed to meet.............. 66.026
for a limited number of **SPECIAL** projects which do not fit.................. 45.011
grants, and (3) **SPECIAL** purpose grants. JOINT 13.406
hardware, textiles, **SPECIAL** purpose motor vehicles,.................... 39.003
determined to be of **SPECIAL** significance because they................. 13.254
advances of **SPECIAL** significance or complexity.............. 43.002
or grantees, or by **SPECIAL** technology groups. NTIS also 11.650
and contract services, **SPECIAL** volunteer travel, equipment............. 72.009
and other young persons. **SPECIAL** Youth Projects: To support 45.115
effectiveness of reading **SPECIALISTS** and classroom teachers........... 13.533
and alcohol education **SPECIALISTS** and group leaders, ... 13.420
administrators, **SPECIALISTS** and paraprofessionals............. 13.380
supervisors, nursing **SPECIALISTS,** and teachers in 13.358
technical information **SPECIALISTS** and those requiring................. 11.650
organizations. Tradesmen **SPECIALISTS** are employed by the................ 17.200
of collections, visiting **SPECIALISTS,** conservation,............................ 45.012
and other health-related **SPECIALISTS** for the National......................... 13.288
institutions bring **SPECIALISTS** from other countries 13.439
personnel such as **SPECIALISTS** in physical education 13.451
SPECIALISTS of the Office of the.................. 42.008
this program, reference **SPECIALISTS** of the science and.................... 42.007
II and for training for **SPECIALISTS** or other personnel................... 49.002
and in nursing **SPECIALITIES,** and as nurse 13.299
individuals for study in **SPECIALITY** areas which are 66.002
and projects in the **SPECIALIZED** areas of crime and 13.244
evaluate information in **SPECIALIZED** areas of science and................ 24.023

GENERAL INDEX

affiliated hospitals and **SPECIALIZED** Cancer Institutions. 13.398
optimum utilization of **SPECIALIZED** Coast Guard facilities.............. 20.002
health training, and **SPECIALIZED** consultative services.............. 13.370
short-term and **SPECIALIZED** grant and contract.................. 13.280
reports and other **SPECIALIZED** information in various............. 11.650
and development of **SPECIALIZED** instructional 13.436
(4) reflect the **SPECIALIZED** needs of communities; 13.420
To develop **SPECIALIZED** professional personnel 13.263
To render general and **SPECIALIZED** reference and........................ 42.006
provide (1) general and **SPECIALIZED** reference and........................ 42.007
projects in areas of **SPECIALIZED** services intended to................ 13.475
needed to render **SPECIALIZED** services to persons 13.632
science, economics, and **SPECIALIZED** teacher training in.................. 13.453
Centers offer **SPECIALIZED** technical information............. 43.002
allowances for **SPECIALIZED** training and research.............. 13.271
allowances for **SPECIALIZED** training and research.............. 13.281
allowances for **SPECIALIZED** training and research.............. 13.277
and promote the **SPECIALIZED** training of................................ 66.002
To provide **SPECIALIZED** training of personnel............... 13.274
to keep current in their **SPECIALTIES;** to facilitate the......................... 13.438
personnel by area or by **SPECIALTY** group. (2) Provide 13.380
engineering drawings and **SPECIFICATIONS** for energy 24.023
served; must address the **SPECTRUM** of major art forms, ... 13.566
sciences over the entire **SPECTRUM** of physical phenomena; a.......... 47.050
teacher educators, **SPEECH** correctionists, and other.................. 13.451
Programs are designed to **SPONSOR** Innovative and................................ 13.398
To **SPONSOR** research studies and...................... 20.502
are employed by the **SPONSOR** to assist in developing.................. 17.200
humanities. These may be **SPONSORED** by educational, cultural, ... 45.115
grants for activities **SPONSORED** by institutions and...................... 13.925
the NASA SP series. NASA **SPONSORED** Industrial Application............... 43.002
To make federally **SPONSORED** technical information............... 11.650
engaged in federally **SPONSORED** water resources research. 15.953
provided by the **SPONSORING** agency. Present 16.512
be supplemented by the **SPONSORING** institution from 13.271
be supplemented by the **SPONSORING** institution from 13.277
be supplemented by the **SPONSORING** institution from 13.281
a 100 mile radius of the **SPONSOR'S** jurisdiction unless the 49.015
under commercial **SPONSORSHIP.** JOINT FUNDING: This 13.530
to expand exercise and **SPORTS** participation opportunities. 13.289
of a spouse or surviving **SPOUSE,** education must be completed......... 64.117
period of service to the **SPOUSE** or dependent children of.................. 17.211
will cause a surviving **SPOUSE'S** benefits to terminate....................... 64.117
A microfiche service **SRIM)** automatically provides........................ 11.650
to September 30,1976, **SRS** funds were available for 13.769
Strengthen, balance, and **STABILIZE** Public Health Service..................... 13.337
of CAAs, nonprogram **STAFF** activities, and locally 49.002
qualified persons to **STAFF** aging programs. For example, ... 13.637
employment and training **STAFF,** and assuring a future source............. 17.219
and supplies, additional **STAFF,** and communications. (2) An............... 13.576
volunteer travel, **STAFF** and faculty travel, consultant 72.004
library facilities and **STAFF;** and for staff travel. JOINT................. 13.435
to develop their **STAFF** and program capacity in 13.227
equipment, professional **STAFF,** and related operating 13.371
be performed by Library **STAFF** can be supplied with the names 42.006
of personnel who will **STAFF** community projects by grants............. 13.274
libraries, professional **STAFF** consultation, direction, and................ 60.002
(but not program **STAFF);** consumable office supplies;.............. 49.015

GENERAL INDEX

in-service training of **STAFF**, dissemination of materials 13.568
coordinate resources and **STAFF** efforts in recruiting and 13.543
of faculty, supporting **STAFF** equipment, and other costs of 13.370
and supporting **STAFF**, fringe benefits, supplies and 64.021
Additionally this **STAFF** is available to consult with 13.677
for DDs to train **STAFF** members in these schools, ... 13.553
size of the professional **STAFF** of the Council; in addition, ... 13.289
of social services for **STAFF** of the Title XX agency, ... 13.772
be used for payment of **STAFF** salaries, staff travel, ... 72.009
and professional **STAFF**, secretarial and clerical 47.048
for salaries of a small **STAFF**, stipends for faculty fellows, ... 45.120
of the Center and its **STAFF** will be made available for 60.020
(2) supplemental **STAFF**; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher 13.525
(2) supplemental **STAFF**; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher 13.526
teaching methods, **STAFFING** patterns and outreach to 13.489
to the HEW program **STAFFS** for a total evaluation of 13.677
to Title X project **STAFFS**; to improve utilization and 13.260
fellowship stipends and **STANDARD** allowances. 45.122
the dissemination of **STANDARD** AM/FM or TV electronic 13.413
children. Federal/State **STANDARDS** and codes apply 15.137
Training **STANDARDS** are recommended and the 17.201
and to establish **STANDARDS** for the administration of 16.518
which meet professional **STANDARDS**, have potential national 45.011
which is consistent with **STANDARDS** which may be required by 13.572
in, or be in good **STANDING** at, an eligible 13.539
journalists for study at **STANFORD** University and the 45.109
dentistry to accelerate **START** of instruction or increase size 13.384
for employees of Head **START** programs. 13.600
and expenses required to **START** up new programs; faculty for 13.632
education in the **STATE**. 13.512
for all children of the **STATE**. 13.572
of equipment, and **STATE** administration and leadership 13.494
overcome sex bias, and **STATE** administration costs. State 13.495
institutions; and **STATE** administration costs. State 13.493
also made available for **STATE** administrative expenses in the 10.559
Funds allocated to a **STATE** Advisory Council to carry out 13.500
Research programs and **STATE** Advisory Councils may be 13.400
being awarded only to **STATE** agencies and grantees solicited 66.026
programs to familiarize **STATE** agencies and training 13.587
Partnership program. **STATE** agencies are also eligible for 45.007
is by designated **STATE** agencies established in each 13.676
agencies are those **STATE** agencies having major and 13.577
of Education. **STATE** agencies provide technical 13.416
assistance. Designated **STATE** agencies responsible for 13.582
limited to 3 years. The **STATE** agency must have a commitment 13.772
training for staff of **STATE** and area agencies on Aging; 13.637
in Office of Education **STATE** and discretionary grant 13.553
and seminars to instruct **STATE** and local Criminal Justice 16.513
programs with **STATE** and local criminal justice 13.254
and services to **STATE** and local education agencies in 13.566
and the strengthening of **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.571
assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.430
To provide assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies, ... 13.561
normally provided by **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.428
technical assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.563
level of training among **STATE** and local environmental control 66.003
together with all **STATE** and local funds available for 13.478
execution activities in **STATE** and local governments 47.036

GENERAL INDEX

organize the records of **STATE** and local governments are not 45.124
are available to **STATE** and local governments on the 13.678
technical assistance to **STATE** and local health and 13.227
interpretive research in **STATE** and local history. 45.105
of Federal, **STATE** and local law enforcement 16.518
technical abilities of **STATE** and local level employment and 17.219
correctional programs at **STATE** and local levels. Present 16.601
to industry and to **STATE** and local organizations from 24.023
To support **STATE** and local planning. 13.562
by funding, through **STATE** and local public assistance 13.769
the capability of **STATE** and local water pollution 66.430
in the administration of **STATE** and/or local public health 13.370
Bureau cooperates with **STATE** apprenticeship agencies and the 17.201
private and **STATE** colleges and junior and 45.116
responsibilities of the **STATE** commission in administering 13.455
of Education. **STATE** educational agencies are 13.451
personnel, or to **STATE** educational agencies for 13.405
by formula, primarily to **STATE** educational agencies, for the 13.433
constituted local or **STATE** educational agencies that 13.477
children for whom the **STATE** has an educational 13.431
To provide the **STATE** institutes with funds to 15.951
and expanding **STATE** institutional library services 13.464
be awarded only by the **STATE** Interagency Committee 23.013
resources in the **STATE**. JOINT FUNDING: This program 13.550
who have exhausted **STATE,** local, and regional 42.006
The **STATE,** local body, or agency 20.503
services. (5) Assist **STATE,** local, or other regional 13.380
Marine Officers in **STATE** Marine Schools. 11.506
and to contribute to the **STATE** of knowledge in the criminal 16.508
by other Federal, **STATE,** or local agencies 15.100
employees of regional, **STATE** or local environmental 66.002
not be commingled with **STATE** or local funds. This program 13.570
school districts or **STATE** or local governmental agencies. 15.128
loans are insured by a **STATE** or private non-profit agency or 13.460
of the approved **STATE** Plan for Vocational Education. 13.504
of the project with **STATE** planning for handicapped 13.568
literacy problem of the **STATE** through a coordinated and 13.533
allocuted with in the **STATE** to areas of high concentrations 13.499
located at a designated **STATE** university in each of the 50 .... 15.952
To create a **STATE-LEVEL** capability for 23.013
research projects, **STATE-OF-THE-ART** reviews, and 15.953
children enrolled in **STATE-OPERATED** or 13.427
in State-operated or **STATE-SUPPORTED** schools. 13.427
the lack of **STATE-WIDE** coverage of the ARC 23.013
be used for purposes **STATED** in the approved grant 13.392
institutions. **STATEMENT** is not applicable. 13.548
$3,000. For additional **STATEMENT** of conditions, see Vol. 66.003
Health Services policy **STATEMENT** on grants for research 13.880
Restriction **STATEMENTS** are provided when there 39.004
consultant in the United **STATES.** 13.439
Resources in the United **STATES."** 42.007
throughout the United **STATES** and Canada. 60.013
residents of the United **STATES** and its Territories. 42.001
admitted to the United **STATES** and its territories for 13.364
and training programs in **STATES** and local communities. 17.219
and counseling in the 50 **STATES** and other State level 13.577
the people of the United **STATES** and those in other countries 13.437
citizens of the United **STATES** and to initiate and further 16.400

available in the United **STATES,** and to make use of 45.124
throughout the United **STATES** and to support outstanding.......... 24.020
be apportioned among the **STATES** but will be used to fund.......... 13.532
program of the United **STATES** by attracting qualified.......... 64.120
relations of the United **STATES** by promoting better mutual 19.101
relations of the United **STATES** by promoting mutual.......... 19.102
throughout the United **STATES** by providing financial 13.576
admitted to the United **STATES** for permanent residence. (c).......... 66.429
meeting the need of all **STATES** for qualified vocational.......... 13.503
are used to reimburse **STATES** for the costs incurred in the 13.572
$3,000,000 to the **STATES** for the purpose of providing.......... 10.558
of the people of the **STATES** Funds may not be used for 13.464
where the United **STATES** has no diplomatic relations.......... 13.438
where the United **STATES** has no diplomatic.......... 13.441
that the United **STATES** holds currencies in excess to 60.016
To assist **STATES** in conducting training 13.494
To aid **STATES** in construction of public 13.408
To assist **STATES** in improving planning and in.......... 13.493
To assist the **STATES** in improving their programs 13.495
To assist **STATES** in providing nutritious 10.553
libraries in the United **STATES** known as depository libraries.......... 40.001
in the United **STATES** of America.......... 11.601
Funds are to support **STATES** personnel and services.......... 13.449
in each of the 50 **STATES,** Puerto Rico, the District of.......... 15.952
in each of the 50 **STATES,** Puerto Rico, the District of.......... 15.951
To assist **STATES,** through cash grants and food 10.555
To assist **STATES,** through grants in aid and.......... 10.559
training in the United **STATES** through support of research.......... 13.436
make incentive grants to **STATES** to design and developprograms.......... 13.582
incentive grants to the **STATES** to develop and expand 13.548
are apportioned among **STATES** to pay needy schools up to 75.......... 10.554
in the United **STATES.** Use must be scientific.......... 11.105
of making grants to **STATES** (1) for the acquisition of.......... 13.570
must be used for **STATEWIDE** activities, planning and.......... 13.566
charges averaged on a **STATEWIDE** basis.......... 10.554
in consultation with **STATEWIDE** financial aid 13.582
or for broadcast **STATION** operation. JOINT FUNDING:.......... 13.413
vessels, aircraft and **STATIONS.** Joint planning of Coast.......... 20.002
screenings. Television **STATIONS** may borrow films (except.......... 24.002
The marine research **STATIONS,** on each coast of the.......... 60.018
educational broadcasting **STATIONS** to serve the educational,.......... 13.413
and local health and **STATISTICAL** agencies through.......... 13.227
in public health **STATISTICS.**.......... 13.227
criminal justice **STATISTICS** and methodology 16.508
have been granted NESA **STATUS,** whether the sites or.......... 15.902
teachers after their **STAY** at the institute through small 45.120
This program **STIMULATES** and assists industry in.......... 17.201
promise in science; and **STIMULATING** more participation in 47.009
and postgraduate levels; **STIMULATING** the incorporation of.......... 47.048
agencies may receive a **STIPEND** allowance in an amount not.......... 66.430
are provided a **STIPEND** and a small travel 24.004
included basic **STIPEND** computed on the cost of 13.441
to each trainee of a **STIPEND.** Detailed provisions are 24.020
and equipment. The **STIPEND** for fellows under.......... 13.272
and equipment. The **STIPEND** for fellows under.......... 13.278
and equipment. The **STIPEND** for fellows under.......... 13.282
agencies may receive a **STIPEND** in an amount not to exceed 66.002
provisions include a **STIPEND** in lieu of salary; cost of 13.438

further provided that no **STIPEND** may be less than $1,000 or 66.003
qualified students. No **STIPEND** may be less than $1,000 or 66.428
include tuition, basic **STIPEND.** No travel or dependency 13.434
administrative costs and **STIPENDS.** 24.007
to cover participants' **STIPENDS,** adviser honoraria, 45.115
supplies, and student **STIPENDS.** All of these factors are 64.003
(institutions) beyond **STIPENDS** and allowances for each 13.503
(institutions) beyond **STIPENDS** and allowances for each 13.578
grants provide for **STIPENDS** and allowances to be paid 47.009
(2) to provide trainee **STIPENDS** and other allowances 13.244
(2) to provide trainee **STIPENDS** and other allowances 13.274
(2) to provide trainee **STIPENDS** and other allowances 13.280
programs. Amounts of **STIPENDS** and other details are in 13.263
funds for fellowship **STIPENDS** and standard allowances 45.122
provides fellowship **STIPENDS** and tuition and fees 16.505
salary rate. These **STIPENDS** are based on the principle 60.020
through scholarships. **STIPENDS** are permitted when, in the 66.003
and fees only. However, **STIPENDS** are permitted when, in the 66.428
be used for student's **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, or 13.451
include individual **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, 13.569
of a small staff, **STIPENDS** for faculty fellows, 45.120
sex bias; provision of **STIPENDS** if necessary due to 13.493
will be no individual **STIPENDS** in the Clinical Education 13.398
number of appropriate **STIPENDS** plus certain allowances 60.002
program, and to pay **STIPENDS** to students, not to exceed 13.492
funds for tuition, or **STIPENDS** to support trainees 13.320
University of Michigan. **STIPENDS** were available to 45.109
travel, (3) **STIPENDS,** (4) tuition, (5) fees or 13.370
control, security, **STORAGE).** There are no funds for 45.012
Nation; to increase the **STORE** of scientific knowledge and 47.049
Nation; to increase the **STORE** of scientific knowledge and 47.051
Nation; to increase the **STORE** of scientific knowledge and 47.050
for processing, **STORING** and distributing 13.475
areas with equipment for **STORING,** preparing, transporting, 10.554
are in serious financial **STRAITS** to meet costs of operation, 13.381
materials based on the **STRANDS** conceptual approach 15.902
and early intervention **STRATEGIES** aimed at attacking the 13.420
of metric education **STRATEGIES** and products in the 13.561
and instructional **STRATEGIES** into college and 47.048
the continued scientific **STRENGTH** of the Nation; to increase 47.049
the continued scientific **STRENGTH** of the Nation; to increase 47.050
the continued scientific **STRENGTH** of the Nation; to increase 47.051
arrangements, **STRENGTHENING** admininistration, 13.555
of community problems by **STRENGTHENING** community service 13.491
programs and the **STRENGTHENING** of State and local 13.571
or Spanish-speaking; **STRENGTHENING** programs of 47.048
of State plans, and for **STRENGTHENING** the capacity of 13.464
science, and profession; **STRENGTHENING** the scientific and 13.950
programs aimed at **STRENGTHENING** the technical 17.219
of the act, in **STRENGTHENING** their academic, 13.454
scholars with different **STRENGTHS** collaborate to produce 45.105
slide lectures, film **STRIPS,** and motion pictures free of 68.001
and (4) needed **STRUCTURAL** change. No 13.925
their composition, **STRUCTURE,** behavior, and 47.050
students. The formal **STRUCTURE** of the program allows 60.002
centers, biological **STRUCTURE** resources, biomedical 13.371
(but not permanent **STRUCTURES),** and scientific 60.016
or repair of **STRUCTURES** to house such 13.413

GENERAL INDEX

9 to 12 months after **STUDEN** cease to carry a full-time 13.574
is given to requests for **STUDENT** aid and construction costs. 13.925
for new construction; **STUDENT** aid; and depreciation, 13.381
existing forms of **STUDENT** aid. No instruction, 13.488
indirect costs, **STUDENT** assistance, and so forth, 45.123
publication and **STUDENT** assistance are not covered, 45.120
publication, and **STUDENT** assistance are not covered, 45.110
may be used to increase **STUDENT** enrollment, to aid and 13.339
in all aspects of **STUDENT** financial assistance. 13.582
used for construction, **STUDENT** financial assistance, or 13.384
must remain a full-time **STUDENT** for the duration of the 47.009
of $250, and the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.002
and fees, and the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.430
entitled to the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.428
entitled to the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.429
entitled to the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.003
counseling, and **STUDENT** involvement in intellectual, 13.420
a special Cuban **STUDENT** Loan Fund for making loans 13.409
of capitalizing a **STUDENT** loan fund. Funds on deposit 13.342
of the National Direct **STUDENT** Loan Program. 13.469
for National Defense **STUDENT** Loan recipients who become 13.470
The **STUDENT** must have been accepted for 13.539
accept him or her as a **STUDENT** or trainee. The 64.111
career guidance or other **STUDENT** personnel services. Projects 13.482
To assist new **STUDENT** service-learning programs 72.005
administrative, and **STUDENT** services programs so that 13.454
equipment, supplies, and **STUDENT** stipends. All of these 64.003
be paid to the graduate **STUDENT**. The cost-of-education 13.407
education including **STUDENT** traineeships; developing 13.637
provide the **STUDENT** volunteer with part-time 72.009
and graduate **STUDENT** volunteers, faculty 72.004
integral to education of **STUDENTS.** 13.339
(6) travel expenses of **STUDENTS.** 13.370
education to qualified **STUDENTS.** 13.539
or minority group **STUDENTS.** 13.589
of minority group **STUDENTS.** 13.590
to the **STUDENT'S** academic program or 13.510
to exceed three years to **STUDENTS** accepted as advanced 13.567
for scientists and **STUDENTS.** Adjacent peninsula on 60.018
ethnic minority faculty, **STUDENTS,** and investigators by 13.375
related needs of Indian **STUDENTS,** and may also be used, in 15.130
use by scientists, **STUDENTS,** and other individuals 10.700
and conducted by **STUDENTS** and other young persons. 45.115
enrolled postsecondary **STUDENTS,** and serve as pools to 13.543
enhance the knowledge of **STUDENTS** and teachers and motivate 43.001
for use in training **STUDENTS** and teachers of these 13.436
consumers' education to **STUDENTS** and the public. 13.564
for use by teachers, **STUDENTS,** and the public. A series 24.023
qualified graduate **STUDENTS** and to junior faculty 13.454
for eligible Indian **STUDENTS,** and where necessary, 15.110
physically handicapped **STUDENTS** and/or students with 13.482
reimbursement. Eligible **STUDENTS** are doctoral candidates 16.505
support for graduate **STUDENTS** as a means of increasing 13.407
designed to involve all **STUDENTS** at all grade levels in the 13.566
Financial assistance to **STUDENTS** at any level; Construction 64.021
guidance services for **STUDENTS** at the appropriate levels 13.570
reasonably necessary for **STUDENT'S** attendance at the school 13.342
and secondary school **STUDENTS** by assisting local 13.416

granted to American **STUDENTS** by universities, private 19.101
9 to 12 months after **STUDENTS** cease to carry at least 13.460
medical and osteopathic **STUDENTS)**; contruction; and any 13.383
loans to eligible Cuban **STUDENTS** designated as aliens. 13.409
for any year to cover a **STUDENT'S** educational costs and 13.363
To graduate **STUDENTS** enrolled at eligible 13.574
the clinical training of **STUDENTS** enrolled in academic 64.003
an award year, eligible **STUDENTS** for meeting educational 13.471
make loans to eligible **STUDENTS** for meeting educational 13.470
personnel and **STUDENTS** for planning and 13.420
To teach dental **STUDENTS** how to function 13.319
grants and loans to **STUDENTS** in accordance with 16.504
assistance to eligible **STUDENTS** in attendance at 13.548
the earnings of eligible **STUDENTS** in eligible jobs, which 13.463
percent of the grants to **STUDENTS** in lieu of reimbursement 13.418
To assist **STUDENTS** in need of financial 13.364
assistance to **STUDENTS** in paying for uniforms, ... 11.506
are intended to assist **STUDENTS** in pursuing regular 15.114
outstanding graduate **STUDENTS** in study toward advanced 24.020
artists, teachers, and **STUDENTS** in the study of film as an 45.006
that will assist **STUDENTS** in understanding social 47.048
only being offered to **STUDENTS** in U.S. schools of 13.288
their efforts to teach **STUDENTS,** including teachers, ... 13.561
schools, and bringing **STUDENTS** into work places of such 13.577
health professions (1) **STUDENTS** likely to practice in 13.380
The training of graduate **STUDENTS** may be included 60.016
to attract qualified **STUDENTS.** No stipend may be less 66.428
and to pay stipends to **STUDENTS,** not to exceed $30 a 13.492
Technician courses for **STUDENTS** of architecture or 12.324
researchers and **STUDENTS** on Coast Guard vessels, ... 20.002
designed to afford to **STUDENTS** opportunities to learn 13.549
of 15,000 minority **STUDENTS** or a minority enrollment 13.526
enrollment of nursing **STUDENTS** or carry out projects in 13.386
financial assistance to **STUDENTS** or through in-service 13.772
will accept them as **STUDENTS** or trainees. Enrollments 64.120
to attract qualified **STUDENTS** provided that not more 66.003
To provide to **STUDENTS** pursuing careers in the 16.512
high school and college **STUDENTS** showing early promise in 47.009
Funds may be used for **STUDENT'S** stipends, dependency 13.451
as well as graduate **STUDENTS.** The formal structure of 60.002
to allow eligible Indian **STUDENTS** to attend public schools 15.109
for advanced graduate **STUDENTS** to engage in full time 13.441
with the assignment of **STUDENTS** to or within public 13.405
enable American Indian **STUDENTS** to pursue courses of study 13.569
attract high quality **STUDENTS** to the manpower field and 17.219
children of vocational **STUDENTS;** vocational education for 13.493
research of graduate **STUDENTS** who have completed all 17.218
engineering faculty and **STUDENTS** with research training and 24.004
program travel to its **STUDENTS** without cost. 11.507
financial assistance to **STUDENTS,** (2) patient care or other 13.305
or related area **STUDIES.** 13.436
language and area **STUDIES.** 13.439
relevant to their **STUDIES.** 16.512
units and program **STUDIES** and evaluations. The 13.553
To sponsor research **STUDIES** and investigations in the 20.502
full-time to their **STUDIES,** and not engage in 13.555
foreign languages, area **STUDIES,** and world affairs by 13.434
European, and Hispanic **STUDIES,** children's literature, ... 42.006

area and international **STUDIES** critical to national needs 13.435
purposes including basic **STUDIES** in ecosystem processes. 60.004
for comparative **STUDIES** of the flora and fauna of 60.018
bilingual, research **STUDIES** on determining the level of 13.564
to conduct analytical **STUDIES** or demonstration activities. 47.036
sites for environmental **STUDIES.** Other uses which do not 15.902
degrees in engineering **STUDIES** related to energy 24.020
to conduct research or **STUDIES,** such as salaries and 47.052
to conduct research or **STUDIES,** such as salaries and 47.038
to conduct research or **STUDIES,** such as salaries and 47.049
to conduct research or **STUDIES,** such as salaries and 47.050
to conduct research or **STUDIES** such as salaries and wages, ... 47.051
language and area **STUDIES.** The program is designed to 13.441
of international **STUDIES** through selected 13.438
completion of my **STUDIES** under this program. I 66.429
a sectarian nature, and **STUDIES** whose content or methods are 45.119
inventories of, and **STUDIES** with respect to, all public 13.550
language and area **STUDIES.** world affairs 13.440
pursue their course of **STUDY.** 13.409
suitable for advanced **STUDY.** 45.119
for research and **STUDY** abroad in foreign language and 13.438
of facilities, **STUDY** abroad, or scholarships. 45.003
general support, **STUDY** abroad, scholarships, ... 45.002
at a time for intensive **STUDY** and curriculum planning; and 45.120
are for undergraduate **STUDY,** and range from $200 to $1,500 .... 13.418
provide fellowships for **STUDY** and research in the humanities 45.122
time for uninterrupted **STUDY** and research to scholars, ... 45.118
time for uninterrupted **STUDY** and research to scholars, ... 45.121
for part-time **STUDY** are awarded only to personnel 66.002
a list of environmental **STUDY** area sites which are exemplary 15.902
may be awarded for **STUDY** at any institution of higher 13.567
fellowships for advanced **STUDY** at higher education 13.434
to pursue courses of **STUDY** at institutions of higher 13.463
only to journalists for **STUDY** at Stanford University and the 45.109
Indian people to **STUDY** for careers in medicine, law, ... 13.569
graduate or professional **STUDY** for college graduates intending 13.555
a full-time course of **STUDY;** for costs arising from 13.342
undergraduate course of **STUDY.** Graduate students are not 13.539
opportunity to live and **STUDY** in a foreign country for one 19.101
full-time courses of **STUDY** in health professions schools. 13.288
to pursue a course of **STUDY** in nursing by providing 13.363
to pursue a course of **STUDY** in professional nursing 13.364
and fellowship for **STUDY** in the field of training 13.403
traineeships, special **STUDY** institutes, and special 13.451
and students in the **STUDY** of film as an art form. There 45.006
Federal support for the **STUDY** of museum problems, to 60.007
III for undergraduate **STUDY** of the operation and 66.429
in the country of **STUDY;** project-related travel in the 13.440
the funds are used to **STUDY** regional, State, or local water 15.951
the funds are used to **STUDY** regional water problems, but 15.952
courses of training or **STUDY** (short term or regular session 13.468
cultural heritage and to **STUDY** the contributions of the 13.549
full-time academic **STUDY** to prepare nurse leaders as 13.358
graduate students in **STUDY** toward advanced degrees in 24.020
of the program allows **STUDY** under the disciplines of 60.002
periods of academic **STUDY** with periods of public or 13.510
workers, technicians or **SUB-PROFESSIONALS** in 13.558
Center is located on a **SUBESTUARY** of the Chesapeake Bay, ... 60.004

GENERAL INDEX

personnel to teach in	**SUBJECT** matter areas associated with..........	13.564
(3) applicability of	**SUBJECT** matter to television or	13.541
as a broader range of	**SUBJECT** matters such as citizenship	15.100
applicable. Program not	**SUBJECT** to joint funding, does not	13.548
concerning a particular	**SUBJECT** to organizations or	42.007
libraries is	**SUBJECT** to restrictions prescribed...............	39.004
nonprofit agencies are	**SUBJECT** to review and recommendation......	13.451
training grant shall be	**SUBJECT** to the following conditions:...........	66.429
training grant shall be	**SUBJECT** to the following conditions:...........	66.428
each training grant is	**SUBJECT** to the following conditions:...........	66.003
program is	**SUBJECT** to the provisions of OMB...............	13.549
on a variety of energy	**SUBJECTS**..	24.002
agriculture and related	**SUBJECTS** collecting material in	10.700
in the academic	**SUBJECTS)** for use by children and	13.570
bibliographies on many	**SUBJECTS,** literary brochures and.................	42.005
for basic research in	**SUBJECTS** of Smithsonian competence:	60.016
These deal with	**SUBJECTS** such as fossil fuels,.......................	24.023
on a wide range of	**SUBJECTS** throughout the United	60.013
of the Center including	**SUBMISSION** of reports, collections..............	60.004
education view-prior to	**SUBMISSION** to some other agency..............	20.100
jurisdictions, and under	**SUBPART** C, the agencies and	13.577
assistance under this	**SUBPART.** The applicant must comply..........	13.590
Under	**SUBPARTS** B and D, the affected	13.577
libraries and 98	**SUBREGIONAL** libraries in the.......................	42.001
automatically provides	**SUBSCRIBERS** with the full texts of..............	11.650
and (2) interest	**SUBSIDIES** to reduce by up to 3....................	13.369
Funds may not be used to	**SUBSIDIZE** trainees while they are	17.200
for uniforms, books and	**SUBSISTENCE.**...	11.506
a veteran will be paid a	**SUBSISTENCE** allowance in addition............	64.116
providing training,	**SUBSISTENCE,** books, quarters,.....................	11.507
used for tuition, books,	**SUBSISTENCE,** etc. In the case of.................	64.117
to integrate the	**SUBSTANCE** of the humanities into	45.125
by a consultant must be	**SUBSTANTIVE;** consultants are	45.123
in the development of	**SUBSTANTIVE** programs of the	45.125
involved with urban,	**SUBURBAN,** and rural communities.	45.010
order to enable them to	**SUCCEED** in vocational education..................	13.499
motivation necessary for	**SUCCESS** in education beyond high	13.492
of real property;	**SUDDEN** and substantial increase in	13.478
complaining is unable to	**SUE** either because of financial......................	16.100
of Justice may not bring	**SUIT** unless the person complaining is	16.100
institutions during the	**SUMMER**..	10.559
to work during the	**SUMMER** in their areas of interest	45.116
and thirteen during the	**SUMMER** months..	49.015
of facilities,	**SUMMER** music camps, research,...................	45.005
seminars during the	**SUMMER** of 1977. Stipends will be	45.109
a required residential	**SUMMER** phase and academic year................	13.492
graduate, and	**SUMMER** traineeships, special study	13.451
are deposited by the	**SUPERINTENDENT** of Documents for............	40.001
as teacher training and	**SUPERVISION,** curriculum.............................	13.494
development under the	**SUPERVISION** of a policy board	13.416
for general	**SUPERVISION** of all award	47.050
for general	**SUPERVISION** of all grant...............................	47.036
for general	**SUPERVISION** of all grant...............................	47.038
for general	**SUPERVISION** of all grant...............................	47.049
for general	**SUPERVISION** of all grant...............................	47.051
instruction under	**SUPERVISION** of public schools.	16.400
credit granting academic	**SUPERVISION** of volunteers.	72.004
the supply of teachers,	**SUPERVISORS,** administrators,......................	13.451

GENERAL INDEX

and talented and their	**SUPERVISORS;** leadership training,	13.562
as administrators,	**SUPERVISORS,** nursing specialists,	13.358
and playground	**SUPERVISORS;** transportation for	49.015
in administrative or	**SUPERVISORY** capacities and in	13.299
the number of lunches,	**SUPPERS,** breakfasts and snacks	10.558
to supplement, not to	**SUPPLANT,** existing funds.	13.403
to supplement, not to	**SUPPLANT,** existing funds. JOINT	13.433
and in no case	**SUPPLANT** the funds that would be	13.504
must supplement, not	**SUPPLANT,** those normally provided	13.428
used to supplement, not	**SUPPLANT,** those normally provided	13.431
funds will be used to	**SUPPLEMENT** and in no case supplant	13.504
grants: The grants	**SUPPLEMENT** maintenance and tuition	19.101
sources. Services must	**SUPPLEMENT,** not supplant, those	13.428
Services must be used to	**SUPPLEMENT,** not supplant, those	13.431
title will be used to	**SUPPLEMENT,** not to supplant,	13.403
Title will be used to	**SUPPLEMENT,** not to supplant,	13.433
To	**SUPPLEMENT** the institutional NDSL	13.469
Europe usually receive a	**SUPPLEMENTAL** dollar allowance	19.102
a maximum of $5,000) (2)	**SUPPLEMENTAL** grants, and (3)	13.406
remedial services; (2)	**SUPPLEMENTAL** staff; (3) teacher	13.525
remedial services; (2)	**SUPPLEMENTAL** staff; (3) teacher	13.526
(2) auxiliary and	**SUPPLEMENTARY** community and	13.403
agencies to support	**SUPPLEMENTARY** educational centers	13.571
3D materials. Occasional	**SUPPLEMENTARY** lectures and films	60.013
improved services of a	**SUPPLEMENTARY** nature to the	13.465
Smithsonian available as	**SUPPLEMENTARY** resources in	60.005
in the authorizing Act,	**SUPPLEMENTED** by appropriate	13.769
per annum, which may be	**SUPPLEMENTED** by the sponsoring	13.271
per annum, which may be	**SUPPLEMENTED** by the sponsoring	13.277
per annum, which may be	**SUPPLEMENTED** by the sponsoring	13.281
are considered as salary	**SUPPLEMENTS** in addition to	16.512
by Library staff can be	**SUPPLIED** with the names of private	42.006
materials, equipment and	**SUPPLIES,** additional staff, and	13.576
recreation equipment and	**SUPPLIES,** admission to special	49.015
per diem payments,	**SUPPLIES** and appropriate research	45.105
per diem payments,	**SUPPLIES** and appropriate research	45.126
staff, fringe benefits,	**SUPPLIES** and certain equipment,	64.021
consultant fees;	**SUPPLIES** and equipment necessary to	13.359
training costs, such as	**SUPPLIES** and equipment. The stipend	13.272
training costs, such as	**SUPPLIES** and equipment. The stipend	13.278
training costs, such as	**SUPPLIES** and equipment. The stipend	13.282
other contract services,	**SUPPLIES** and limited equipment	45.124
expendable materials and	**SUPPLIES;** and local travel	13.438
support, travel,	**SUPPLIES** and materials, and rental	45.115
materials, office	**SUPPLIES** and services, travel, and	45.117
teachers, equipment,	**SUPPLIES,** and student stipends. All	64.003
fees, and training	**SUPPLIES.** During training and for	64.116
damaged or destroyed	**SUPPLIES,** equipment or facilities.	13.478
program (personnel,	**SUPPLIES,** equipment, travel, and	13.244
program (personnel,	**SUPPLIES,** equipment, travel, and	13.274
program (personnel,	**SUPPLIES,** equipment, travel, and	13.280
office machines and	**SUPPLIES,** furniture, hardware,	39.003
travel costs, office	**SUPPLIES,** laboratory and	47.048
expendable materials and	**SUPPLIES;** local travel allowance	13.441
in the face of dwindling	**SUPPLIES** of fuel resources; and	24.033
To obtain adequate	**SUPPLIES** of trained physicians,	13.288
glassware, chemicals,	**SUPPLIES,** radio and television	13.518
library materials,	**SUPPLIES,** travel, consultants and	45.120

expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.052
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.051
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.049
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.036
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.038
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.050
allowance for books and **SUPPLIES** up to a maximum of $250, ... 66.002
research equipment and **SUPPLIES;** (3) renovation of 13.375
retrieval program to **SUPPLY** basic research information in 15.953
schools must agree to **SUPPLY** free and reduced price meals 10.555
schools must agree to **SUPPLY** free and reduced price meals 10.553
create a more effective **SUPPLY** of scientific manpower by 47.009
quality and increase the **SUPPLY** of teachers, supervisors, ... 13.451
means of increasing the **SUPPLY** of well trained college 13.407
the distribution, **SUPPLY,** quality, utilization and 13.380
with cash grants to **SUPPLY** schools in low-income areas 10.554
areas which are **SUPPORTIVE** of pollution abatement 66.002
counseling and other **SUPPORTIVE** services for enrolled 13.543
and in providing **SUPPORTIVE** services for such 13.495
and convey all available **SURPLUS** Federal real properties, ... 13.676
SURPLUS items are used to improve 39.003
To dispose of **SURPLUS** real property 39.002
his natural and man-made **SURROUNDINGS,** and include the 13.522
engineering students to **SURVEY** buildings to determine what 12.324
of programs for (1) **SURVEYS** and field trials to evaluate 13.254
research, planning, **SURVEYS,** evaluations, ... 13.950
To make studies and **SURVEYS** to determine the need for 13.436
the case of a spouse or **SURVIVING** spouse, education must be 64.117
To **SUSTAIN** and augment in primary 13.433
in developing and **SUSTAINING** sophisticated 13.371
public service or **SUSTAINING** telecasts 24.002
To assist professional **SYMPHONY** orchestras, opera 45.005
for research workshops, **SYMPOSIA** and conferences, and for 47.049
for research workshops, **SYMPOSIA** and conferences, and for 47.051
workshops, seminars, **SYMPOSIA** and conferences designed 13.522
programs - public **SYMPOSIA,** lectures, seminars or 45.125
than merely treating its **SYMPTOMS.** 13.420
to the criminal justice **SYSTEM.** 16.505
in the criminal justice **SYSTEM** an opportunity to have 16.512
health services delivery **SYSTEM** and to recruit into the 13.380
use the revised Metric **SYSTEM** of Measurement. 13.561
To provide a consistent **SYSTEM** of physical measurement in 11.601
research and development **SYSTEM.** The National Council for 13.950
To provide for the **SYSTEMATIC** and effective 13.465
and related disciplines, **SYSTEMATIC** and environmental 60.016
Evolutionary and **SYSTEMATIC** Biology, Environmental 60.002
and accelerate the **SYSTEMATIC,** rapid dissemination 13.553
of solid waste disposal **SYSTEMS.** 66.026
of new techniques, **SYSTEMS,** and equipment for 13.475
Areas are used by school **SYSTEMS** and other interested 15.902
To assist school **SYSTEMS** and school personnel in the 13.405
techniques and **SYSTEMS,** and to carry out 16.508
Only broadcast **SYSTEMS** are eligible for support 13.413
approaches, techniques, **SYSTEMS** equipment and devices, and 16.518
development to school **SYSTEMS,** government agencies, ... 13.289
and operation of **SYSTEMS** or networks of libraries and 13.465
education; school **SYSTEMS** to develop and adopt 13.489
urban transportation **SYSTEMS.** Total value of grants 20.502

local criminal justice **SYSTEMS**; (4) determine courses of 13.254

T

information services **TAILORED** to meet the needs of local 43.002
of exceptional **TALENT**; for commissioning and..................... 45.009
working with gifted and **TALENTED** and their supervisors;.................. 13.562
to a number of **TALENTED** high school and college.............. 47.009
books in braille, and **TALKING** book machines. There are 56 .... 42.001
journals and a magnetic **TAPE** information-data base which................. 24.023
book catalogs, magnetic **TAPES**, and other technical 42.003
documents, magnetic **TAPES**, phonograph records,........................... 13.406
in areas close to the **TARGET** area; (5) programs of social 13.296
students from the **TARGET** community.. 13.543
school personnel, the **TARGET** population, community 13.420
Federal Activity where **TAX** base of a district is reduced..................... 13.478
aid for students, **TAXES**, rental charges for space...................... 13.386
rental of charter buses, **TAXIS**, cars and vans. Restrictions.................. 49.015
Grants to **TEACH** abroad provide round trip...................... 13.437
retired from colleges to **TEACH** and to conduct research in................ 13.454
To **TEACH** dental students how to function......... 13.319
and other personnel to **TEACH** in subject matter areas......................... 13.564
registered nurses to **TEACH** in the various fields of nurse 13.299
in their efforts to **TEACH** students, including teachers,.............. 13.561
education, teacher and **TEACHER** aide training, construction 13.427
for teachers and **TEACHER** aides. 13.489
career development for **TEACHER** aides and other.............................. 13.433
supplemental staff; (3) **TEACHER** aids; (4) teacher training;............... 13.525
supplemental staff; (3) **TEACHER** aids; (4) teacher training;............... 13.526
TEACHER and pupil workshops;..................... 60.005
education in operating **TEACHER** centers designed to improve 13.416
researchers, **TEACHER** educators, speech 13.451
academic year. College **TEACHER** Fellows participate in a 45.119
Research and **TEACHER** preparation are outside of............. 13.568
assist with in-service **TEACHER** training. 43.001
with an emphasis on **TEACHER** training, and increased.................. 45.127
programs, such as **TEACHER** training and supervision,................ 13.494
and specialized **TEACHER** training in agriculture,..................... 13.453
education programs, **TEACHER** training including career 13.403
and in some instances in **TEACHER** training institutions,........................ 13.437
for special projects and **TEACHER** training. Research programs 13.400
inservice development of **TEACHERS**. 13.416
ability as undergraduate **TEACHERS**. 45.116
personnel, including **TEACHERS**, administrators, ... 13.380
of new courses by these **TEACHERS** after their stay at the 45.120
and secondary education **TEACHERS** and administrators in 60.005
of well trained college **TEACHERS** and encouraging the 13.407
of students and **TEACHERS** and motivate them in.................... 43.001
nursing specialists, **TEACHERS**, and nurse practitioners. 13.358
enforcement officers, **TEACHERS**, and other persons....................... 16.518
for their parents, **TEACHERS**, and others involved in................ 13.445
adequate numbers of **TEACHERS** and related classroom.................. 13.578
public, laymen, youth, **TEACHERS**, and special high risk 13.275
video artists, **TEACHERS**, and students in the study 45.006
and retraining for **TEACHERS** and teacher aides. 13.489
Affairs employees or **TEACHERS** contracted by the Bureau 15.100
abuse prevention for **TEACHERS**, counselors, and other 13.420

GENERAL INDEX

laboratories, clinical **TEACHERS,** equipment, supplies, and........... 64.003
in the field of training **TEACHERS** for bilingual education;............... 13.403
of American schools, **TEACHERS** from other countries may 13.437
for use by children and **TEACHERS** in elementary and 13.570
and social science **TEACHERS** in energy resource........................ 24.007
of scientists and **TEACHERS** in health related fields................. 13.880
in training students and **TEACHERS** of these languages or.................. 13.436
recipients who become **TEACHERS** or who perform active................. 13.470
students, including **TEACHERS,** parents and other adults............ 13.561
use of media, and train **TEACHERS,** parents, and others in 13.446
and classroom **TEACHERS** providing reading......................... 13.533
precollege science **TEACHERS;** providing support for 47.048
and pamphlets for use by **TEACHERS,** students, and the public. 24.023
increase the supply of **TEACHERS,** supervisors, ... 13.451
and two-year college **TEACHERS** who are concerned........................ 45.119
designed to familiarize **TEACHERS** with new curricular....................... 13.504
research to scholars, **TEACHERS,** writers, and other......................... 45.118
research to scholars, **TEACHERS,** writers, and other.......................... 45.121
prepare instructors for **TEACHING** agriculture and mechanic............ 13.453
for clinical service and **TEACHING;** and by continuing 13.244
encourage excellence in **TEACHING** and to promote serious 45.120
interest, primarily **TEACHING** assistantships in English, ... 19.101
for research and **TEACHING** at all levels; providing.................. 47.009
that will improve the **TEACHING** capabilities of.................................. 47.048
construction of new **TEACHING** facilities (with certain.................... 64.021
basic program National **TEACHING** fellowships are awarded by.......... 13.454
or operation of **TEACHING** hospitals. 13.384
costs of operation of **TEACHING** hospitals not specifically 13.383
or the development of **TEACHING** materials, nor for 45.118
or the development of **TEACHING** materials, nor for 45.121
the humanities, develop **TEACHING** materials, promote 45.111
artifacts, books, other **TEACHING** materials; rent for......................... 13.440
planning, development of **TEACHING** materials, work in the 45.119
and to help improve **TEACHING** methods and materials. 13.438
for evaluation of **TEACHING** methods for development of........ 13.280
of new curricula, **TEACHING** methods, staffing patterns............ 13.489
conferences to improve **TEACHING** of the humanities, and................. 45.127
curriculum materials and **TEACHING** practices for special...................... 13.564
costs of maintaining a **TEACHING** program in public health, ... 13.370
Loans cancelled for **TEACHING** service and for military 13.470
course, to develop new **TEACHING** techniques, and to develop.......... 13.305
will result in improved **TEACHING** techniques or curriculum 13.498
effective methods of **TEACHING** these languages, and to 13.436
Management programs **TEAM)** and to supporting development 13.319
"School **TEAM"** approach. Such programs should...... 13.420
in the use of the **TEAM** approach to delivery of health............. 13.380
health care delivery **TEAMS** to significantly increase 13.319
in several ways. NASA **TECH** Briefs is a free, indexed, ... 43.002
at strengthening the **TECHNICAL** abilities of State and 17.219
range of energy-related **TECHNICAL** and popular-level......................... 24.023
training of managerial, **TECHNICAL,** and professional 20.503
To be responsive to **TECHNICAL** and scientific.................................. 15.953
training programs or for **TECHNICAL** assistance advisory 13.405
State agencies provide **TECHNICAL** assistance and 13.416
product. Training and **TECHNICAL** assistance are restricted............ 13.227
projects, and **TECHNICAL** assistance efforts in 13.638
developmental and **TECHNICAL** assistance for arts 13.566
and (5) planning, and **TECHNICAL** assistance for the 13.403

child development plan. **TECHNICAL** assistance grants are ... 23.013
services and **TECHNICAL** assistance in the ... 13.370
consultation and **TECHNICAL** assistance in the design, ... 13.289
and alcoholism. **TECHNICAL** assistance is also ... 49.002
arts projects. **TECHNICAL** assistance is limited by ... 45.007
services, training and **TECHNICAL** assistance materials are ... 72.005
advisory services and **TECHNICAL** assistance to communities ... 16.005
for the provision of **TECHNICAL** assistance to Follow ... 13.433
developmental and **TECHNICAL** assistance to one or more ... 13.563
providing training and **TECHNICAL** assistance. (2) ... 13.553
of baccalaureate study; **TECHNICAL**; business schools, at ... 13.418
training institutions, **TECHNICAL** colleges, (polytechnics ... 13.437
discussions between **TECHNICAL** experts and participants. ... 24.033
make federally sponsored **TECHNICAL** information readily ... 11.650
offer specialized **TECHNICAL** information services ... 43.002
without charge brief **TECHNICAL** inquiries entailing a ... 42.007
without charge brief **TECHNICAL** inquiries on matters ... 42.008
colleges, vocational and **TECHNICAL** institutions, and other ... 13.560
and education for **TECHNICAL** personnel in the design, ... 66.429
and in terms of **TECHNICAL** production; and 3) is ... 45.104
tapes, and other **TECHNICAL** publications directly ... 42.003
sales, loan, and **TECHNICAL** service center for ... 39.005
TECHNICAL services are provided to ... 13.677
which provide advice and **TECHNICAL** services to educators for ... 13.450
for the scientific or **TECHNICAL** work. Funds may not be ... 47.036
of Shelter Survey **TECHNICIAN** courses for students of ... 12.324
or skilled workers, **TECHNICIANS** or sub-professionals ... 13.558
training in solution **TECHNIQUES**. ... 13.263
and investigative **TECHNIQUES**. ... 16.004
or improved approaches, **TECHNIQUES** and systems, and to ... 16.508
to develop new teaching **TECHNIQUES**, and to develop methods ... 13.305
statistics, methods and **TECHNIQUES**, data presentations and ... 13.227
and dissemination of **TECHNIQUES** for assisting the ... 17.211
previously untested **TECHNIQUES** for involving the ... 45.113
effective methods and **TECHNIQUES** in career education and ... 13.554
museum profession--its **TECHNIQUES**, methods, and ... 60.007
in improved teaching **TECHNIQUES** or curriculum materials ... 13.498
drug maintenance **TECHNIQUES** or programs; and (6) ... 13.254
the development of new **TECHNIQUES**, systems, and equipment ... 13.475
or improved approaches, **TECHNIQUES**, systems equipment and ... 16.518
such innovations. **TECHNOLOGICAL** advances of special ... 43.002
problems relating to **TECHNOLOGICAL** and social changes ... 13.557
sustaining sophisticated **TECHNOLOGICAL** capabilities, such ... 13.371
the scientific and **TECHNOLOGICAL** foundations of ... 13.950
understanding social and **TECHNOLOGICAL** issues and in using ... 47.048
in which scientific and **TECHNOLOGICAL** research is ... 47.052
where science and **TECHNOLOGY** affect public issues, ... 47.038
history, science and **TECHNOLOGY**, African, Oriental, ... 42.006
History of Science and **TECHNOLOGY**, American and Cultural ... 60.002
based on the latest **TECHNOLOGY** and on new and ... 13.677
of the science and **TECHNOLOGY** division answer without ... 42.007
transportation, **TECHNOLOGY**, economic impact, and ... 13.522
grantees, or by special **TECHNOLOGY** groups. NTIS also is a ... 11.650
utility of science and **TECHNOLOGY** in meeting the Nation's ... 47.052
and in using science and **TECHNOLOGY** in their everyday ... 47.048
of science and **TECHNOLOGY** into the policy ... 47.036
in the field of library **TECHNOLOGY**. It also issues ... 42.005
conservation, and **TECHNOLOGY** options which may be ... 24.002

areas of science and **TECHNOLOGY**. Technical briefings 24.023
service or sustaining **TELECASTS**... 24.002
in film, videotape, **TELEVISION**, and radio. Assistance 45.006
innovative educational **TELEVISION** and/or radio programs.............. 13.541
for national or regional **TELEVISION** broadcast and 45.104
supplies, radio and **TELEVISION** broadcast apparatus,.................. 13.518
marked "Not Cleared for **TELEVISION**") for unsponsored 24.002
in the development of **TELEVISION** programming which has........... 13.530
National programming on **TELEVISION**, radio sound 45.011
permanent collections, **TEMPORARY** exhibits, and sharing................ 45.125
food, lodging, **TEMPORARY** field shelters (but not................ 60.016
year, and generally **TENABLE** in one country. The........................ 19.102
by the Endowment, and **TENURE** runs for the full academic 45.119
ongoing or recently **TERMINATED** scientific research. 60.009
into current **TERMS**.. 60.020
Grants specify **TERMS** and conditions to meet the................. 19.101
Grants specify **TERMS** and conditions to meet the................. 19.102
registered deaf users by **TERMS** of licensing agreements...................... 13.446
response capability in **TERMS** of manpower, methods, and............... 19.006
caliber both in **TERMS** of scholarship in the.......................... 45.104
United States and its **TERRITORIES**. 42.001
United States and its **TERRITORIES** for permanent.......................... 13.364
of the U.S., its **TERRITORIES**, or possessions of.................... 66.003
the United States, its **TERRITORIES**, or possessions, or.................. 66.429
of the U.S., its **TERRITORIES**, or possessions, or.................. 66.428
designed to plan for, **TEST**, and demonstrate the.......................... 13.535
to develop, field **TEST**, and produce usuable format or........... 13.553
student financial aid, **TEST** fees or other student support 13.488
projects designed to **TEST** the effectiveness of plans so.................. 13.551
projects designed to **TEST** the effectiveness of plans so.................. 13.534
and projects designed to **TEST** the effectiveness of research 13.587
encouraging the design, **TESTING** and evaluation of curricular 47.048
expenses involved in the **TESTING** and implementation of major.......... 45.110
Act as relates to **TESTING**, counseling, and guidance. 13.570
for the development, **TESTING**, evaluation, and............................ 13.420
the development and **TESTING** of imaginative approaches to.......... 45.111
the development and **TESTING** of imaginative approaches to.......... 45.127
planning; curriculum and **TEXT**, equipment and apparatus..................... 13.561
has prepared the Federal **TEXTBOOK** on Citizenship at various 16.400
tuition, required fees, **TEXTBOOKS**, and miscellaneous 15.114
library resources, **TEXTBOOKS**, and other printed and............... 13.570
broadcast apparatus, **TEXTBOOKS**, and recreational 13.518
responsibility. These **TEXTBOOKS** are furnished free of 16.400
furniture, hardware, **TEXTILES**, special purpose motor................... 39.003
with the full **TEXTS** of research reports specially 11.650
source guides, **TEXTUAL** editing of literary and...................... 45.126
to aid professional **THEATRE** companies and organizations. 45.008
or discussions, and **THEMATIC** programs using existing 45.125
investigations into the **THEORETICAL** and practical problems 20.502
and health statistics **THEORY** and practice is provided for 13.227
assistants and dental **THERAPISTS**, and otherwise support 13.339
the ages of eight and **THIRTEEN** during the summer months........... 49.015
TITLE I funds may be used for........................ 13.431
the overall purposes of **TITLE** I HEA 1965. JOINT FUNDING: This....... 13.557
programs under **TITLE** II and for training for............................ 49.002
authorized under **TITLE** II of the Elementary and 13.570
gerontology set forth in **TITLE** IV, Part C, Section 421 of the................ 13.638
plans approved under **TITLE** VI-A and Title VII-A of the..................... 13.455

available under this **TITLE** will be used to supplement, not 13.403
available under this **TITLE** will be used to supplement, not 13.433
in service training to **TITLE** X project staffs; to improve.................. 13.260
for employment in the **TITLE** XX agency. 13.772
may be found in **TITLE** 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62).................... 13.529
Program Regulations, **TITLE** 45 of CFR, Part 175.............................. 13.463
of approximately 22,000 **TITLES** in recorded and braille form.............. 42.001
books, 36,000 serial **TITLES,** plus 2,000,000 technical.................... 42.007
services, including bus **TOKENS,** and rental of charter buses,........... 49.015
within broad **TOPICAL** areas, through occasional 42.007
reviews, and **TOPICAL** bibliographies. Abstracts of............ 15.953
creation of new works, **TOURING,** concert series expansion,.............. 45.005
new dance works, dance **TOURING,** dance workshops,.......................... 45.002
new methods. (Guided **TOURS** for school classes provided by.......... 60.005
use of fires, firearms, **TOXIC** chemicals, and bringing pets to 60.004
as the skilled crafts or **TRADES.** 17.201
in the construction **TRADES.** To promote the employment of....... 17.200
private organizations. **TRADESMEN** specialists are employed 17.200
available the diverse **TRADITIONAL** American folk arts 45.011
activities beyond the **TRADITIONAL** school environment................ 45.003
in jobs which have been **TRADITIONALLY** limited to men; day............ 13.493
prevention and drug **TRAFFICKING** deterrence programs.............. 16.005
the supply of well **TRAINED** college teachers and....................... 13.407
increase the quality of **TRAINED** personnel. 13.383
bibliographic response. **TRAINED** personnel also conduct.................. 42.007
adequate supplies of **TRAINED** physicians, dentists,........................ 13.288
the number of adequately **TRAINED** pollution control and 66.003
the number of adequately **TRAINED** water pollution control and............ 66.428
fees and payment to each **TRAINEE** of a stipend. Detailed...................... 24.020
and (2) to provide **TRAINEE** stipends and other 13.244
and (2) to provide **TRAINEE** stipends and other 13.274
and (2) to provide **TRAINEE** stipends and other 13.280
or her as a student or **TRAINEE.** The Administrator will not............. 64.111
or stipends to support **TRAINEES.** 13.320
applicable to all **TRAINEES** at a nonacademic.......................... 66.428
applicable to all **TRAINEES** at a nonacademic.......................... 66.429
applicable to all **TRAINEES** at a nonacademic.......................... 66.003
them as students or **TRAINEES.** Enrollments in certain 64.120
used and must increase **TRAINEES'** opportunities for skilled 13.558
not be used to subsidize **TRAINEES** while they are in the..................... 17.200
Fellowship and **TRAINEESHIP** grants provide for 47.009
faculty and **TRAINEESHIP** support are not 13.632
including student **TRAINEESHIPS;** developing........................... 13.637
and fellowships or **TRAINEESHIPS** for persons engaged............ 13.586
of fellowships and **TRAINEESHIPS.** JOINT FUNDING: This.......... 13.468
graduate, and summer **TRAINEESHIPS,** special study 13.451
research, information **TRANSFER,** and education. These................. 60.004
that property for **TRANSFER** must have been used for 15.128
property may also be **TRANSFERRED** to the Secretary of 39.002
no more than 50 acres be **TRANSFERRED** with any single school.......... 15.128
interest; and for making **TRANSFERS** to the Health Professions 13.342
reasonably available for **TRANSMISSION,** free of charge, and 13.530
problems of urban **TRANSPORTATION,** and to provide............... 20.502
project-related **TRANSPORTATION;** cost of health................ 13.441
of charge except for **TRANSPORTATION** costs to schools,............ 68.001
in the urban mass **TRANSPORTATION** field. 20.503
playground supervisors; **TRANSPORTATION** for participants 49.015
provide round trip **TRANSPORTATION** for some 13.437

GENERAL INDEX

include round-trip	**TRANSPORTATION,** for the grantee..............	19.102
Full grants: Round trip	**TRANSPORTATION,** language or....................	19.101
depletion, conservation,	**TRANSPORTATION,** technology,.....................	13.522
personnel, domestic	**TRANSPORTATION** within the..........................	60.016
for storing, preparing,	**TRANSPORTING,** and serving food to............	10.554
of any kind, the	**TRAPPING** or marking of plants......................	60.004
a stipend and a small	**TRAVEL** allowance.	24.004
and supplies; and local	**TRAVEL** allowance for necessary....................	13.438
and supplies; local	**TRAVEL** allowance for necessary....................	13.441
contractual effort,	**TRAVEL,** and instrumentation Grant.............	11.417
supplies and services,	**TRAVEL,** and other expenses involved	45.117
supplies, equipment,	**TRAVEL,** and other necessary..........................	13.244
supplies, equipment,	**TRAVEL,** and other necessary..........................	13.274
supplies, equipment,	**TRAVEL,** and other necessary..........................	13.280
assistance where needed,	**TRAVEL** and per diem. Direct	45.124
use of grant funds for	**TRAVEL** and purchase of office......................	13.319
incidental allowance for	**TRAVEL,** books and services essential	19.102
staff and faculty	**TRAVEL,** consultant and contract	72.004
of staff salaries, staff	**TRAVEL,** consultant and contract	72.009
materials, supplies,	**TRAVEL,** consultants and indirect.	45.120
fringe benefits,	**TRAVEL** costs, office supplies, ...	47.048
expenses (local	**TRAVEL,** etc.) for the consultant in..................	13.439
the recipient. Certain	**TRAVEL** expenses also will be.........................	60.020
tuition, (5) fees or (6)	**TRAVEL** expenses of students.	13.370
the project; essential	**TRAVEL** expenses; operating expenses, ...	13.359
is limited by the total	**TRAVEL** funds available to the	45.007
and accident insurance.	**TRAVEL** grants: The grants supplement.........	19.101
study; project-related	**TRAVEL** in the overseas area;..........................	13.440
and staff; and for staff	**TRAVEL.** JOINT FUNDING: This program.......	13.435
research facilities; (4)	**TRAVEL** of investigators and students............	13.375
postage and telephone,	**TRAVEL** of program administrators and.........	49.015
things as: international	**TRAVEL** of project personnel,..........................	60.016
basic stipend. No	**TRAVEL** or dependency allowances may	13.434
collaborative, including	**TRAVEL,** per diem payments, supplies	45.105
projects, including	**TRAVEL,** per diem payments, supplies	45.126
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, and other	47.052
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, and other	47.051
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, other....................	47.049
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, other....................	47.036
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, other....................	47.038
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, other....................	47.050
honoraria, per diem, and	**TRAVEL,** related secretarial and......................	45.123
clerical support,	**TRAVEL,** supplies and materials, and	45.115
care, and program	**TRAVEL** to its students without cost...............	11.507
Smithsonian Institution	**TRAVELING** Exhibition Service.	60.013
countries where the U.S.	**TREASURY** has determined that the..............	60.016
to work in drug	**TREATMENT.** Also programs are......................	13.280
connected with the	**TREATMENT** and control of juvenile	16.518
connected with the	**TREATMENT** and rehabilitation of	16.601
such programs and (2)	**TREATMENT** and rehabilitation of	13.254
research, prevention,	**TREATMENT,** and rehabilitation........................	13.271
diagnostic, and	**TREATMENT** centers for hemophiliac	13.296
in obtaining duty-free	**TREATMENT** of certain instruments	11.105
and maintenance of waste	**TREATMENT** works.	66.429
(1) surveys and field	**TRIALS** to evaluate the adequacy of...............	13.254
contracts with Indian	**TRIBAL** organizations to plan,..........................	13.588
public schools and	**TRIBALLY** operated previously........................	15.130
for Indian children in	**TRIBALLY** operated previously........................	15.137

of an Indian **TRIBE.** 13.551
of 300 pounds round **TRIP**; cost of health and accident 13.439
to special events; field **TRIP** expenses; salaries; wages, ... 49.015
abroad provide round **TRIP** transportation for some 13.437
Full grants: Round **TRIP** transportation, language or 19.101
materials, field **TRIPS**, and allowance for indirect 47.048
activities or to finance **TRIPS** outside a 100 mile radius of 49.015
Environmental Sciences, **TROPICAL** Biology, and Earth 60.002
suitable for research on **TROPICAL** biology and the tropical 60.018
and conservation in the **TROPICS.** 60.018
shall be entitled to **TUITION** and fees, an allowance for 66.002
cover an allowance for **TUITION** and fees and payment to each 24.020
shall be entitled to **TUITION** and fees, and the normal 66.430
dependency allowances, **TUITION** and fees, book allowances, ... 13.569
(dependency allowances, **TUITION**, and fees, etc.) for 13.244
(dependency allowances, **TUITION**, and fees, etc.) for 13.274
for student support for **TUITION** and fees only. However, ... 66.428
fellowship stipends and **TUITION** and fees reimbursement. 16.505
will be the same; actual **TUITION** and fees will be funded for 13.282
will be the same; actual **TUITION** and fees will be funded for 13.278
will be the same; actual **TUITION** and fees will be funded for 13.272
must cover the cost of **TUITION** and non-refundable fees 13.503
must cover the cost of **TUITION** and non-refundable fees. 13.578
award recipient only; **TUITION** at a foreign institution 13.441
fellowships include **TUITION**, basic stipend. No travel 13.434
for the entire cost of **TUITION**, books, fees, and training 64.116
(where appropriate), **TUITION**, books, maintenance for one 19.101
36 months to be used for **TUITION**, books, subsistence, etc 64.117
the actual cost of **TUITION**, fees, and books 16.504
to students to cover **TUITION**, fees, books, equipment, ... 13.342
and other allowances **TUITION**, fees, etc.,) for 13.280
charge the student **TUITION** or required fees. These 13.407
not provide funds for **TUITION**, or stipends to support 13.320
funds may be used for **TUITION**, required fees, textbooks, ... 15.114
(3) stipends, (4) **TUITION**, (5) fees or (6) travel 13.370
will also provide **TUTORING** and counseling for 13.543
(except to support **TUTORING** in family medicine for 13.383
to provide counseling, **TUTORING**, or other educational 13.482
aid. No instruction, **TUTORING**, student financial aid, ... 13.488
education such as youth **TUTORING** youth and training of 13.489
of standard AM/FM or **TV** electronic energy through the 13.413
II: Closed Circuit **TV** equipment, materials and related 13.518
campaigns include **TV**, radio and printed material. 13.289

U

for the consultant only; **UNACCOMPANIED** baggage allowance 13.439
new to the investigator; **UNANTICIPATED** opportunities and 13.337
and any other **UNAUTHORIZED** cost prohibited in 13.383
lands, salaries in **UNAUTHORIZED** fields- ancient 13.453
of full-time university **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate 72.004
to vocational, **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate 13.460
to permit needy **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate 13.471
To provide to **UNDERGRADUATE** and two-year 45.119
a half-time basis in an **UNDERGRADUATE** course of study 13.539
Grants may be used for **UNDERGRADUATE**, graduate, and 13.451
for the improvement of **UNDERGRADUATE** instruction. All 13.518

for teachers at **UNDERGRADUATE** private and State 45.116
teaching capabilities of **UNDERGRADUATE** students who expect....... 47.048
half-time) attendance to **UNDERGRADUATE** students with 13.546
of study. Grants are for **UNDERGRADUATE** study, and range............. 13.418
under Section III for **UNDERGRADUATE** study of the...................... 66.429
and maximum $5,000 for **UNDERGRADUATES**. For graduates............... 13.409
two-year colleges, and **UNDERGRADUTE** components of 47.048
school full-time, **UNEMPLOYED,** or participating in an............ 13.460
areas of high rates of **UNEMPLOYMENT**.. 13.494
concentrations of youth **UNEMPLOYMENT** and school dropouts......... 13.499
and sex discrimination, **UNEQUAL** access to education of those 13.405
accidents or unsafe or **UNHEALTHFUL** working conditions in 15.352
property or in the **UNIFORMED** Service. To provide major 13.478
interchangeability and **UNIFORMITY** of manufactured items,............ 11.601
students in paying for **UNIFORMS,** books and subsistence................ 11.506
books, quarters, **UNIFORMS,** medical care, and program......... 11.507
equipment, or **UNIFORMS,** or for scholarship aid.................. 45.005
opportunities for the **UNINTERRUPTED** and extended...................... 45.122
To provide time for **UNINTERRUPTED** study and research............ 45.118
To provide time for **UNINTERRUPTED** study and research............ 45.121
with employers, **UNIONS,** joint apprenticeship.......................... 17.200
such as banks, credit **UNIONS,** savings and loan 13.574
such as banks, credit **UNIONS,** savings and loan 13.460
and participants. The **UNIQUE** feature of the workshops is 24.033
the consultant in the **UNITED** States. 13.439
Resources in the **UNITED** States." 42.007
subjects throughout the **UNITED** States and Canada.............................. 60.013
residents of the **UNITED** States and its Territories.................... 42.001
been admitted to the **UNITED** States and its territories..................... 13.364
the people of the **UNITED** States and those in other.................. 13.437
citizens of the **UNITED** States and to initiate and.................. 16.400
not available in the **UNITED** States, and to make use of................ 45.124
throughout the **UNITED** States and to support........................ 24.020
military program of the **UNITED** States by attracting............................ 64.120
relations of the **UNITED** States by promoting better 19.101
relations of the **UNITED** States by promoting mutual 19.102
quality throughout the **UNITED** States by providing financial............ 13.576
lawfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent......................... 66.429
in countries where the **UNITED** States has no diplomatic 13.438
in countries where the **UNITED** States has no diplomatic 13.441
has determined that the **UNITED** States holds currencies in 60.016
of libraries in the **UNITED** States known as depository................ 40.001
measurement in the **UNITED** States of America.............................. 11.601
studies training in the **UNITED** States through support of................ 13.436
manufactured in the **UNITED** States. Use must be.......................... 11.105
for technical support **UNITS** and program studies and 13.553
International System of **UNITS;** i.e., the revised Metric 13.561
Service Corps and other **UNITS** of the Public Health Service................. 13.288
for technical assistance **UNITS,** or to universities for the..................... 13.405
research coordination **UNITS** (RCU) and for contracts by 13.495
programs at colleges and **UNIVERSITIES**.. 13.435
of selected colleges and **UNIVERSITIES**.. 16.511
To help **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges 13.438
program enable colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** and cultural 45.123
research at overseas **UNIVERSITIES,** colleges, and 19.102
be held in residence at **UNIVERSITIES** designated by the 45.119
assist U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** equip their 24.022
assistance units, or to **UNIVERSITIES** for the operation of 13.405

at designated State **UNIVERSITIES** in each of the 50 .... 15.951
colleges and **UNIVERSITIES,** industry, and on 10.700
Colleges or **UNIVERSITIES** must offer at least 13.418
to American students by **UNIVERSITIES,** private donors, and 19.101
education in selected **UNIVERSITIES** throughout the 24.020
To assist colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to acquire various 24.011
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to assist in the 13.491
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to broaden their 13.489
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to serve the special 13.540
land-grant colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to support 13.453
members of colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to teach at 13.454
which includes colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** vocational-technica 13.539
components of **UNIVERSITIES--INCLUDING** inst 47.048
for study at Stanford **UNIVERSITY** and the University of 45.109
establishment of major **UNIVERSITY** centers for marine 11.417
into college and **UNIVERSITY** courses through local 47.048
contract with each **UNIVERSITY.** Emphasis will be M.S. 24.020
groups of school and/or **UNIVERSITY** faculty, last 1-3 .... 45.127
or other members of his **UNIVERSITY** faculty. The work to be 45.119
at a designated State **UNIVERSITY** in each of the 50 .... 15.952
Grants for professors **UNIVERSITY** lecturers) and research 19.102
the kindergarten through **UNIVERSITY** levels. 20.100
assistance and other **UNIVERSITY** resources in problem 72.004
To provide college and **UNIVERSITY** science and engineering 24.004
opportunities and **UNPREDICTABLE** requirements. 13.337
of accidents or **UNSAFE** or unhealthful working 15.352
for Television") for **UNSPONSORED** public service or 24.002
using previously **UNTESTED** techniques for involving 45.113
through support for **UP-GRADING** their personnel in 66.430
To **UPDATE** and maintain the knowledge 13.320
To train or to **UPDATE** the training of college 24.007
to facilitate the **UPDATING** of curriculums; and to 13.438
and abatement personnel; **UPGRADE** the level of training among 66.003
demonstrate how it will **UPGRADE** the museum profession--its 60.007
To **UPGRADE** the professionalism of 16.513
provide training for and **UPGRADING** of personnel in the areas 66.002
Provides assistance for **UPGRADING** the operation of 16.601
to the disadvantaged in **URBAN** and rural areas, and (4) 13.464
economic impact, and **URBAN** and rural planning to the total 13.522
the reservation or in an **URBAN** area. 15.108
of transportation in **URBAN** areas. 20.502
Secretary of Housing and **URBAN** Development at his request for 39.002
landscape architecture, **URBAN,** interior, industrial, and 45.001
employed in the **URBAN** mass transportation field 20.503
involved with **URBAN,** suburban, and rural 45.010
for the construction of **URGENTLY** needed minimum school 13.477
information about **U.S.** aeronautics and space research, ... 43.001
military service in the **U.S.** Armed Forces, and restore to the 13.470
travel to and from **U.S.** assignment via Washington, DC, ... 13.439
offer opportunities for **U.S.** citizens to undertake 19.102
To assist **U.S.** colleges and universities equip 24.022
lawfully admitted to the **U.S.** for permanent residence. (d) 65.003
the property of the **U.S.** Government. 40.001
of competence within **U.S.** higher educational institutions 19.006
the knowledge of **U.S.** history and government needed to 16.400
must be citizens of the **U.S.,** its territories, or 66.428
some cases the grantee's **U.S.** salary is continued. Grants for 13.437
offered to students in **U.S.** schools of medicine, osteopathy, ... 13.288

are designed to give	**U.S.** students the opportunity to live	19.101
in countries where the	**U.S.** Treasury has determined that the	60.016
Dollar funds and	**U.S.-OWNED** foreign agencies will	13.441
to registered deaf	**USERS** by terms of licensing	13.446
to other libraries whose	**USERS** have need for research	13.576
maximum service to all	**USERS.** Neither library materials nor	13.465
field test, and produce	**USUABLE** format or "Project	13.553
and janitorial services,	**UTILITIES,** and other expenses.	13.359
supplies; rent and	**UTILITIES;** postage and telephone,	49.015
and the implications and	**UTILITY** of science and technology in	47.052
and others in media	**UTILIZATION.**	13.446
staffs; to improve	**UTILIZATION** and career development	13.260
supply, quality,	**UTILIZATION** and efficiency of	13.380
and the dissemination,	**UTILIZATION,** and evaluation of	13.950
special exhibitions,	**UTILIZATION** of collections,	45.012
dissemination, and	**UTILIZATION** of innovative	13.541
To provide optimum	**UTILIZATION** of specialized Coast	20.002
programs in schools,	**UTILIZING** an interdisciplinary	13.420

V

exclusively to the	**VA** facility involved in the program.	64.003
or the holiday and	**VACATION** schedule applicable to all	66.428
or the holiday and	**VACATION** schedule applicable to all	66.429
or the holiday and	**VACATION** schedule applicable to all	66.003
higher education; their	**VALIDATION** and dissemination	13.420
based on the fair market	**VALUE.** A discount of up to 100	13.676
cognitive and affective	**VALUE** and presents multi-ethnic	13.530
of equivalent scientific	**VALUE** for the purposes for which the	11.105
lease by him at its fair	**VALUE** for use in the provision of	39.002
systems. Total	**VALUE** of grants under this program	20.502
the feasibility or	**VALUE** of innovative methods of	13.510
or where social	**VALUES** and objectives have important	47.038
equipment such as cars,	**VANS,** or buses; to finance any other	49.015
communities. General	**VEGETATION** types found at the	60.004
in the case of motor	**VEHICLES,** aircraft and certain	13.676
special purpose motor	**VEHICLES,** boats, airplanes, and	39.003
purchase transportation	**VEHICLES** or equipment such as cars,	49.015
primary mission of that	**VESSEL** or aircraft. The only	20.002
students on Coast Guard	**VESSELS,** aircraft and stations	20.002
and repair of training	**VESSELS** loaned by Federal	11.506
aircraft and certain	**VESSELS.** Real property must be used	13.676
The	**VETERAN** may select a program of	64.111
years from the date the	**VETERAN** was first found to have a	64.117
rehabilitation, a	**VETERAN** will be paid a subsistence	64.116
needs of Vietnam-era	**VETERANS.**	13.540
The	**VETERANS** Administration provides	64.003
To train	**VETERANS** for the purpose of	64.116
of deceased or disabled	**VETERANS,** or of service personnel	64.117
osteopathy, dentistry,	**VETERINARY** medicine, optometry,	13.339
pharmacy, podiatry, and	**VETERINARY** medicine which are in	13.381
professional filmmakers,	**VIDEO** artists, teachers, and students	45.006
recordings, film, and	**VIDEOTAPE;** and for the development	45.011
arts projects in film,	**VIDEOTAPE,** television, and radio	45.006
refugees from Cambodia,	**VIETNAM,** and Laos who have been	13.769
the special needs of	**VIETNAM-ERA** veterans	13.540
an aviation education	**VIEW-PRIOR** to submission to some	20.100

GENERAL INDEX

or designs; (5) cost per **VIEWER**; (6) project Scope.......... 13.541
Columbia, Guam and the **VIRGIN** Islands, to train scientists.......... 15.952
Columbia, Guam, and the **VIRGIN** Islands, to work on one or.......... 15.951
to lecture or serve as **VISITING** professors in institutions.......... 19.102
of collections, **VISITING** specialists, conservation,.......... 45.012
arranging for site **VISITS** to the developer site, and.......... 13.553
the development of the **VISUAL** arts in America. 45.009
dance, music, drama, **VISUAL** arts; must integrate all of.......... 13.566
in administration, **VITAL** and health statistics, methods.......... 13.227
resources which are **VITAL** to modern biomedical research 13.371
and community colleges, **VOCATIONAL** and technical 13.560
programs of social and **VOCATIONAL** counseling, including.......... 13.296
and demonstration in **VOCATIONAL** education.......... 13.498
and consistent with the **VOCATIONAL** Education Act. 13.588
authorized by the **VOCATIONAL** Education Amendments of.......... 13.504
classroom instructors in **VOCATIONAL** education and in order 13.578
postsecondary and adult **VOCATIONAL** education; and 1.......... 13.493
all States for qualified **VOCATIONAL** education leadership.......... 13.503
the State board for **VOCATIONAL** education on the 13.500
them to succeed in **VOCATIONAL** education programs. 13.499
of employers, labor, **VOCATIONAL** education, public.......... 17.201
prevocation and **VOCATIONAL** education, teacher and.......... 13.427
their programs of **VOCATIONAL** educational and in.......... 13.495
cultural, and **VOCATIONAL** enrichment of the deaf. 13.446
professional, or **VOCATIONAL** objective at any.......... 64.111
professional or **VOCATIONAL** objective at any.......... 64.120
relate to his classroom, **VOCATIONAL**, or personal.......... 72.009
sectors; (2) provide for **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation.......... 13.254
To provide **VOCATIONAL** training and employment.......... 15.108
follow-up, and **VOCATIONAL** training; direct.......... 49.002
projects in bilingual **VOCATIONAL** training; experimental,.......... 13.587
educational and **VOCATIONAL** training program in 17.211
instructors of bilingual **VOCATIONAL** training programs.......... 13.586
eligible institutions to **VOCATIONAL**, undergraduate and.......... 13.460
colleges, universities, **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL** schools,.......... 13.539
of conditions, see **VOL.** 38, Federal Register, June 20, ... 66.003
summaries in a single **VOLUME.** A microfiche service (SRIM) 11.650
occasional published **VOLUMES** in the series "A Directory 42.007
Sea. A library of 15,000 **VOLUMES** is among the best of its.......... 60.018
To encourage the **VOLUNTARY** Elimination, Reduction,.......... 13.589
To encourage the **VOLUNTARY** elimination, reduction,.......... 13.590
problems through **VOLUNTARY** industry action; 13.678
to encourage **VOLUNTARY** integration, or to aid.......... 13.529
may not be used for **VOLUNTEER** allowances, equipment.......... 72.009
be used for payment of **VOLUNTEER** allowances, staff.......... 72.004
and assist the all **VOLUNTEER** military program of the.......... 64.120
the National Student **VOLUNTEER** Program The NSVP does not.... 72.005
at the professional or **VOLUNTEER** who has a role in the.......... 45.125
develop community-based, **VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED** programs of.......... 13.489
academic supervision of **VOLUNTEERS.** 72.004
does the program support **VOLUNTEERS.** 72.005
services of volunteers. **VOLUNTEERS** are not to be involved 72.009
of the Title XX agency, **VOLUNTEERS** attached to the agency,.......... 13.772
museum professionals and **VOLUNTEERS** to integrate the.......... 45.125

689

W

role of homemaker and	**WAGE** earner: and ancillary services,	13.494
including salaries,	**WAGES** and fringe benefits of program	49.015
may include salaries and	**WAGES,** consultant and other contract	45.124
such as salaries and	**WAGES,** expendable equipment and	47.052
such as salaries and	**WAGES,** expendable equipment and	47.036
such as salaries and	**WAGES,** expendable equipment and	47.038
such as salaries and	**WAGES,** permanent equipment,	47.051
such as salaries and	**WAGES,** permanent equipment,	47.049
such as salaries and	**WAGES,** permanent equipment,	47.050
or of prisoners of	**WAR.**	64.117
based at LEAA offices in	**WASHINGTON,** DC.	16.508
from U.S. assignment via	**WASHINGTON,** DC, for the consultant	13.439
Management Programs in	**WASHINGTON,** D.C. (Normally such	66.026
and maintenance of solid	**WASTE** disposal systems.	66.026
and maintenance of	**WASTE** treatment works.	66.429
the quality of air,	**WATER,** and land resources. Training	66.026
and scientific	**WATER** environmental programs and to	66.428
III of the Federal	**WATER** Pollution Control Act will be	66.429
of State and local	**WATER** pollution control agencies.	66.430
used to study regional	**WATER** problems, but the results often	15.952
State, or local	**WATER** problems, but the results often	15.951
in federally sponsored	**WATER** resources research.	15.953
26 weekly newsletters	**WEEKLY** Government Abstracts) and	11.650
others involved in their	**WELFARE.**	13.445
to State and local	**WELFARE** and health agencies for	13.769
resources; and animal	**WELFARE** improvement. Funds may not	13.337
Children) and B (Child	**WELFARE** Services) funds,	23.013
Health, Education, and	**WELFARE,** which has responsibility	17.201
correctional personnel,	**WELFARE** workers and other personnel,	16.601
their health and	**WELL-BEING.**	10.555
focusing primarily on	**WESTERN** Europe nor in countries	13.438
focusing primarily on	**WESTERN** Europe nor in countries	13.441
for countries except	**WESTERN** Europe usually receive a	19.102
wives, husbands, widows,	**WIDOWERS,** sons and daughters of	64.117
wives, husbands,	**WIDOWS,** widowers, sons and daughters	64.117
public airport purposes,	**WILDLIFE** conservation, replacement	39.002
to accentuate aspects of	**WILSON'S** ideals and concerns for	60.020
used for such stipends	**WITHIN** a budget period and further	66.003
that can be completed	**WITHIN** a specified period of time.	45.127
that can be completed	**WITHIN** a specified period of time.	45.111
is also disseminated,	**WITHIN** broad topical areas, through	42.007
learning situations	**WITHIN** five year after the	13.498
of students to or	**WITHIN** public schools without regard	13.405
for the seminar may lie	**WITHIN** the applicant's field, or it	45.119
of study or research	**WITHIN** the applicant's special	45.118
of study or research	**WITHIN** the applicant's special	45.121
will be a positive force	**WITHIN** the community to support the	13.5[illegible]9
domestic transportation	**WITHIN** the country where the	60.016
colleges, qualifying	**WITHIN** the definition of the act, in	13.454
Indian children residing	**WITHIN** the district served	15.105
the centers themselves,	**WITHIN** the framework of their own	45.122
All projects should be	**WITHIN** the parameters of the funding	13.504
centers of competence	**WITHIN** U.S. higher educational	19.006
and the larger society	**WITHIN** which it exists, particularly	47.038
must be completed	**WITHIN** 10 years from the date the	64.117
who are qualifying	**WIVES,** husbands, widows, widowers,	64.117

GENERAL INDEX

low-income young men and **WOMEN**, ages 16 through 21, who ... 17.211
in science by **WOMEN** and by minorities. ... 47.009
educational equity for **WOMEN** and does not extend to the ... 13.565
support services for **WOMEN** who enter programs designed to ... 13.493
for the programmatic **WORK**. ... 47.038
and dates of active **WORK**. A 200-word description also is ... 60.009
completed all course **WORK** and examinations required for a ... 13.567
to stand back from their **WORK** and examine, in historical, ... 45.109
objectives, scope of **WORK** and negotiated budget. ... 13.880
medical and dental care; **WORK** clothing; a nominal allowance ... 17.211
inquiry in all scholarly **WORK** done at the Center. ... 60.020
community colleges to **WORK** during the summer in their areas ... 45.116
collaborative research **WORK**. Expenses may include salaries ... 45.124
the program such as, **WORK** experience, on-the-job training ... 49.015
to have practical **WORK** experiences relevant to their ... 16.512
over and beyond the **WORK** for the seminar, in consultation ... 45.119
for the scientific **WORK**. Funds may not be used for ... 47.050
scientific or technical **WORK**. Funds may not be used for ... 47.036
for the scientific **WORK**. Funds may not be used for ... 47.049
for the scientific **WORK**. Funds may not be used for ... 47.051
ethics, extension **WORK**, history of education, logic, ... 13.453
and ex-addicts to **WORK** in drug treatment. Also programs ... 13.280
personnel qualified to **WORK** in pollution abatement and ... 66.003
and other personnel to **WORK** in the area of drug abuse ... 13.275
performance and creative **WORK** in the arts. ... 45.113
performance or creative **WORK** in the arts, or for the general ... 45.115
preparing persons for **WORK** in the field of aging ... 13.637
institutions) or in **WORK** in the public interest for any ... 13.463
financial assistance to **WORK** in the Title XX program. ... 13.772
scientists and support **WORK** in various aspects of water ... 15.952
clinical duties if such **WORK** is closely related to their ... 13.272
clinical duties if such **WORK** is closely related to their ... 13.278
clinical duties if such **WORK** is closely related to their ... 13.282
laboratory. **WORK** must be in an area of that ... 24.004
who can do the **WORK** on a fee basis. ... 42.006
the Virgin Islands, to **WORK** on one or more aspects of ... 15.951
professionals into the **WORK** places of business, industry, ... 13.577
performance and creative **WORK** predominately in the arts. ... 45.104
personnel for **WORK** with handicapped children ... 13.452
groups which desire to **WORK** with law enforcement agencies on ... 16.005
parents, and others who **WORK** with the handicapped in the use ... 13.446
equity; 3) education and **WORK**; 4) dissemination and resources; ... 13.950
see the College **WORK-STUDY** Program Regulations, ... 13.463
personnel, welfare **WORKERS** and other personnel, ... 16.601
kinds of mental health **WORKERS**; and projects in the ... 13.244
not to displace employed **WORKERS** nor shall an agency ... 72.009
migratory agricultural **WORKERS** or of migratory fisherman. ... 13.429
semi-skilled or skilled **WORKERS**, technicians or ... 13.558
or unsafe or unhealthful **WORKING** conditions in mines, (2) the ... 15.352
the quality of people **WORKING** in the areas of mental ... 13.244
and to develop effective **WORKING** relationships with ... 17.200
and information centers **WORKING** together to achieve maximum ... 13.465
Library's collections, **WORKING** tools for other libraries, ... 42.005
of educational personnel **WORKING** with gifted and talented and ... 13.562
full-time academic **WORKLOAD**. Deferment of payment may ... 13.460
a full-time academic **WORKLOAD** or cease to be a ... 13.574
publication of completed **WORKS**. ... 45.004
of waste treatment **WORKS**. ... 66.429

creation of new dance **WORKS**, dance touring, dance 45.002
support basic reference **WORKS** for humanistic research such as........ 45.126
and placement of art **WORKS** in public spaces; for........ 45.009
original and promising **WORKS** of art, the promotion of........ 45.010
used for creation of new **WORKS**, touring, concert series........ 45.005
A citizens' **WORKSHOP** is a one and one-half to........ 24.033
projects. Minigrant **WORKSHOP)** projects support........ 13.522
courses, seminars and **WORKSHOPS**........ 45.125
through seminars, **WORKSHOPS**, and conferences........ 16.513
short term residencies, **WORKSHOPS** and seminars which........ 45.006
locations, seminars, **WORKSHOPS**, and training programs........ 16.601
institutions; and for **WORKSHOPS** for professional artists........ 45.009
Teacher and pupil **WORKSHOPS**; furnishing information........ 60.005
(3)The development of **WORKSHOPS**, institutes and other........ 13.275
unique feature of the **WORKSHOPS** is the........ 24.033
dance touring, dance **WORKSHOPS**, management improvement........ 45.002
projects support **WORKSHOPS**, seminars, symposia and........ 13.522
provided for research **WORKSHOPS**, symposia and........ 47.049
provided for research **WORKSHOPS**, symposia and........ 47.051
for the scholarly **WORLD**........ 42.005
and area studies. **WORLD** affairs........ 13.440
area studies, and **WORLD** affairs by supporting........ 13.434
and capability in **WORLD** areas not widely included in........ 13.441
among the peoples of the **WORLD** through educational exchanges........ 19.101
among the peoples of the **WORLD** through educational exchanges........ 19.102
which covers much of the **WORLD'S** energy literature;........ 24.023
instruction or religious **WORSHIP**, and must be used for 20........ 13.369
instruction or religious **WORSHIP**. Fellowships are allocated........ 13.555
provision for religious **WORSHIP** or instruction. Financial........ 13.549
not be used in religious **WORSHIP** or instruction. Services........ 13.570
sectarian instruction or **WORSHIP**, primarily in connection........ 13.406
to scholars, teachers, **WRITERS**, and other interpreters of........ 45.118
to scholars, teachers, **WRITERS**, and other interpreters of........ 45.121
fellowships for creative **WRITERS**, and to support........ 45.004
research and **WRITING**........ 16.505
following agreement in **WRITING** from persons awarded........ 66.429
painting, the **WRITING** of poetry and fiction, and........ 45.118
painting, the **WRITING** of poetry or fiction, and........ 45.121
in speaking, reading, or **WRITING** the English language for........ 13.400
and philosophical **WRITINGS**, and historical........ 45.126
grade-related **WRITTEN** and audio-visual materials........ 15.902
trip has the specific **WRITTEN** approval of the CSA Regional........ 49.015
basis of a meritorious **WRITTEN** complaint from (1) any........ 16.100
genetic counseling; (6) **WRITTEN** comprehensive care programs........ 13.296
service in answer to **WRITTEN** inquiries is offered to........ 42.006

Y

for any one academic **YEAR**........ 13.342
to students in an award **YEAR**........ 13.470
to any one State per **YEAR**........ 20.503
part in the same fiscal **YEAR** •. (3) Grant funds may not be........ 13.576
situations within five **YEAR** after the termination date of........ 13.498
for a full academic **YEAR**, and generally tenable in one........ 19.102
to $1,000 per academic **YEAR** and maximum $5,000 for........ 13.409
or $20,000 in the first **YEAR** and 50 percent or $14,300 in the........ 72.009
residence for up to a **YEAR** at a time for intensive study........ 45.120

GENERAL INDEX

($10,000 for the first **YEAR** beyond the doctoral degree 13.272
($10,000 for the first **YEAR** beyond the doctoral degree; 13.278
($10,000 for the first **YEAR** beyond the doctoral degree; 13.282
for the full academic **YEAR.** College Teacher Fellows........................ 45.119
schools, at least one **YEAR** course study, or a proprietary................ 13.418
to students in an award **YEAR.** eligible students for meeting................ 13.471
For the fiscal **YEAR** ending June 30, 1974, and for............... 10.556
they will increase first **YEAR** enrollment of nursing students............. 13.386
phase and academic **YEAR** follow-up program, and to pay 13.492
$2,200 per academic **YEAR.** Grants up to $250 per quarter............. 16.504
for one academic **YEAR** in one country, and health and............. 19.101
teach for an academic **YEAR** in the United States under the.............. 13.437
preceding the fiscal **YEAR** of application, was a refugee................ 13.478
required to perform 1 **YEAR** of obligated service for each................. 13.288
$1,400 for the fourth **YEAR** of operation (academic year................... 13.539
or more than $3,000 per **YEAR**, prorated. 66.428
to exceed $2,000 for any **YEAR** to cover a student's educational........... 13.363
by the State in fiscal **YEAR** 1973 for these purposes; may be.......... 13.571
Fiscal **YEAR** 1977 grants are to provide..................... 45.116
and to provide for a **YEARLY** evaluation of these programs. 13.533
may not exceed four **YEARS**.. 64.116
for a period of two **YEARS** after the satisfactory 66.429
faculty, last 1-3 **YEARS,** and are concerned with the.............. 45.127
faculty, last one or two **YEARS,** and are concerned with the.............. 45.111
for up to a maximum of 3 **YEARS** and may include a basic stipend........ 13.278
for up to a maximum of 3 **YEARS** and may include a basic stipend........ 13.282
for up to a maximum of 3 **YEARS** and may include a basic stipend........ 13.272
not more than 4 academic **YEARS** and provide a professional or............. 13.569
be enrolled for up to 2 **YEARS.** Costs per Corpsmembers.................... 17.211
$5,000 for four or five **YEARS** duration of payments, and for 13.418
provide three and four **YEARS** fellowship support for graduate 13.407
be completed within 10 **YEARS** from the date the service 64.117
problems for at least 20 **YEARS.** Funds must be used for 13.392
study (or 5 **YEARS** in some cases). Amounts of................ 13.539
thereof, minimum of 2 **YEARS** obligated service. Except for 13.288
from birth through eight **YEARS** of age. Parent participation, ... 13.444
and must be used for 20 **YEARS** or the term of the Federally 13.369
for a period of 30 **YEARS.** Property conveyed to other................. 39.002
the Fellows' previous **YEAR'S** salary rate. These stipends................. 60.020
for subsequent fiscal **YEARS,** the minimum rate of 10.556
are limited to 3 **YEARS.** The State agency must have a........... 13.772
for a period of 4 **YEARS** to health or educational uses, ... 13.676
not to exceed three **YEARS** to students accepted as 13.567
funds over several **YEARS** will move them rapidly toward............ 13.454
to serve low-income **YOUNG** men and women, ages 16 through.... 17.211
beyond high school among **YOUNG** people from low-income families...... 13.492
for large groups of **YOUNG** people under the direction of 45.115
31, 1976, to assist **YOUNG** persons in obtaining an..................... 64.120
education to qualified **YOUNG** persons who might not otherwise..... 64.111
and research for **YOUNG** scientists at the graduate and 47.048
publications on **YOUTH,** adult and senior citizens' 13.289
the preparation of **YOUTH** and adults for the role of 13.494
and out-of-school **YOUTH** and adults who otherwise do not....... 13.533
talented children and **YOUTH** and for internships. JOINT................. 13.562
handicapped children and **YOUTH;** and improve the general 13.568
such as youth tutoring **YOUTH** and training of parents to 13.489
theatre for children and **YOUTH.** Assistance is also available................ 45.008
drug abuse crisis among **YOUTH** by promoting awareness and 13.420

financial assistance; **YOUTH** development programs; 49.002
which will give **YOUTH** in the 14 to 21 age category........ 72.009
civic, media or **YOUTH** organizations........ 45.115
contractor associations, **YOUTH** organizations, the Department........ 17.200
Summer **YOUTH** Recreation Program funds may be........ 49.015
general public, laymen, **YOUTH,** teachers, and special high........ 13.275
high concentrations of **YOUTH** unemployment and school........ 13.499
YOUTHGRANTS: To support........ 45.115
employability of such **YOUTHS** and adults in the dual role........ 13.494
that identify qualified **YOUTHS** of financial or cultural need........ 13.488
uses to help children, **YOUTHS,** or adults to learn........ 13.541

BENEFICIARY INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS 13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588

ANYONE
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING 42.003
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING) 13.413
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 13.522
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104

BENEFICIARY INDEX

REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM 47.038
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. 60.009
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION 43.002
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

ARTIST/HUMANIST
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

BLACK
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

CHILD (6-15)
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562

EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTEREDOINSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS 13.429
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM 49.015
TALENT SEARCH 13.488

CITY/TOWN/MUNICIPALITY
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS 13.572
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.678
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT 16.601
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS 13.512

BENEFICIARY INDEX

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM 47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING 16.513
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 16.005
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

CONSUMER
  CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.678
  CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009

COUNTY
  AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
  CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601
  COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
  CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.678
  DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
  HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
  HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
  INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM 47.036
  LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
  MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
  NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
  SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

DRUG ADDICT
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS 13.254
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275

EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

EDUCATION (0-8)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING 17.201
CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
TALENT SEARCH 13.488

EDUCATION (9-12)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400

BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588

EDUCATION (13 PLUS)
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS 13.569
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS 13.363
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX 13.772
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
UPWARD BOUND 13.492
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

ENGINEER/ARCHITECT
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502

FEDERAL
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288

GRADUATE STUDENT
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434

BENEFICIARY INDEX

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX 13.772
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

BENEFICIARY INDEX

VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

HANDICAPPED (DEAF, BLIND, CRIPPLED)
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX 13.772
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING 13.637
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.002

BENEFICIARY INDEX

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS	66.003
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.271
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH	17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING	17.201
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES	11.601
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.678
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	16.601
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	40.001
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	16.100
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING	42.003
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS	13.254
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING	13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS	13.429
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	17.218
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS	24.023
JOB CORPS	17.211
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504

BENEFICIARY INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT 47.009
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. 60.009
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING 13.637
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

BENEFICIARY INDEX

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

INDUSTRIALIST/BUSINESSMAN

CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601
WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030

INFANT (0-5)

EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443

JUVENILE DELINQUENT

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTEREDOINSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

LOW INCOME

BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS 13.363
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM 49.015
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
UPWARD BOUND 13.492
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

MAJOR METROPOLIS (OVER 250,000)

COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010

MENTALLY DISABLED

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

MIGRANT

BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS 13.429

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MINORITY GROUP

APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH ... 17.200
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE ... 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING ... 13.586
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START ... 13.600
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING ... 13.405
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION ... 16.100
FOLLOW THROUGH ... 13.433
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS ... 13.380
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT ... 13.375
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS ... 45.010
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS ... 13.482
TALENT SEARCH ... 13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES ... 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS ... 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ... 13.499

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ... 13.271
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS ... 13.305
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES ... 47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING ... 13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES ... 47.051
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT ... 13.337
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH ... 13.371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION ... 13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER ... 13.398
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM ... 10.558
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS ... 24.033
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM ... 20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS ... 13.678
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM ... 13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY ... 39.003
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ... 13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ... 13.950
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS ... 13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS ... 13.260
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS ... 13.439
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS ... 64.021
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE ... 13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS ... 13.445
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS ... 13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION ... 13.452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS ... 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS ... 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT ... 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE ... 13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ... 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT ... 13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS ... 11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT ... 15.850
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT ... 19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM ... 47.036

BENEFICIARY INDEX

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM 47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.559
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

ORIENTAL
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

OTHER NON-WHITE
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

OTHER PRIVATE INSTITUTION
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.299
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.271
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM 10.558
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.678
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT 16.601
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM 47.036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001

BENEFICIARY INDEX

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM 47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030

OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTION

ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.271
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM 10.558
COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT 16.601
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439

BENEFICIARY INDEX

GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM 47.036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS 13.370
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM 47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.559
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428

BENEFICIARY INDEX

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565
WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030

OTHER URBAN
COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464

PHYSICALLY AFFLICTED (TB, ARTHRITIS, HEART DISEASE)
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS 13.296
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

PRESCHOOL
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

PROFIT ORGANIZATION
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.299
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.678
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319
WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030

QUASI-PUBLIC NON-PUBLIC ORGANIZATION
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.271
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM 10.558
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.678
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.559
WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030

REFUGEE/ALIEN
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

RURAL
COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM 49.015

SCHOOL
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING). 13.413
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD .. 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

BENEFICIARY INDEX

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS 13.370
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495

SCIENTIST/RESEARCHER
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.271
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARYOPUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505

BENEFICIARY INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS ... 16.508
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES ... 42.006
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING ... 47.049
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ... 13.282
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE ... 60.007
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE ... 10.700
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS ... 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH ... 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ... 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM ... 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS ... 45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS ... 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS ... 45.115
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS ... 13.555
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS ... 42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ... 42.007
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE ... 24.011
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM ... 47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ... 47.052
SEA GRANT SUPPORT ... 11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ... 60.001
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC ... 60.009
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES ... 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ... 60.018
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION ... 43.002
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING ... 24.020
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS ... 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING ... 20.502
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS ... 66.428
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER ... 15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS ... 60.020

SENIOR CITIZEN (60 PLUS)
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ... 42.001
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION ... 13.564
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ... 13.925

SPANISH ORIGIN
BILINGUAL EDUCATION ... 13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE ... 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING ... 13.586
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION ... 13.564
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS ... 13.409

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

SPECIALIZED DISTRICT/COMMISSION

COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563

IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105

STATE

ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.299

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305

ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS 13.572

AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100

BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337

COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002

COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563

CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.678

CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT 16.601

DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13.436

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439

GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548

HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444

HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445

HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227

HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518

HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453

IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM 47.036

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING 16.513

LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475

MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650

NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298

NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126

PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 16.005

RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS........ 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES........ 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION........ 13.676
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS........ 20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE........ 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS........ 13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES. 15.951
WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES........ 15.952
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY........ 13.565
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM........ 72.009

STATE REGIONAL/DISTRICT
AVIATION EDUCATION........ 20.100
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM........ 47.036

STUDENT TRAINEE
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS........ 66.003
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH........ 17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING........ 17.201
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM........ 20.002
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM........ 13.549
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD........ 13.440
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS........ 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS........ 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS........ 13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY........ 13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS........ 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES........ 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS........ 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS........ 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS........ 15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES........ 15.128
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS........ 12.001
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS........ 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT........ 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS........ 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID........ 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS........ 16.505
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS........ 13.468
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS........ 13.244
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT........ 13.375
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS........ 13.363
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS........ 13.263
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM........ 64.120
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS........ 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS........ 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS........ 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS........ 45.111

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS ... 45.123
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX ... 13.772
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ... 42.007
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ... 60.001
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ... 60.018
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT ... 43.001
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS ... 11.506
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING ... 13.489
UPWARD BOUND ... 13.492
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING ... 20.502
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ... 64.111
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES ... 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ... 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ... 13.499
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS ... 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS ... 66.429
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS ... 60.020

SUBURBAN
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES ... 13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES ... 13.464

UNEMPLOYED
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH ... 17.200
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE ... 15.108
JOB CORPS ... 17.211
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ... 13.499

U.S. CITIZEN
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS ... 66.002
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ... 13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ... 13.271
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS ... 13.274
AVIATION EDUCATION ... 20.100
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER ... 13.398
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ... 13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ... 13.277
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS ... 13.280
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS ... 19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS ... 19.102
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM ... 24.004
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS ... 13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD ... 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD ... 13.440
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS ... 13.460
JOB CORPS ... 17.211
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS ... 16.505
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ... 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ... 13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS ... 13.244
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS ... 13.363

BENEFICIARY INDEX

NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45.115
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

VETERAN/SERVICEMAN/RESERVIST (INCLUDING DEPENDENTS)
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 64.120
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS 64.116

WOMEN
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925

YOUTH (16-21)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH 17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING 17.201
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTEREDOINSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

BENEFICIARY INDEX

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS 13.429
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
JOB CORPS 17.211
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45.115
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS 13.498

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ABROAD
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440

ABUSE
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
- DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS 13.254
- DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
- DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
- PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 16.005

ACADEMIC
- ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455

ACADEMY
- U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507

ACCESS
- MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS 13.880

ACQUISITION
- INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

ACT
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS 13.574
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
- NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469

ACTION
- COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
- UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004

ACTIVITIES
- SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016

ADMINISTERED
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518

ADULT
- ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES 13.579
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536

ADULTS
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100

ADVANCED
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.299
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122

ADVICE
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007

ADVISORY
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500

AFFECTED
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478

AGING
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING 13.637

AGRICULTURAL
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700

AID
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION 13.589
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING 13.590
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504

AIR
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS 66.003

ALCOHOL
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.271
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.274

ALLIED
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305

ANALYSIS
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

APPALACHIAN
APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT 23.013

APPOINTMENTS
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002

APPRENTICESHIP
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH 17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING 17.201

ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324

ARCHITECTURE
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001

ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004

AREA
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13.436

ART
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001

ARTS
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009

ASTRONOMICAL,
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050

ATMOSPHERIC,
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050

AUDIOVISUAL
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005

AUXILIARY
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319

AVIATION
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100

AWARDS
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.271
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS 13.578

BASIC
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493

BAY
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004

BEHAVIORAL,
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051

BIBLIOGRAPHIC
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006

BILINGUAL
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528

BIOLOGICAL,
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051

BIOMEDICAL
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

BIOTECHNOLOGY
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371

BLIND
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445

BOARD
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123

BOOKS
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001

BOUND
UPWARD BOUND 13.492

BREAKFAST
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553

BROADCASTING
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING). 13.413

CALIBRATION
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601

CAMBODIA,
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CANCELLATIONS
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470

CANCER
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398

CAPITATION
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386

CAPTIONED
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446

CARE
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM 10.558

CAREER
CAREER EDUCATION 13.554

CAREERS
MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS 13.880

CATALOGING
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING 42.003

CENTER
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

CENTERS
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS 13.296
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638
TEACHER CENTERS 13.416

CERTIFICATION
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS 13.578

CHALLENGE
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

CHESAPEAKE
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004

CHILD
APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT 23.013
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM 10.558
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600

CHILDHOOD
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CHILDREN
- EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS 13.429
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION......... 13.430
- HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
- SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN......... 10.556
- SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES......... 13.520
- SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.559

CITIZENS'
- CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033

CITIZENSHIP
- CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING......... 16.400

CIVIL
- CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT......... 12.324
- CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING......... 13.405

COAST
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM......... 20.002

COLLEGE
- COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
- COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS......... 45.119
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116

COLLEGES
- HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES......... 13.453
- INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES......... 15.114

COMMISSIONS
- STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING .. 13.550

COMMUNITY
- COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
- COMMUNITY EDUCATION......... 13.563
- UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
- UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS......... 13.557

COMPREHENSIVE
- COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS 13.296

CONGRESS
- DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING......... 42.003
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS......... 42.005
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006

CONSERVATION
- DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CONSTRUCTION
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION ... 13.392
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES ... 13.408
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING ... 15.137
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES ... 13.369
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION ... 13.477

CONSULTANTS
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS ... 13.439
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS ... 45.123

CONSULTATION
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS ... 42.008

CONSUMER
CONSUMER AFFAIRS ... 13.678
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER ... 39.009
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ... 13.494

CONSUMERS'
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION ... 13.564

CONTINUING
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM ... 13.320

CONTRACT
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS ... 13.588

CONTRACTS
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS ... 13.260
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS ... 15.105

CONTROL
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS ... 66.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS ... 66.003
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS ... 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS ... 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS ... 66.429

CONVERSION,
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING ... 24.020

COOPERATION
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION ... 13.589
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION ... 13.465

COOPERATIVE
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM ... 20.002
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM ... 24.004
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ... 13.510

CORPS
JOB CORPS ... 17.211
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ... 13.288
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING ... 13.489

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CORRECTIONS
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT 16.601
COST
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 13.540
COUNCIL
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
COUNCILS
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
COUNSELING
GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING 13.577
CRAFTS
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
CUBAN
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
CULTURAL
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
CURRENCY
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
CURRICULUM
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
DANCE
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
DANGEROUS
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
DEAF
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560
DEFENSE
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
DELINQUENT
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
DEMONSTRATION
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS 13.254
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
DENTAL
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
DEPENDENTS
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
DEPOSITORY
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

DEPRIVED
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION........ 13.430
DESEGREGATION
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100
DEVELOPING
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS..... 13.454
DEVELOPMENTAL
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
DIAGNOSTIC
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS 13.296
DIRECT
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
DISABILITIES
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
DISABLED
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS 64.116
DISADVANTAGED
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
DISPOSAL
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
DISSEMINATION
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION 13.553
DISSERTATION
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
DISTRESS
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING 42.003
DOCTORAL
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

DOCUMENTS
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY0PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006

DOMESTIC
- DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567

DONATION
- DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003

DORMITORY
- INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109

DRUG
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
- DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS 13.254
- DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
- DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
- PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 16.005

DRUGS
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004

DUTY
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105

EARLY
- HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444

EARTH
- ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050

EDUCATION
- ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
- AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
- CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
- CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
- COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
- CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
- CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
- DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100
- DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
- EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
- EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
- ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
- EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES 13.579
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
- ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 13.522
- FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
- HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
- HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS 13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 16.005
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS 13.578
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500

EDUCATIONAL
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING). 13.413
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION 13.553
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS 13.574
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 64.120
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

EDUCATIONALLY
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS. 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430

ELEMENTARY
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127

ELIMINATION
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

EMERGENCY
EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES 13.579
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION 13.589
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING 13.590

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529

EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108

ENERGY
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

ENFORCEMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING 16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508

ENGINEERING
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.677
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

ENVIRONMENTAL
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 13.522
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

EQUALIZATION
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS 13.572

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EQUIPMENT
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022

EQUIPPING
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137

EQUITY
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

ERA
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 64.120

ETHNIC
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549

EXCHANGE
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. 60.009
TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437

EXHIBITION
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013

EXHIBITIONS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125

EXHIBITS,
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023

EXPANDED
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319

EXPANSION
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010

EXPERIENCE
WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030

EXTENSION
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001

FACILITIES
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING). 13.413
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.677
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION .. 13.455

FACILITY
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137

FACULTY
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD .. 13.438

FAMILY
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260

FEDERAL
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007

FEDERALLY
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478

FELLOWSHIP
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567

FELLOWSHIPS
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS 13.569
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS 13.578
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

FILM
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

FILMS
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446

FINANCIAL
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING 13.582
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504

FITNESS
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289

FOLLOW
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433

FOOD
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM 10.558

NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS...... 10.554
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.......... 10.559

FOREIGN
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS.......... 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.......... 13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH.......... 13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS.......... 13.439
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT.......... 19.006
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.......... 60.016

FREE
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.......... 11.105

FUEL
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.......... 13.567

FULBRIGHT
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.......... 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD.. 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS.......... 13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD...... 13.440

FUND
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION....... 13.925

GALLERY
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.......... 68.001

GENERAL
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.... 45.105

GERONTOLOGY
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.......... 13.638

GIFTED
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH......... 13.562

GOVERNMENT
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.......... 40.001

GOVERNMENTAL
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARYOPUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.......... 60.006

GRADUATE
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS.......... 13.407
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS.......... 19.101
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.......... 16.505
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.......... 24.020

GROUP
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD...... 13.440

737

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

GUARANTEES
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369

GUARD
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002

GUEST
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

GUIDANCE
GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING 13.577

HANDICAPPED
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

HAYS
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD .. 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440

HEAD
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600

HEALTH
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS 13.574
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS 13.370

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

HEALTH/NATIONAL

PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288

HEMOPHILIA

COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS 13.296

HERITAGE

ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549

HIGHER

HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION .. 13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ... 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111

HOMEMAKING

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494

HUMANITIES

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45.115

ILLITERACY

RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

IMPORTATION
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105

IMPROVEMENT
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT 47.009
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS 13.498

INCENTIVE
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS 13.512
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING 13.582

INCENTIVES
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548

INDEPENDENT
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118

INDIAN
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS 13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588

INDOCHINA
EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES 13.579

INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001

INFORMATION
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. 60.009
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

INITIATIVE
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INNOVATION
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
INNOVATIVE
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
INSTITUTE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
INSTITUTES,
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES. 15.951
WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952
INSTITUTION
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
INSTITUTIONAL
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
INSTITUTIONS
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
INSTRUCTION
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ... 13.540
INSTRUCTIONAL
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
INSTRUCTOR
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
INSURED
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS 13.574
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
INTEREST
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
INTERGOVERNMENTAL
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM 47.036
INTERLIBRARY
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INTERNATIONAL
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
- WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

INTERNSHIPS
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512

INTERPRETIVE
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125

INTRASTATE
- STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING 13.550

JJDP
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518

JOB
- JOB CORPS 17.211

LABORATORY
- FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004

LAND
- HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453

LANGUAGE
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13.436

LAOS
- SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

LAW
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING 16.513
- LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508

LEADERSHIP
- TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503

LEARNING
- LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
- SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

LECTURERS
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102

LIBRARIES
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

LIBRARY
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING 42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.576

LITERARY PUBLICATIONS
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006

LITERATURE
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004

LOAN
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369

LOANS
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS 13.574
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364

LOCAL
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551

LUNCH
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555

MAGENT
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION 13.589

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MAINTENANCE
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478

MANAGEMENT
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.677
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319

MANAGERIAL
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

MANPOWER
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS 66.003
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT 47.009

MARINE
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507

MASS
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

MATCHING
WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

MATERIALS,
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011

MATHEMATICAL
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049

MEASUREMENT
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561

MEDIA
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104

MEDICAL
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021

MEDICINE
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379

MENTAL
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MERCHANT
- U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507

METHODS,
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587

METRIC
- EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561

MIGRANTS
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS 13.429

MILK
- SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556

MINE
- MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352

MINERAL
- DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567

MINING
- DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567

MINORITY
- MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS 13.880
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

MOTION
- MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

MULTIDISCIPLINARY
- SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638

MUSEUM
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
- SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016

MUSEUMS
- MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012

MUSIC
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005

NARCOTICS
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004

NATIONAL
- ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE 16.518
- MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
- NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
- NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
- NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
- NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
- NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
- NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123

NEEDS
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

NEGLECTED
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

NEUTRAL
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING 13.590

(NON
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551

NONFOOD
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554

NUCLEAR
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022

NURSE
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.299
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358

NURSING
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS 13.363
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364

OCCUPATIONAL
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263

OCEAN
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050

OPERATION
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478

OPERATIONS
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489

OPPORTUNITY
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418

ORGANIZATIONS)
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588

OUTREACH
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH 17.200

PACKAGING
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION 13.553

PARTNERSHIP
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007

PERSONAL
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003

PERSONNEL
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS 13.578
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504

PERSONS
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

PHOTODUPLICATION
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004

PHYSICAL
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289

PHYSICALLY
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001

PICTURE
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

PILOT
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 45.110

PLANNING
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING 13.590
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING 13.550

POLICY
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052

POLLUTION
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS 66.003
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

POST
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 64.120
POSTSECONDARY
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
PRACTITIONER
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298
PREPARATION
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
PRESCHOOL
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
PRESERVATION,
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
PRESIDENT'S
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
PREVENTION
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
PROFESSIONAL
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
PROFESSIONS
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS 13.574
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
(PROFESSORS)
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
PROFIT
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529
PROGRAMMING
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
PROMOTION
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45.115

PROPERTIES
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

PROPERTY
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.677
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676

PROTECTION
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

PUBLIC
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING). 13.413
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX 13.772
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 16.005
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS 13.370

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001

PUBLICATIONS
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005

RADIO
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541

REACTOR
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011

READ
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

REAL
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002

RECREATION
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM 49.015

RECRUITMENT
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452

REFERENCE,
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

REFERRAL
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007

REFUGEES
EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES 13.579
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

REGIONAL
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

REHABILITATION
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS 64.116

RESEARCH
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.271
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.277
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.950
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13.436

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD .. 13.438
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.281
MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS 13.880
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.576
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES . 15.951
WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

RESOURCE
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450

RESOURCES
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.576
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES . 15.951
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

RESOURSES
WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

RESTORATION,
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

RIGHT
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

RIGHTS
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405

SAFETY
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

SCHOLAR
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

SCHOLARS
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

SCHOLARSHIP
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288

SCHOLARSHIPS
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS 13.363

SCHOOL
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION 13.589
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING 13.590
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING 15.137
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553

SCHOOLS,
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION 13.589
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS 13.370
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506

SCIENCE
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM 47.038

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT 47.009
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC 60.009
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001

SCIENCES
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES 47.050
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 47.049
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

SCIENTIFIC
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

SEA
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417

SEARCH
TALENT SEARCH 13.488

SECONDARY
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127

SEMINARS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116

SERVICE
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.559
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495

SERVICES
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482

SERVING
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

SEVERELY
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568

SHORT
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007

SITE
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING 13.590

SMITHSONIAN
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. 60.009
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018

SOCIAL
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 47.051

SOCIETY
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM 47.038

SOLID
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026

SPACE
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001

SPEAKERS,
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023

SPECIAL
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) 13.529
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES 60.016
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY 13.638
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING 13.637
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

SPORTS
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289

STAFF
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT 16.601

START
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384

STATE
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS 13.572
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING 13.582
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING 13.550
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

STATES
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS 13.572
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493

STATISTICS
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

STIPENDS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121

STRENGTHENING
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS..... 13.454
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.576

STUDENT
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING 13.582
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364

STUDENTS
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS 13.569
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS 13.482
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

STUDIES
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13.436
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

STUDY
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118

SUBJECTS
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007

SUBSIDIES
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369

SUMMER
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.559
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM 49.015

SUPPLEMENTAL
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418

SUPPORT
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT 13.337
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417

SUPPORTIVE
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495

SURPLUS
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676

SYSTEM
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561

SYSTEMS
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504

TALENT
TALENT SEARCH 13.488

TALENTED
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562

TEACHER
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
TEACHER CENTERS 13.416
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437

TEACHERS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116

TECHNICAL
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.677
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 16.005
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

TECHNIQUE
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587

TECHNOLOGY
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 47.052
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION 43.002

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TELEVISION
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING 13.541
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
TESTING
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES 11.601
THEATRE
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
TITLE
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX 13.772
TRAINEESHIPS
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
TRAINING
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.299
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS 66.003
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.274
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING 17.201
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT 16.601
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS 13.260
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING 13.582
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING 16.513
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX 13.772

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING 13.637
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS 13.578
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT 13.319
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

TRANSFER
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

TRANSPORTATION
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

TRAVELING
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013

TREATMENT
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS 13.296

TRIBAL
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS 15.105

TRIBES
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588

TROPICAL
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018

UNITED
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

UNIVERSITIES
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114

UNIVERSITY
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502

UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION 13.589

UPWARD
UPWARD BOUND 13.492

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

URBAN
- URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
- URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

UTILIZATION
- SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.676
- TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION 43.002

VETERANS'
- HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ... 13.540
- POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 64.120
- VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS 64.116

VIETNAM
- POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 64.120
- SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

VISITING
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508

VISUAL
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009

VOCATIONAL
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE 13.587
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 13.586
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
- TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
- TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS 13.578
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS 13.588
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE 13.495
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS 13.498
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS 64.116

VOLUNTEER
- NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005

WASTE
- SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.026

WATER
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
- WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES . 15.951
- WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
- WATER RESOURSES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

WILSON
  WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020
WOMEN'S
  WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565
WOODROW
  WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020
WORK
  HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
  WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030
WORKSHOPS
  CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
  FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
YEAR
  UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
YOUTH
  EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45.115
  SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM 49.015
  THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 O - 284-487